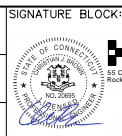


# WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT INDEX OF PERMIT PLATES

DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE
GEN-1	INDEX OF PERMIT PLATES (SHEET 1 OF 2)	PP-1	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 14)	FP-1	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 1 OF 12)	CA4-1	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 1 OF 6)
GEN-1A	INDEX OF PERMIT PLATES (SHEET 2 OF 2)	PP-2	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 2 OF 14)	FP-1A	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 2 OF 12)	CA4-2	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 2 OF 6)
GEN-2	GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND	PP-3	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 3 OF 14)	FP-2	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 3 OF 12)	CA4-3	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 3 OF 6)
GEN-3	LOCATION PLAN	PP-4	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 4 OF 14)	FP-3	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 4 OF 12)	CA4-4	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 4 OF 6)
GEN-4	RESOURCE MAP (SHEET 1 OF 4)	PP-5	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 5 OF 14)	FP-4	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 5 OF 12)	CA4-5	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 5 OF 6)
GEN-4A	RESOURCE MAP (SHEET 2 OF 4)	PP-6	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 6 OF 14)	FP-5	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 6 OF 12)	CA4-6	MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 6 OF 6)
GEN-5	RESOURCE MAP (SHEET 3 OF 4)	PP-7	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 7 OF 14)	FP-6	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 7 OF 12)		
GEN-5A	RESOURCE MAP (SHEET 4 OF 4)	PP-8	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 8 OF 14)	FP-7	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 8 OF 12)	CA5-1	NORTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 1 OF 5)
GEN-6	FLOOD ZONE MAP (SHEET 1 OF 2)	PP-8A	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 9 OF 14)	FP-8	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 9 OF 12)	CA5-2	NORTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 2 OF 5)
GEN-6A	FLOOD ZONE MAP (SHEET 2 OF 2)	PP-8B	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 10 OF 14)	FP-9	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 10 OF 12)	CA5-3	NORTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 3 OF 5)
GEN-6B	SITE PLAN/KEY MAP (SHEET 1 OF 3)	PP-8C	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 11 OF 14)	FP-10	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 11 OF 12)	CA5-4	NORTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 4 OF 5)
GEN-7	SITE PLAN/KEY MAP (SHEET 2 OF 3)	PP-8D	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 12 OF 14)	FP-11	FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 12 OF 12)	CA5-5	NORTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 5 OF 5)
GEN-7A	SITE PLAN/KEY MAP (SHEET 3 OF 3)	PP-8E	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 13 OF 14)				
GEN-8	VESSEL BERTHING PLAN OVERALL (SHEET 1 OF 4)	PP-9	PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 14 OF 14)	CA1-1	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 1 OF 7)	CA6-1	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 1 OF 5)
GEN-9	VESSEL BERTHING PLAN WALK BRIDGE (SHEET 2 OF 4)			CA1-2	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 2 OF 7)	CA6-2	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 2 OF 5)
GEN-10	VESSEL BERTHING PLAN MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 3 OF 4)	SUM-1	SUMMARY OF IMPACTS (SHEET 1 OF 17)	CA1-3	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 3 OF 7)	CA6-3	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 3 OF 5)
GEN-10A	VESSEL BERTHING PLAN MANRESA ISLAND (SHEET 4 OF 4)	SUM-1A	SUMMARY OF IMPACTS (SHEET 2 OF 17)	CA1-4	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 4 OF 7)	CA6-4	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 4 OF 5)
GEN-11	PARCEL MAP (SHEET 1 OF 3)	SUM-2	SUMMARY OF IMPACTS (SHEET 3 OF 17)	CA1-5	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 5 OF 7)	CA6-5	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SHEET 5 OF 5)
GEN-12	PARCEL MAP (SHEET 2 OF 3)	SUM-3	SITES 1, 2 & 3 STATE (SHEET 4 OF 17)	CA1-6	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 6 OF 7)		
GEN-13	PARCEL MAP (SHEET 3 OF 3)	SUM-4	SITE 4 STATE (SHEET 5 OF 17)	CA1-7	IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 7 OF 7)	CA7-1	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 1 OF 6)
		SUM-5	SITE 5 STATE (SHEET 6 OF 17)			CA7-2	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 2 OF 6)
EP-1	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 14)	SUM-5A	SITE 7 STATE (SHEET 7 OF 17)	CA2-1	DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (SHEET 1 OF 4)	CA7-3	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 3 OF 6)
EP-2	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 2 OF 14)	SUM-5B	SITE 8 STATE (SHEET 8 OF 17)	CA2-2	DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (SHEET 2 OF 4)	CA7-4	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 4 OF 6)
EP-3	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 3 OF 14)	SUM-5C	SITE 9 STATE (SHEET 9 OF 17)	CA2-3	DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (SHEET 3 OF 4)	CA7-5	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 5 OF 6)
EP-4	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 4 OF 14)	SUM-5D	SITE 10 STATE (SHEET 10 OF 17)	CA2-4	DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (SHEET 4 OF 4)	CA7-6	NORTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 6 OF 6)
EP-5	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 5 OF 14)	SUM-6	SITES 1, 2 & 3 FEDERAL (SHEET 11 OF 17)				
EP-6	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 6 OF 14)	SUM-7	SITE 4 FEDERAL (SHEET 12 OF 17)	CA3-1	VESSEL RELOCATION (SHEET 1 OF 4)	CA8-1	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 1 OF 5)
EP-7	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 7 OF 14)	SUM-8	SITE 5 FEDERAL (SHEET 13 OF 17)	CA3-2	VESSEL RELOCATION (SHEET 2 OF 4)	CA8-2	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 2 OF 5)
EP-8	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 8 OF 14)	SUM-9	SITE 7 FEDERAL (SHEET 14 OF 17)	CA3-3	VESSEL RELOCATION (SHEET 3 OF 4)	CA8-3	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 3 OF 5)
EP-8A	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 9 OF 14)	SUM-10	SITE 8 FEDERAL (SHEET 15 OF 17)	CA3-4	VESSEL RELOCATION (SHEET 4 OF 4)	CA8-4	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 4 OF 5)
EP-8B	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 10 OF 14)	SUM-11	SITE 9 FEDERAL (SHEET 16 OF 17)			CA8-5	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE (SHEET 5 OF 5)
EP-8C	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 11 OF 14)	SUM-12	SITE 10 FEDERAL (SHEET 17 OF 17)				
EP-8D	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 12 OF 14)						
EP-8E	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 13 OF 14)						
EP-9	EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 14 OF 14)						

SCALE:

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
35 Central Expressway, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**INDEX OF  
PERMIT PLATES  
(SHEET 1 OF 2)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**GEN-1**

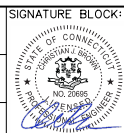


# WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT INDEX OF PERMIT PLATES

DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE	DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE
CA9-1	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 1 OF 7)	CA14-1	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 1 OF 8)	CA17-1	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 7)		
CA9-2	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 2 OF 7)	CA14-2	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 2 OF 8)	CA17-2	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 2 OF 7)		
CA9-3	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 3 OF 7)	CA14-3	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 3 OF 8)	CA17-3	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 3 OF 7)		
CA9-4	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 4 OF 7)	CA14-4	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 4 OF 8)	CA17-4	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 4 OF 7)		
CA9-5	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 5 OF 7)	CA14-5	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 5 OF 8)	CA17-5	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 5 OF 7)		
CA9-6	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 6 OF 7)	CA14-6	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 6 OF 8)	CA17-6	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 6 OF 7)		
CA9-7	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 7 OF 7)	CA14-7	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 7 OF 8)	CA17-7	DREDGING OPERATIONS (SHEET 7 OF 7)		
		CA14-8	PIER REMOVAL (SHEET 8 OF 8)				
CA10-1	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 1 OF 7)			CA18-1	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 1 OF 6)		
CA10-2	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 2 OF 7)	CA15-1	FENDER INSTALLATION (SHEET 1 OF 5)	CA18-2	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 2 OF 6)		
CA10-3	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 3 OF 7)	CA15-2	FENDER INSTALLATION (SHEET 2 OF 5)	CA18-3	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 3 OF 6)		
CA10-4	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 4 OF 7)	CA15-3	FENDER INSTALLATION (SHEET 3 OF 5)	CA18-4	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 4 OF 6)		
CA10-5	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 5 OF 7)	CA15-4	FENDER INSTALLATION (SHEET 4 OF 5)	CA18-5	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 5 OF 6)		
CA10-6	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 6 OF 7)	CA15-5	FENDER INSTALLATION (SHEET 5 OF 5)	CA18-6	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (SHEET 6 OF 6)		
CA10-7	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 7 OF 7)						
		CA16-1	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-001)	CA19-1	MANRESA ISLAND (SHEET 1 OF 3)		
CA11-1	BARGE MOORING (SHEET 1 OF 5)	CA16-2	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-002)	CA19-2	MANRESA ISLAND (SHEET 2 OF 3)		
CA11-2	BARGE MOORING (SHEET 2 OF 5)	CA16-3	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-003)	CA19-3	MANRESA ISLAND (SHEET 3 OF 3)		
CA11-3	BARGE MOORING (SHEET 3 OF 5)	CA16-4	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-004)				
CA11-4	BARGE MOORING (SHEET 4 OF 5)	CA16-5	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-005)				
CA11-5	BARGE MOORING (SHEET 5 OF 5)	CA16-6	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-006)				
		CA16-7	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-007)				
CA12-1	SUBMARINE CABLE REMOVAL (SHEET 1 OF 4)	CA16-8	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-008)				
CA12-2	SUBMARINE CABLE REMOVAL (SHEET 2 OF 4)	CA16-9	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-009)				
CA12-3	SUBMARINE CABLE REMOVAL (SHEET 3 OF 4)	CA16-10	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-010)				
CA12-4	SUBMARINE CABLE REMOVAL (SHEET 4 OF 4)	CA16-11	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-011)				
		CA16-12	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-012)				
CA13-1	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 1 OF 7)	CA16-13	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-013)				
CA13-2	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 2 OF 7)	CA16-14	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-014)				
CA13-3	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 3 OF 7)	CA16-15	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-015)				
CA13-4	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 4 OF 7)	CA16-16	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-016)				
CA13-5	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 5 OF 7)	CA16-17	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-017)				
CA13-6	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 6 OF 7)	CA16-18	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-018)				
CA13-7	SWING SPAN REMOVAL (SHEET 7 OF 7)	CA16-19	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-019)				
		CA16-20	WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-020)				

SCALE:

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**SIGNATURE BLOCK:**  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**INDEX OF  
PERMIT PLATES  
(SHEET 2 OF 2)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
  
DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-1A**

### GENERAL NOTES:

1. A SOFT START WILL BE REQUIRED BETWEEN MARCH 16TH AND OCTOBER 31ST. A SOFT START WILL BE USED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SHIFT THAT REQUIRES PILE DRIVING AND EXTRACTION (INCLUDING SHEETPILES) ACTIVITIES, AS WELL AS FOLLOWING CESSATION OF ACTIVITY FOR A PERIOD OF 30 MINUTES OR LONGER.
2. ALL PILE DRIVING AND EXTRACTION (INCLUDING SHEETPILES) ACTIVITY WILL BE ENCLOSED WITHIN TURBIDITY CURTAINS.
3. ALL PILE DRIVING AND EXTRACTION (INCLUDING SHEETPILES) ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL 1 AND JUNE 30 WILL ONLY OCCUR BETWEEN ONE HOUR AFTER SUNRISE TO ONE HOUR BEFORE SUNSET.
4. ALL PILE DRIVING AND EXTRACTION (INCLUDING SHEETPILES), SHAFT DRILLING, AND MICROPILE DRILLING ACTIVITIES WILL BE COORDINATED TO ENSURE THAT THE NAVIGATION CHANNEL IS AVAILABLE FOR MARINE TRAFFIC AND FISH PASSAGE. ACTIVITIES WILL OCCUPY LESS THAN 50% WHEN WORKING IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NAVIGATION CHANNEL.
5. UNCONFINED DREDGING WILL BE CONDUCTED WITHIN TURBIDITY CURTAINS BETWEEN DECEMBER 1 AND JANUARY 31. IF NECESSARY TO DREDGE BETWEEN FEBRUARY 1 AND NOVEMBER 30, DREDGING WILL OCCUR WITHIN A MARINE ENCLOSURE SURROUNDED BY A TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
6. ALL BARGE MOVEMENTS WILL TAKE PLACE SUCH THAT THERE WILL BE NO IMPACT TO THE RIVER BOTTOM OR INCREASE TURBIDITY.
7. HORIZONTAL DATUM IS CT STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM BASED ON NAD83.
8. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD88.
9. AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION FOR THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL IS EL. -13.98 (NAVD88), 10 FEET BELOW MEAN LOWER LOW WATER.
10. EXISTING BRIDGE FOUNDATION ELEMENTS WITHIN THE NAVIGATION CHANNEL OR CHANNEL DREDGING SIDE SLOPE ARE TO BE REMOVED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TIMBER MAT PER COORDINATION WITH THE UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS AND THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD.
11. THE FLOOD ZONE MAP ON DRAWING NO. GEN-6 AND GEN-6A ARE BASED ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP PANEL 0531 (REVISED JULY 8, 2013).
12. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6 AND GEN-6A) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
13. TURBIDITY CURTAINS SHALL BE TYPE III AND COMPLY WITH ITEM #0210306A - TURBIDITY CONTROL CURTAINS.

### LEGEND:

- VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND
- EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
- LIMITS OF RIPRAP

### DETAILED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES:

THESE DRAWINGS INCLUDE SUBSETS THAT DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE REQUIRED TO PERFORM VARIOUS ACTIVITIES THAT IMPACT REGULATED AREAS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS. THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE PRESENTED IS INTENDED TO CONVEY LOGICAL DEPENDENCIES BETWEEN ACTIVITIES; HOWEVER, IT DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION, AS MANY OF THESE ACTIVITIES WILL OVERLAP THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT. SITE CONDITIONS AND BRIDGE PROGRESS ON EACH DRAWING ARE DEPICTED AS THEY WILL LIKELY EXIST AT THE TIME, BUT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO DIFFER BASED ON ACTUAL TIMING OF NOTICE TO PROCEED AND THE OVERALL CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE, PARTICULARLY FOR ACTIVITIES DIRECTLY TIED TO THE DREDGING WINDOW (SEE GENERAL NOTE 5).

NO.	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	IMAX REMOVAL	REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING IMAX THEATER, SITE IMPROVEMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION, AND RESTORATION UPON PROJECT COMPLETION
2	DUCTBANK INSTALLATION	MICRO-TUNNEL OPERATION TO BURY CONDUITS FOR FUTURE PULLING OF CONDUCTORS FOR RAIL AND BRIDGE SYSTEMS
3	VESSEL RELOCATION	RECONFIGURATION OF THE VESSEL DOCKS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE RIVER BETWEEN WALK BRIDGE AND STROFFOLINO BRIDGE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND POST-CONSTRUCTION
4	MARINE STAGING YARD	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS TO PROPERTIES ON THE WEST BANK OF THE RIVER SOUTH OF STROFFOLINO BRIDGE INTENDED FOR STAGING ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION OF WALK BRIDGE
5	NORTHWEST TRESTLE	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF WORK PLATFORMS IN EACH QUADRANT TO BE USED FOR PRIMARY ACCESS TO THE BRIDGE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION
6	SOUTHWEST TRESTLE	
7	NORTHEAST TRESTLE	
8	SOUTHEAST TRESTLE	
9	PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION	MEANS AND METHODS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE LIFT SPAN TOWER FOUNDATIONS
10	PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION	
11	BARGE MOORING	MOORING LOCATION IN NORWALK RIVER AND LONG ISLAND SOUND USED FOR CONSTRUCTION BARGES
12	SUBMARINE CABLE REMOVAL	REMOVAL OF THREE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES THAT WILL NO LONGER BE USED UPON COMPLETION OF WALK BRIDGE
13	SWING SPAN REMOVAL	SLIDE RAIL SYSTEM INSTALLATION, REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY OF THE EXISTING SWING SPAN
14	PIER REMOVAL	REMOVAL OF EXISTING PIERS IN THE RIVER AFTER REMOVAL OF THE SWING SPAN
15	FENDER INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED FENDER SYSTEM AFTER REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING FENDERS AND REST PIERS
16	WETLAND MITIGATION	TREATMENT AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE SPECIES, SHORELINE AND SALT MARSH RESTORATION, AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS
17	DREDGING OPERATIONS	DREDGING PLANS AT THE BRIDGE, VESSEL DOCKS, AND MARINE STAGING YARD.
18	LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION	SLIDE-IN AND FLOAT-IN OPERATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED LIFT SPANS.
19	MANRESA ISLAND	IMPROVEMENTS TO PROPERTIES AT MANRESA ISLAND INTENDED FOR LIFT SPAN ERECTION AND OTHER STAGING ACTIVITIES.

SCALE:

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**GENERAL NOTES  
AND LEGEND**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

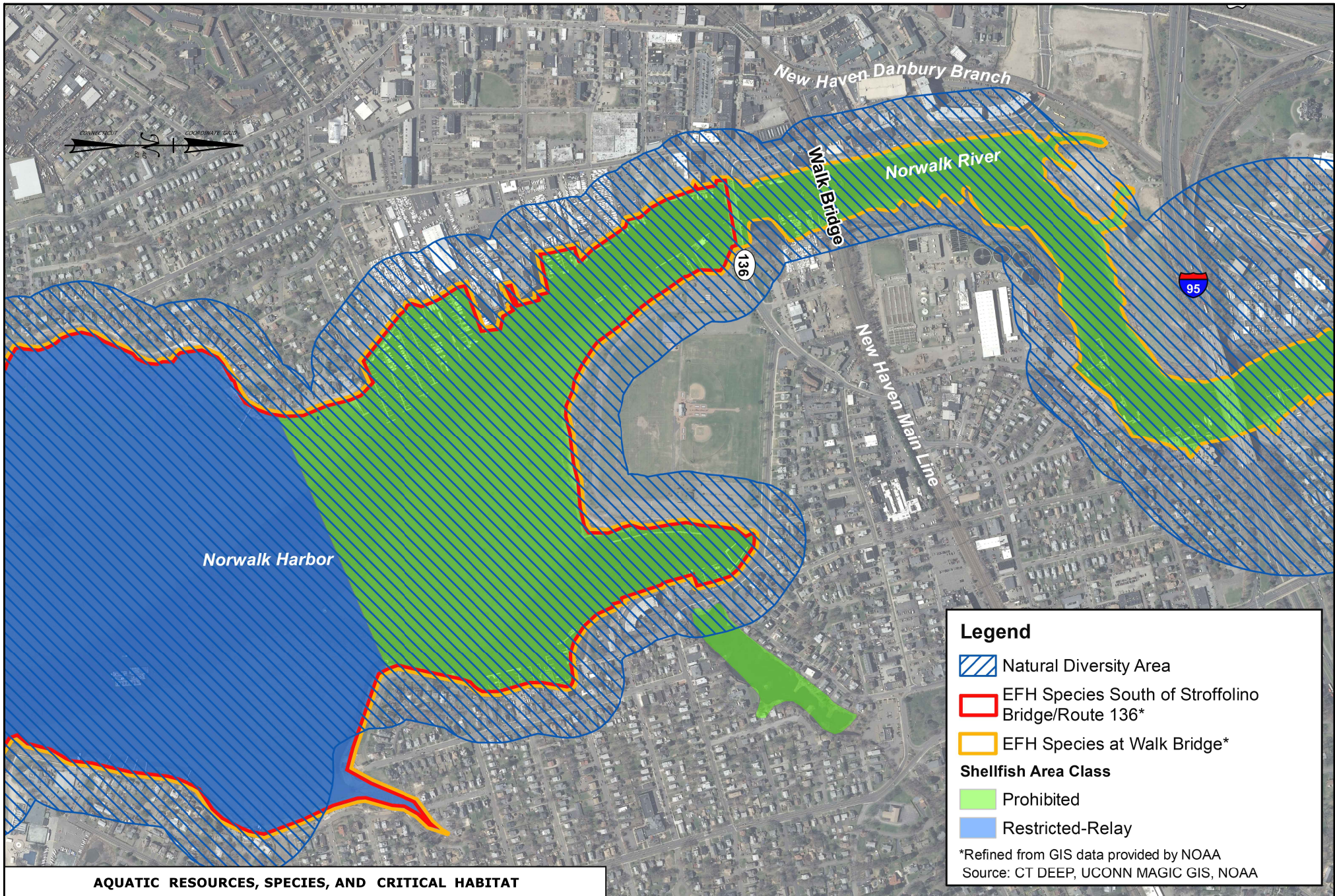
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-2**









# **AQUATIC RESOURCES, SPECIES, AND CRITICAL HABITAT**

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 800'  
0 400 800

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
 HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

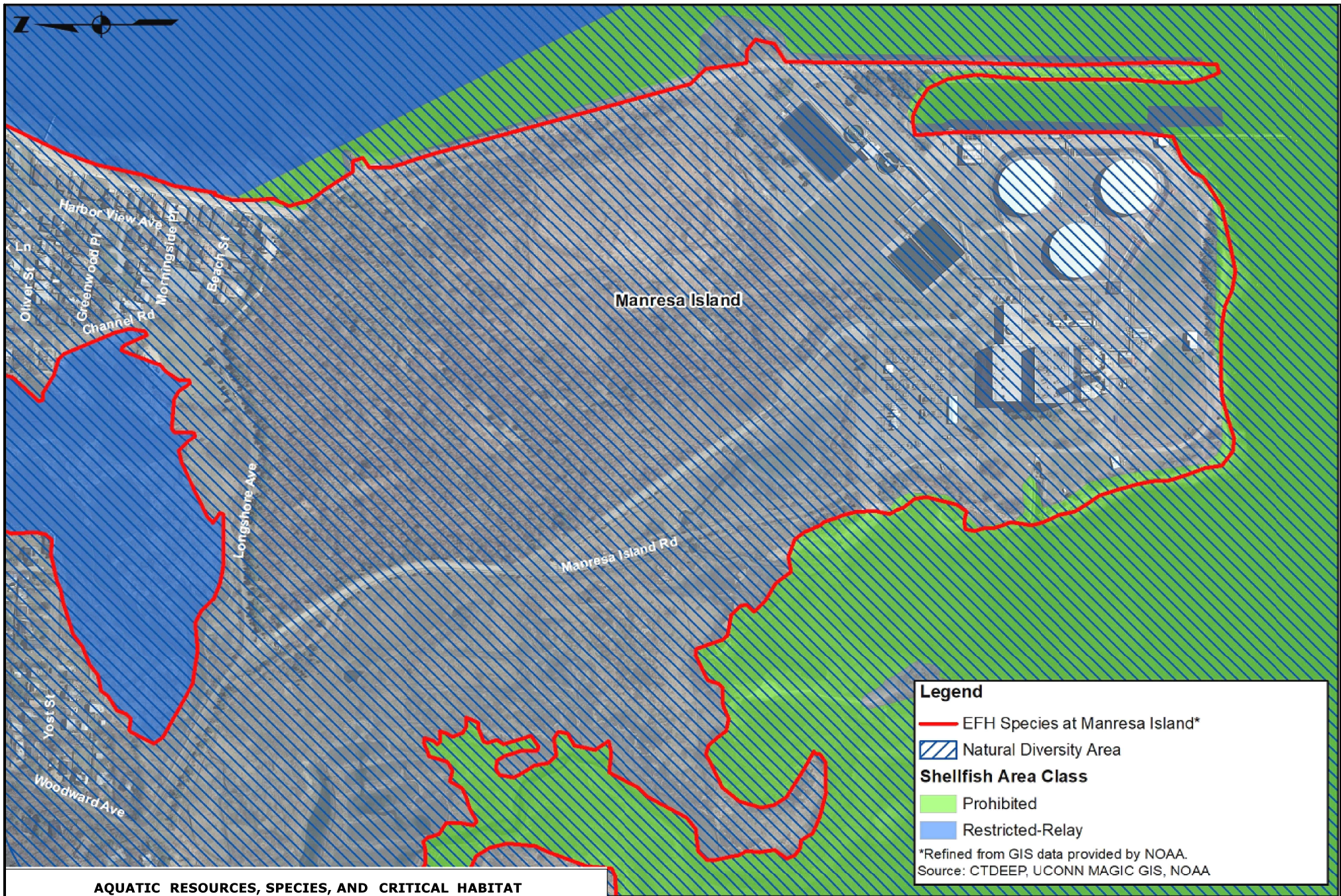
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**RESOURCE MAP  
(SHEET 1 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-4**





# **AQUATIC RESOURCES, SPECIES, AND CRITICAL HABITAT**

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 400'

0 200 400

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**RESOURCE MAP  
(SHEET 2 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

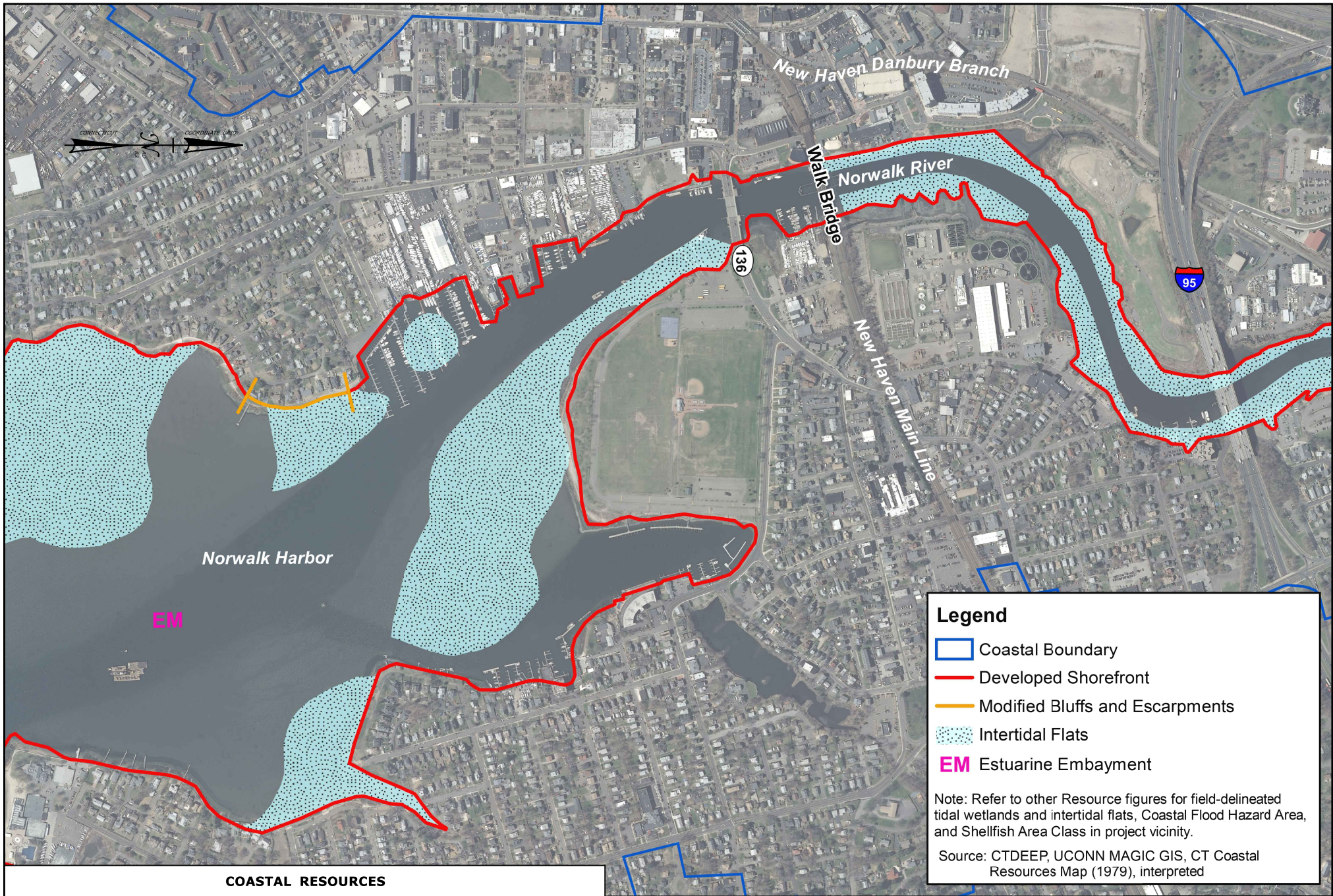
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**GEN-4A**





### Legend

- Coastal Boundary
- Developed Shorefront
- Modified Bluffs and Escarpments
- Intertidal Flats
- EM Estuarine Embayment

Note: Refer to other Resource figures for field-delineated tidal wetlands and intertidal flats, Coastal Flood Hazard Area, and Shellfish Area Class in project vicinity.

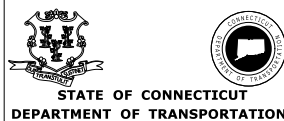
Source: CTDEEP, UCONN MAGIC GIS, CT Coastal Resources Map (1979), interpreted

### COASTAL RESOURCES

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 800'  
0 400 800

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

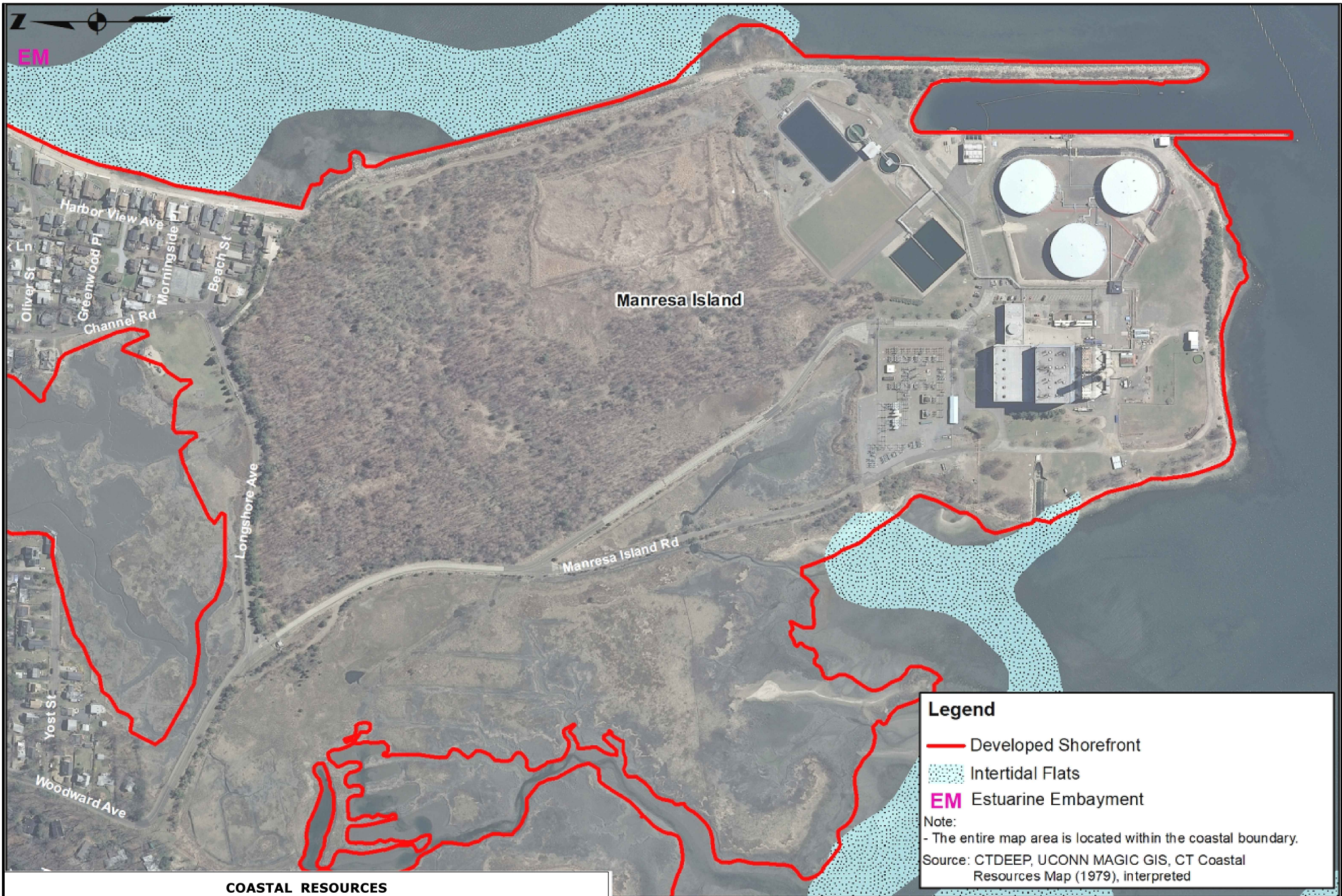


PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**RESOURCE MAP  
(SHEET 3 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-5**





# COASTAL RESOURCES

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 400'  
0 200 400

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

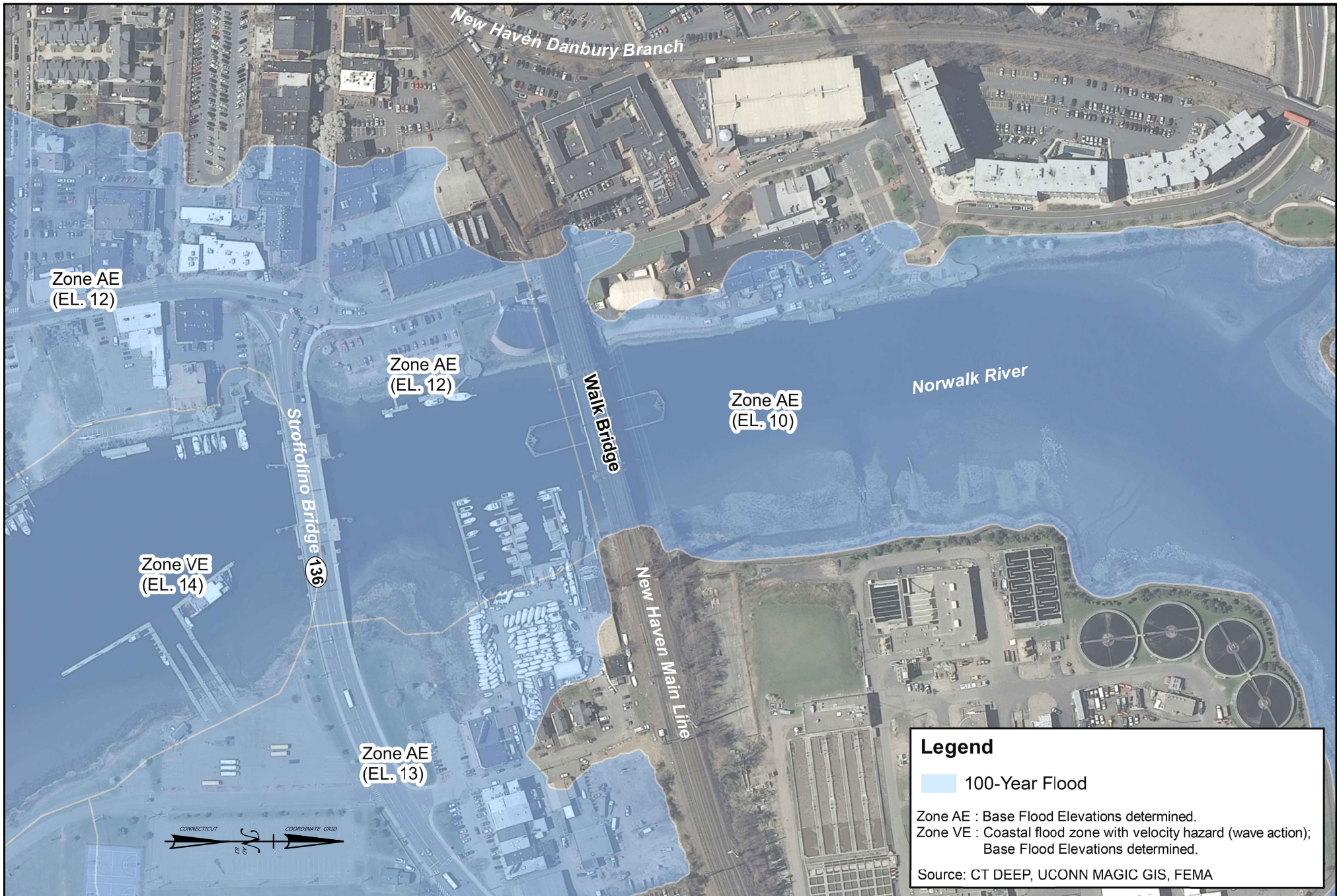


PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**RESOURCE MAP  
(SHEET 4 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-5A**





**Legend**

100-Year Flood

Zone AE : Base Flood Elevations determined.  
Zone VE : Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action);  
Base Flood Elevations determined.

Source: CT DEEP, UCONN MAGIC GIS, FEMA

SCALE:  SCALE 1" = 250' 	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW  CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  APPROVED: C. BROWN	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2384  STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>  DRAWING TITLE: <b>FLOOD ZONE MAP (SHEET 1 OF 2)</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>  DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>  DRAWING NO.: <b>GEN-6</b>
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---





SCALE:  
 SCALE 1" = 400'  
 0 200 400

DRAWN:  
 H. UPSHAW  
 CHECKED:  
 T. ADINOLFI  
 APPROVED:  
 C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
 Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
 Tel (860) 257-7377  
 Fax (860) 257-2384

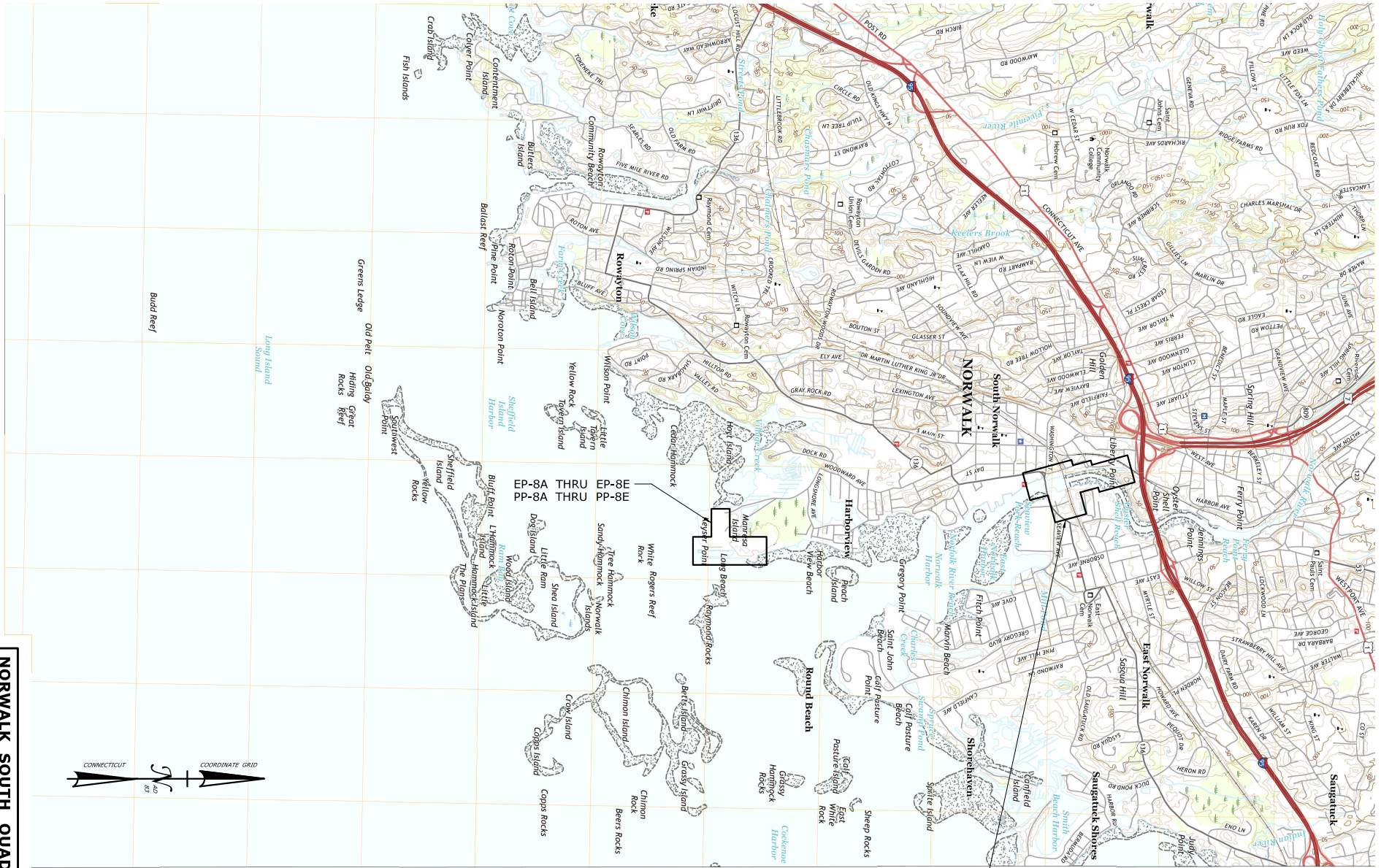
**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
 OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
 BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
 DRAWING TITLE:  
**FLOOD ZONE MAP  
 (SHEET 2 OF 2)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
 DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
 DRAWING NO.:  
**GEN-6A**





EP-1 THRU EP-8  
PP-1 THRU PP-8

**NORWALK SOUTH QUADRANGLE  
CONNECTICUT-NEW YORK  
7.5-MINUTE SERIES**

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 4000'  
0 2000 4000

DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE PLAN/KEY MAP  
(SHEET 1 OF 3)**

PROJECT NO.:

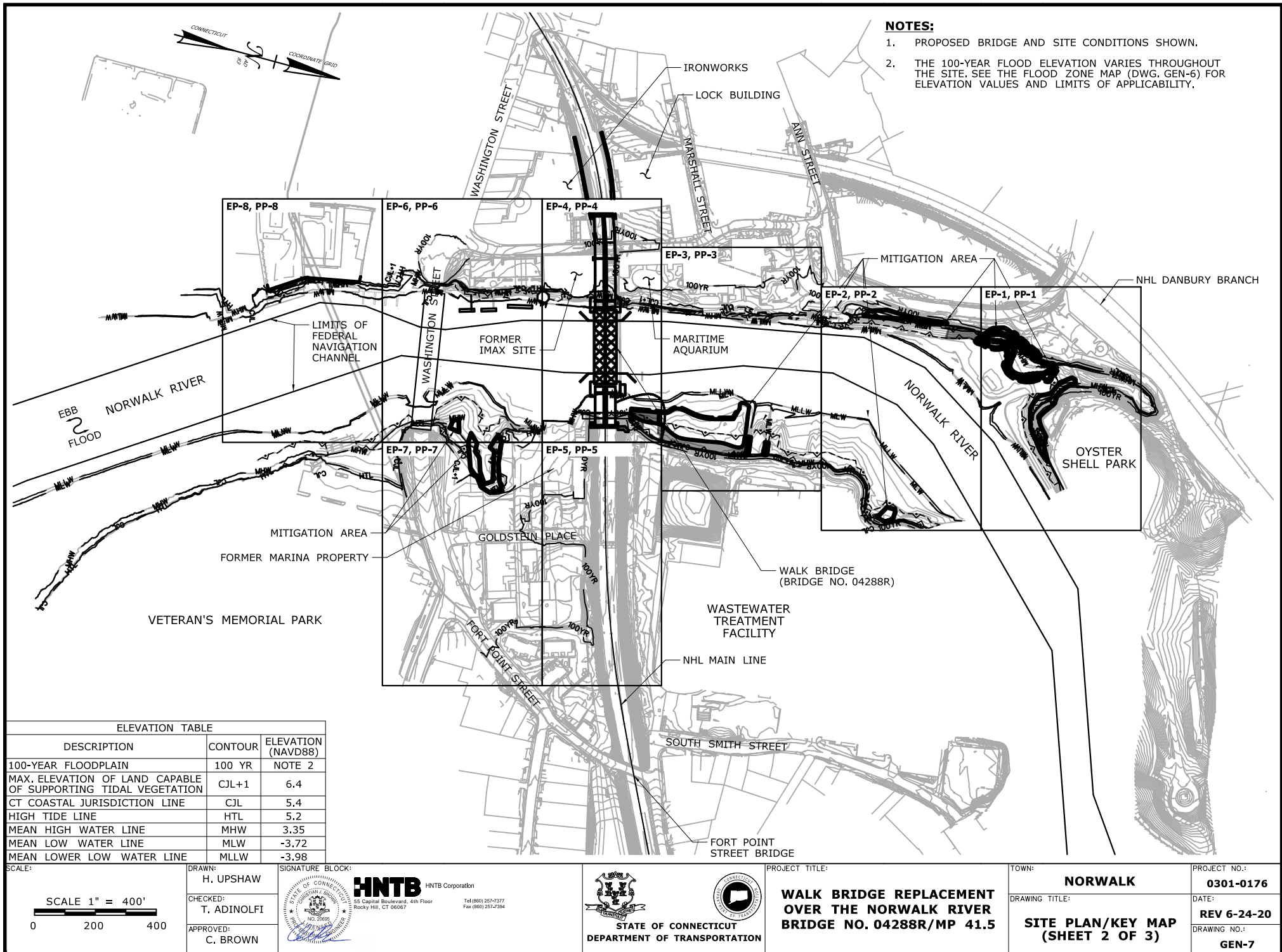
**0301-0176**

DATE:

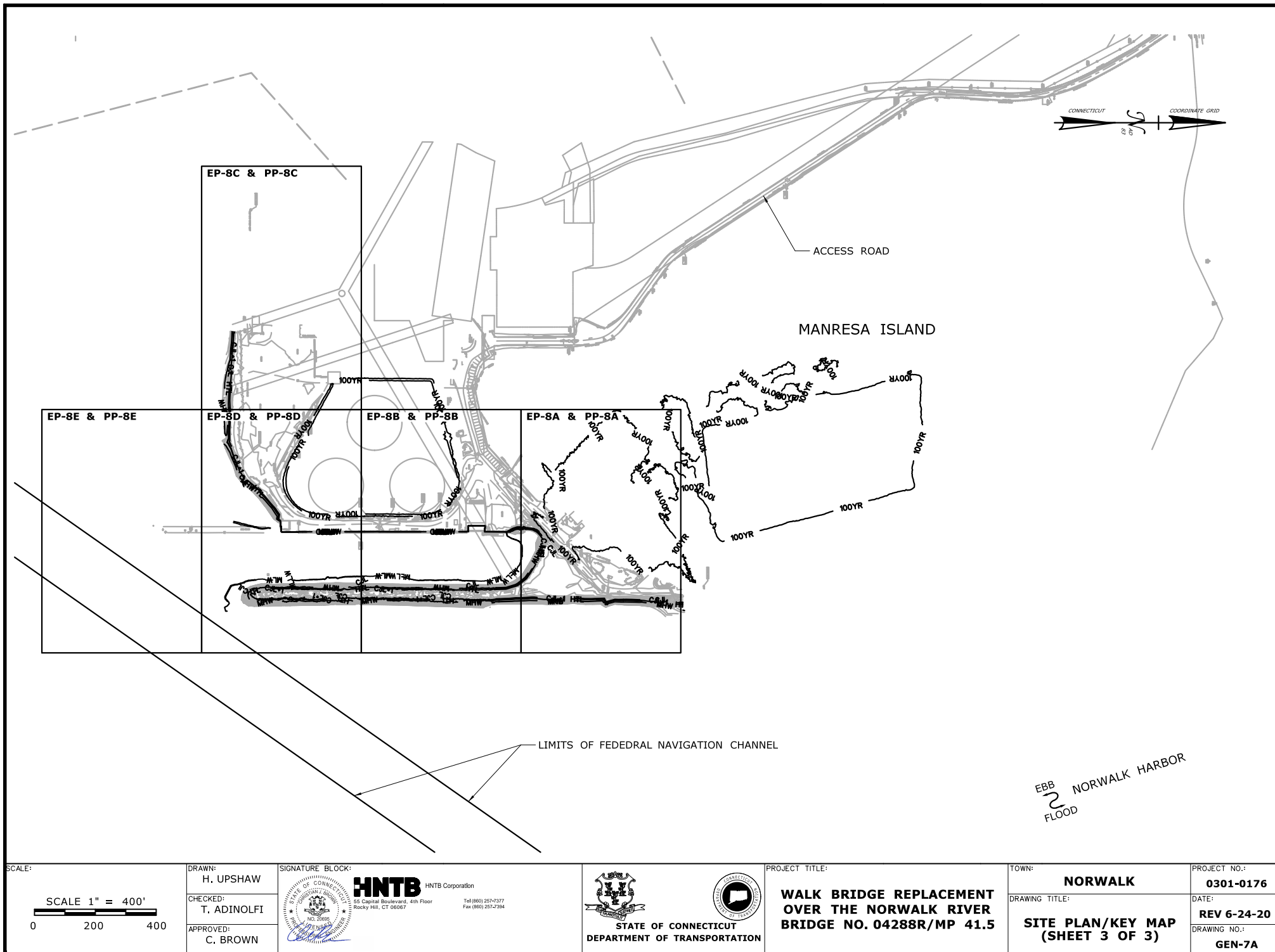
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**GEN-6B**

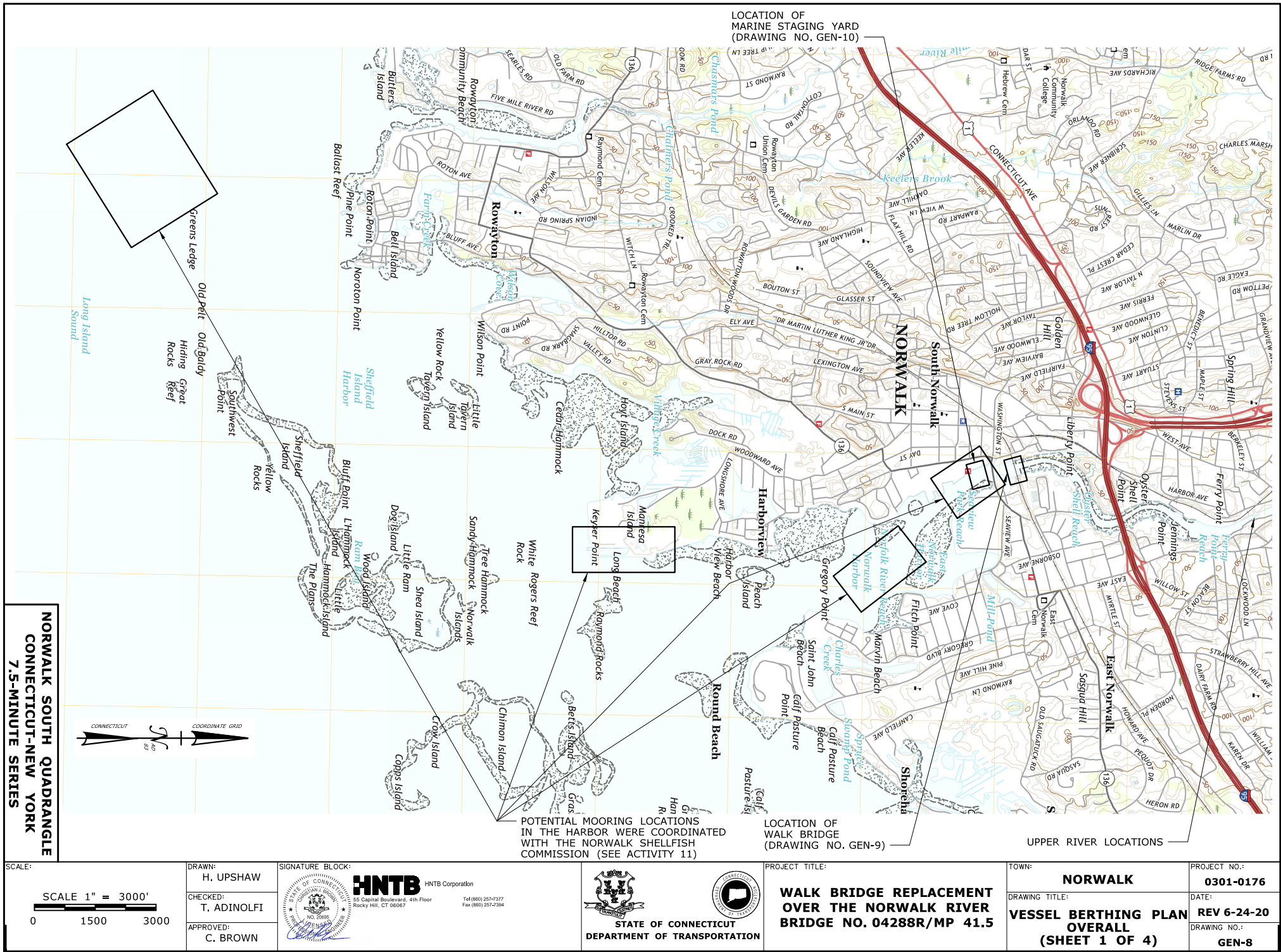


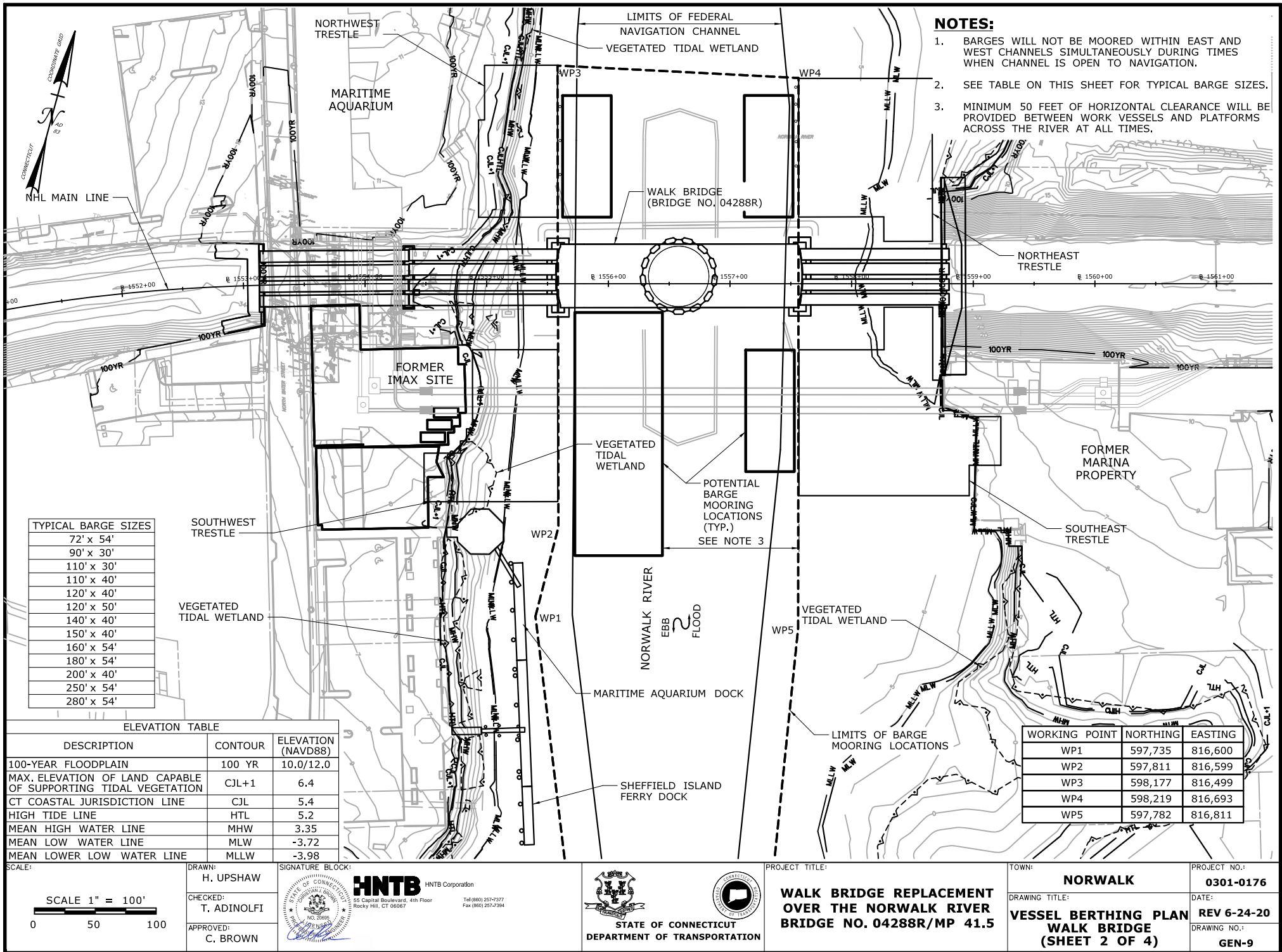




<p>SCALE:</p> <p>SCALE 1" = 400'</p> <p>0 200 400</p>	<p>DRAWN: H. UPSHAW</p> <p>CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI</p> <p>APPROVED: C. BROWN</p>	<p>SIGNATURE BLOCK:</p> <p><b>HNTB</b> HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2394</p> <p>STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</p>	<p>PROJECT TITLE:</p> <p><b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b></p>	<p>TOWN:</p> <p><b>NORWALK</b></p> <p>DRAWING TITLE:</p> <p><b>SITE PLAN/KEY MAP (SHEET 3 OF 3)</b></p>	<p>PROJECT NO.:</p> <p><b>0301-0176</b></p> <p>DATE:</p> <p><b>REV 6-24-20</b></p> <p>DRAWING NO.:</p> <p><b>GEN-7A</b></p>
---	---	---	--	---	---











# NOTES:

1. SEE TABLE ON THIS SHEET FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES, WHERE NOT EXPLICITLY NOTED.
2. MINIMUM 50 FEET OF HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE WILL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN WORK VESSELS AND THE DOCKS AT ALL TIMES.

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP6	597,435	816,868
WP7	597,200	817,007
WP8	597,007	817,131
WP9	596,914	816,753
WP10	597,020	816,683
WP11	597,195	816,650
WP12	597,423	816,708
WP13	597,500	816,695

## TYPICAL BARGE SIZES

72' x 54'
90' x 30'
110' x 30'
110' x 40'
120' x 40'
120' x 50'
140' x 40'
150' x 40'
160' x 54'
180' x 54'
200' x 40'
250' x 54'
280' x 54'

## ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 100'

0 50 100

DRAWN: H. UPshaw

CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 251-7377  
Fax (860) 251-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

**VESSEL BERTHING PLAN  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 3 OF 4)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**GEN-10**

LIMITS OF BARGE  
MOORING LOCATION

DOCK (TYP.)

DOCK (TYP.)

PROPOSED EVERSOURCE  
BYPASS LOCATION (BY OTHERS)

PROPOSED  
BULKHEAD

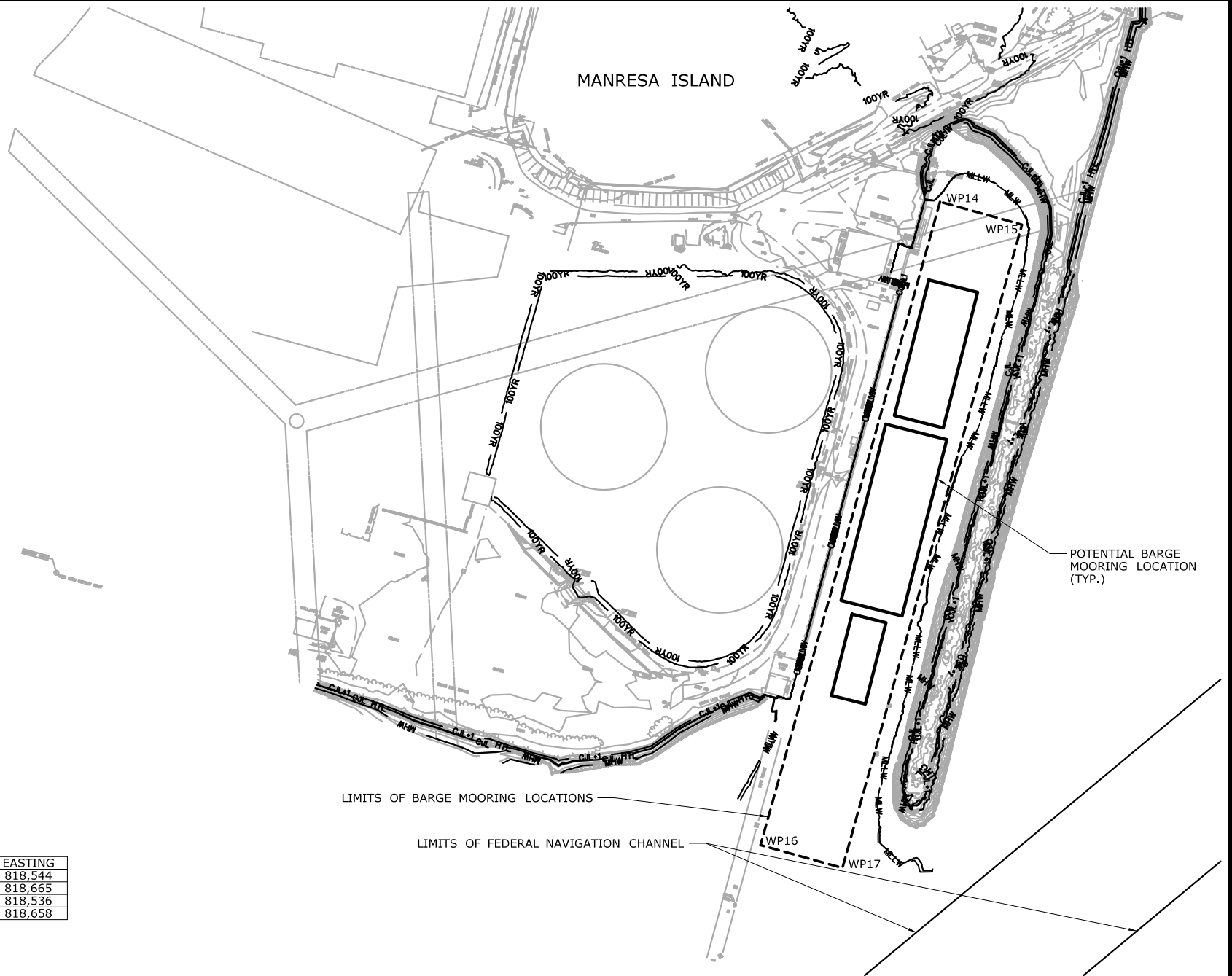
PUBLIC BOAT RAMP

POTENTIAL BARGE MOORING  
LOCATION

NORWALK RIVER  
FLOOD  
EBB

LIMITS OF FEDERAL  
NAVIGATION CHANNEL

WETLANDS CONTINUE  
SOUTH BEYOND  
WETLAND DELINEATION  
LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT

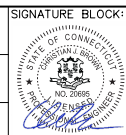


WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP14	588,364	818,544
WP15	588,363	818,665
WP16	587,409	818,536
WP17	587,408	818,658

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 200'  
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

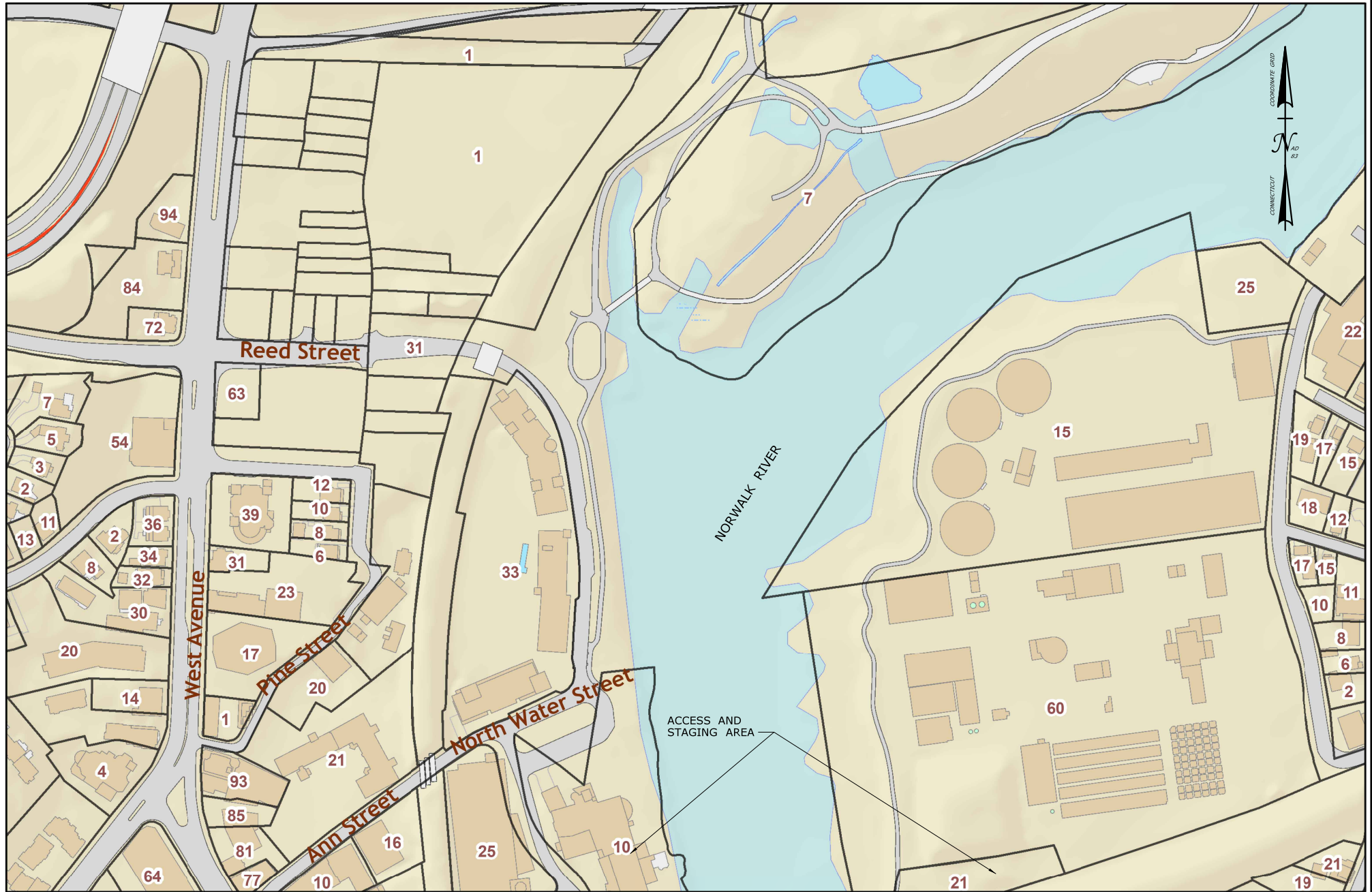
**VESSEL BERTHING PLAN  
MANRESA ISLAND  
(SHEET 4 OF 4)**



DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

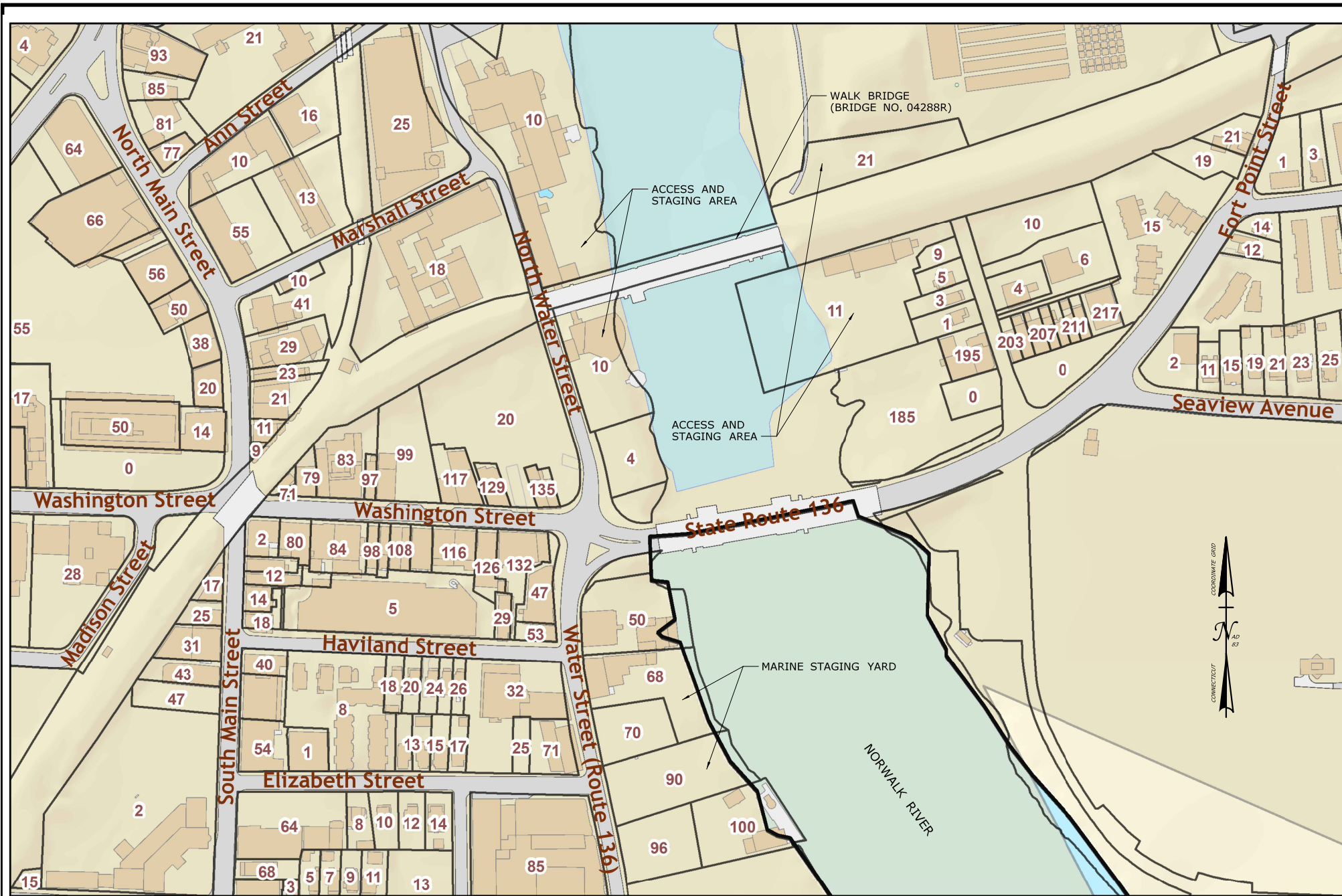
DRAWING NO.:


**GEN-10A**



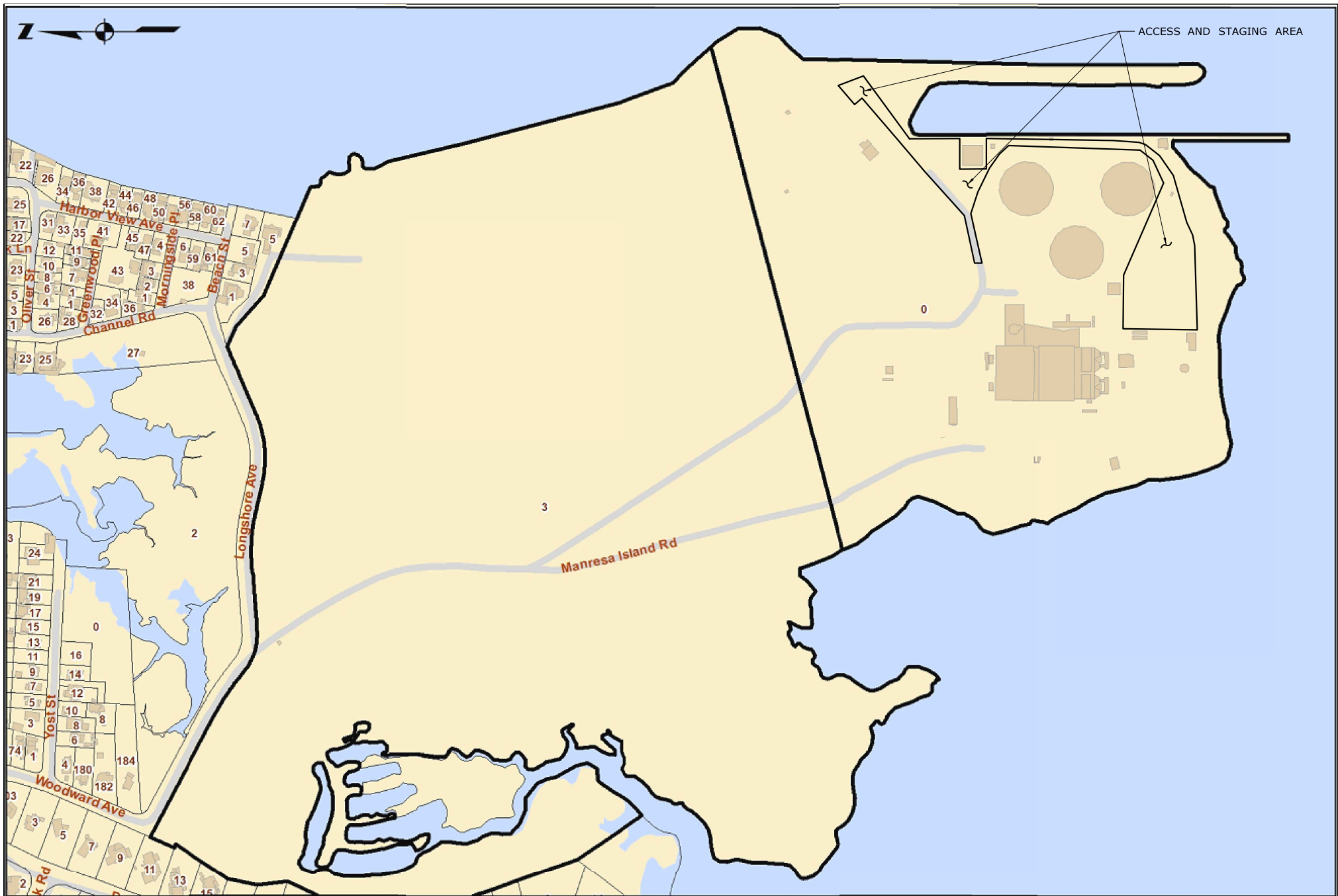
SCALE:  NOT TO SCALE	DRAWN: H. UPshaw  CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  APPROVED: C. BROWN	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  <b>HNTB</b> HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-7384	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT          OVER THE NORWALK RIVER          BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>  DRAWING TITLE:  <b>PARCEL MAP          (SHEET 1 OF 3)</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>  DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>  DRAWING NO.: <b>GEN-11</b>
----------------------------	---	---	--	---	--	--





SCALE:  NOT TO SCALE	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW  CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  APPROVED: C. BROWN	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2394	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT          OVER THE NORWALK RIVER          BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>  DRAWING TITLE:  <b>PARCEL MAP          (SHEET 2 OF 3)</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>  DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>  DRAWING NO.: <b>GEN-12</b>
----------------------------	---	---	--	---	--	--

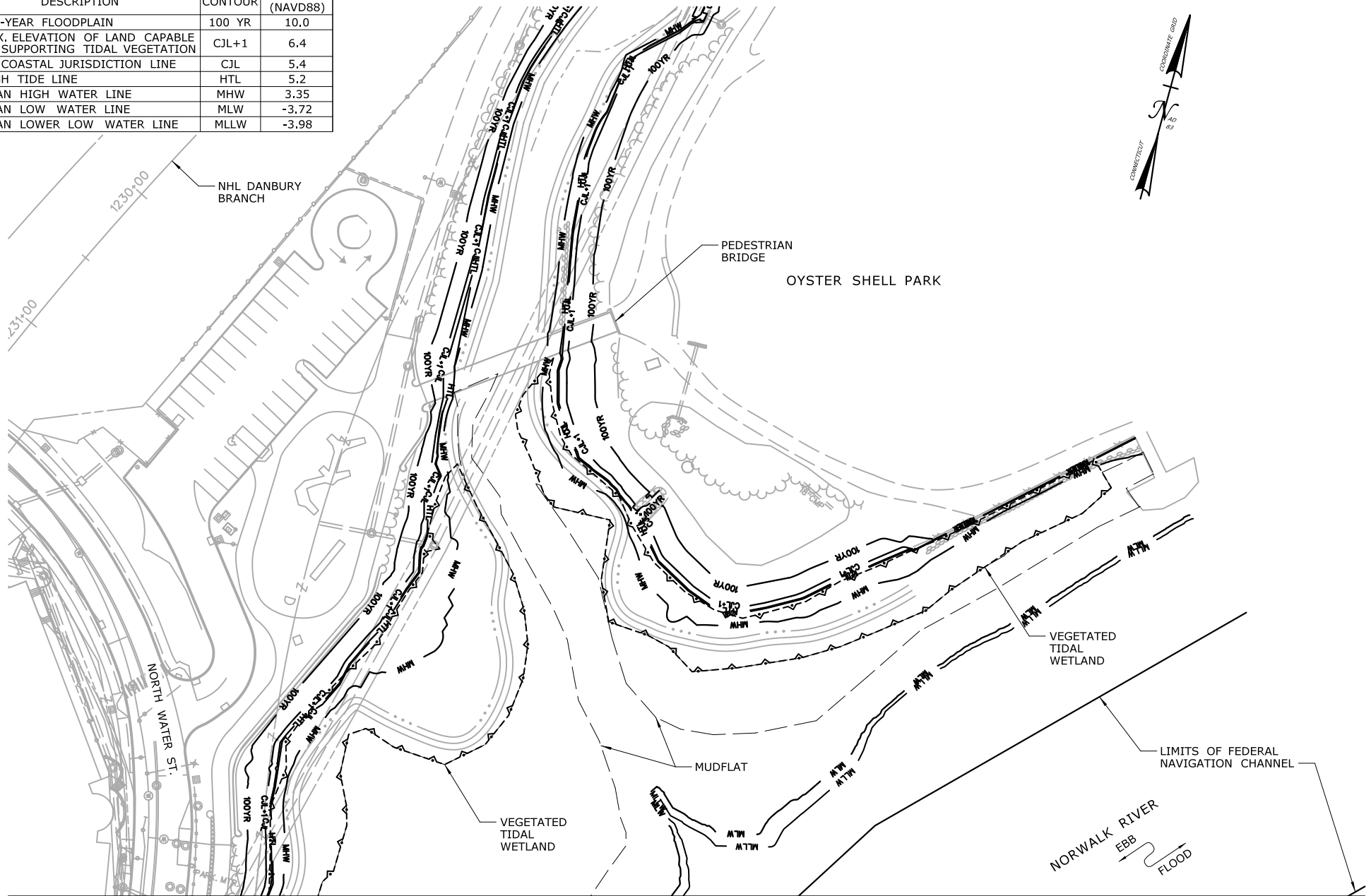




SCALE:  NOT TO SCALE	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW  CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  APPROVED: C. BROWN	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2384 	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT          OVER THE NORWALK RIVER          BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>  DRAWING TITLE:  <b>PARCEL MAP          (SHEET 3 OF 3)</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>  DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>  DRAWING NO.: <b>GEN-13</b>
----------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-2

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN:

H. UPSHAW

CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 1 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

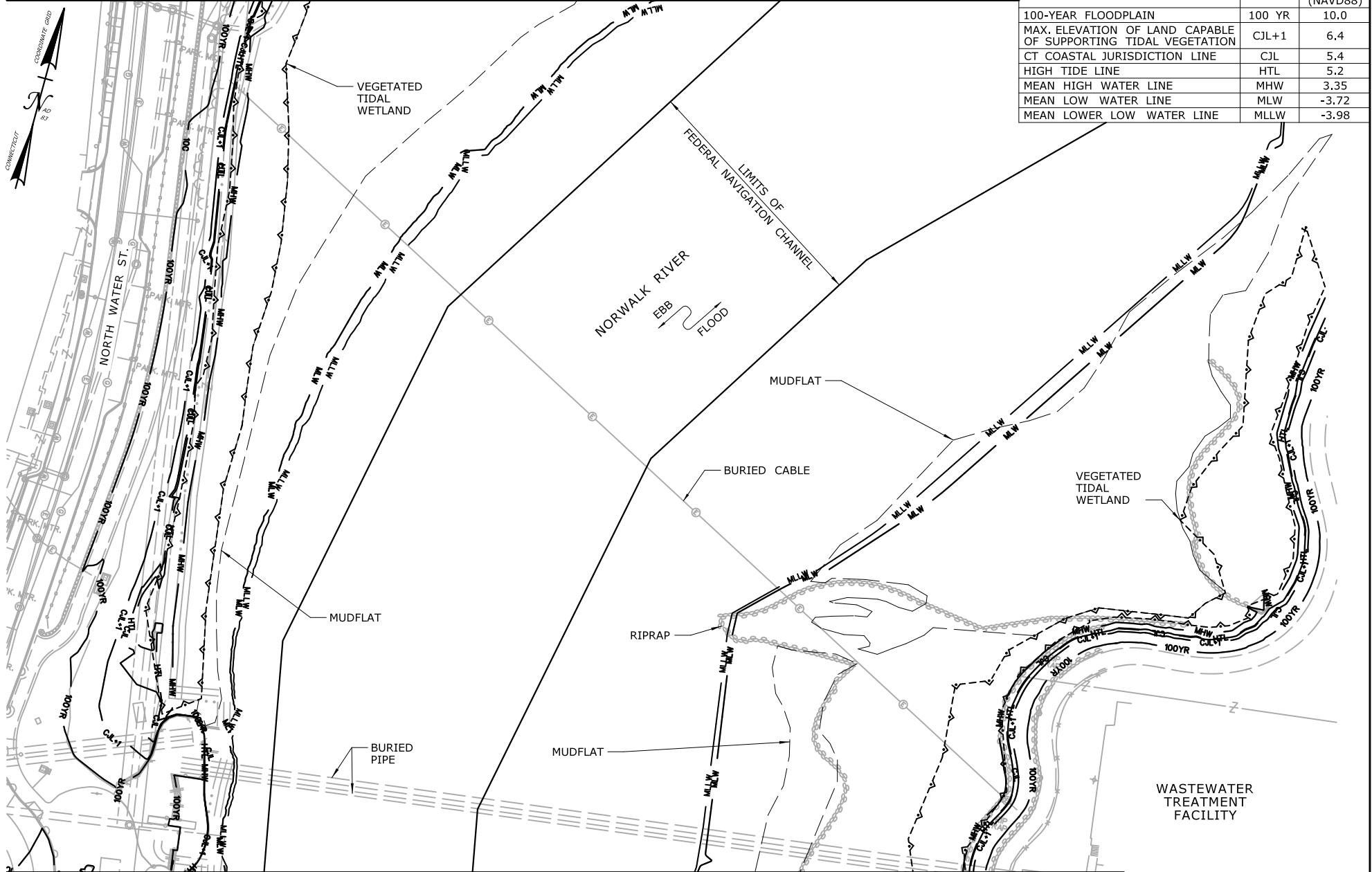
DRAWING NO.:

**EP-1**

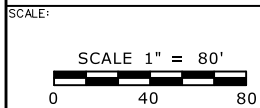
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-1

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-3



DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 2 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

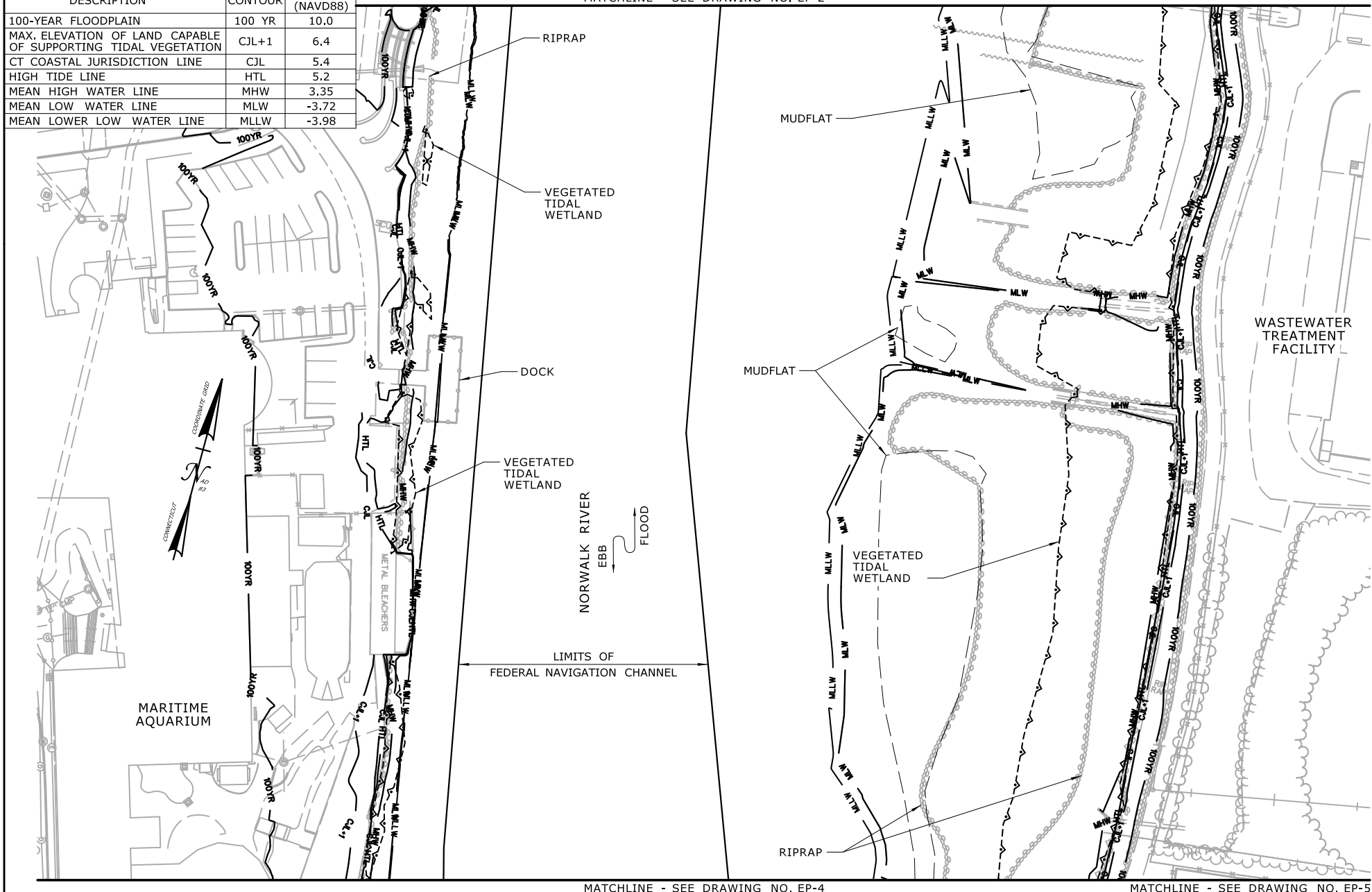
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**EP-2**

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-2



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-4

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-5

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN:  
H. UPshawCHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFIAPPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 3 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

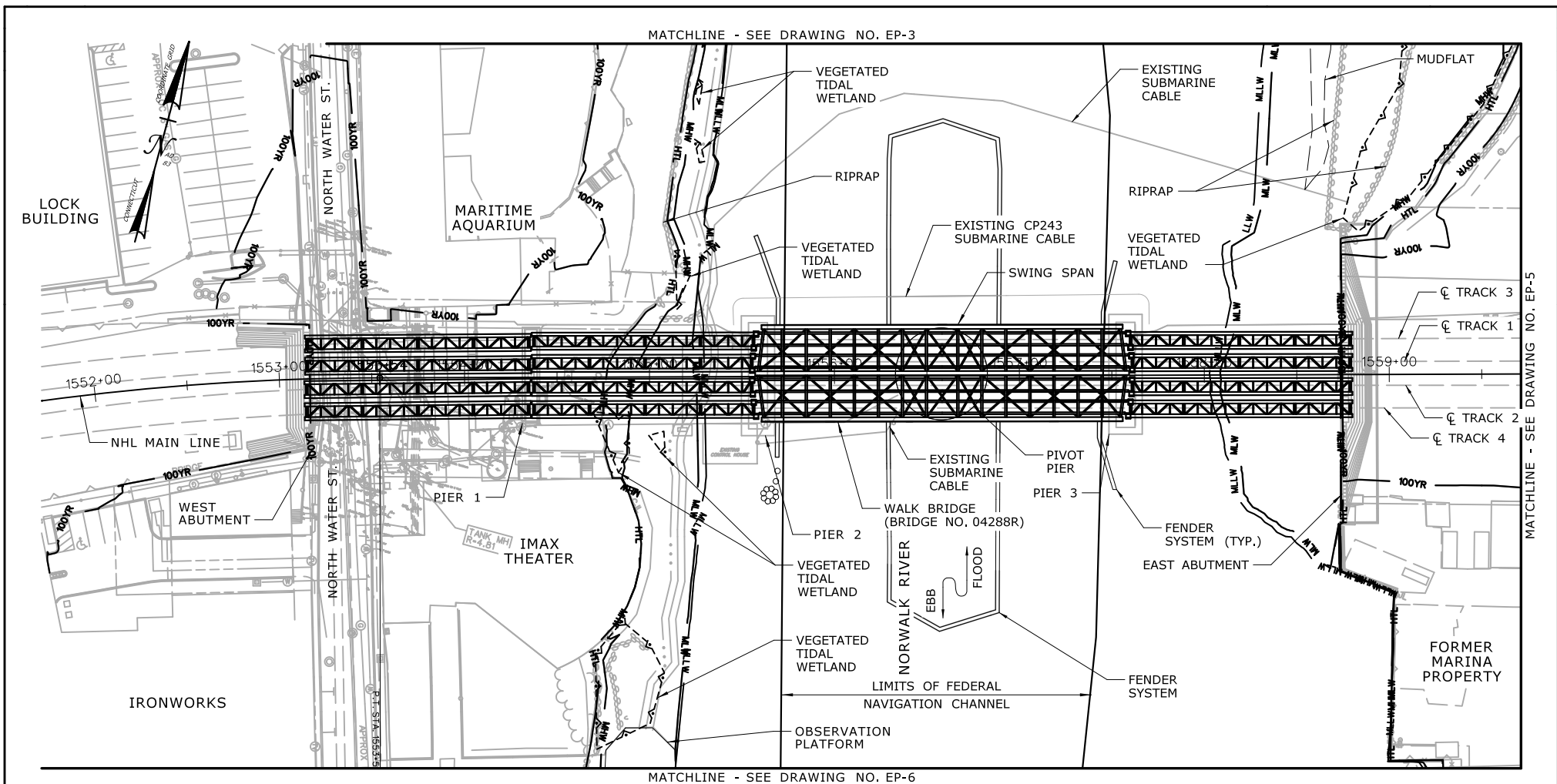
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**EP-3**





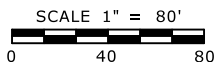
ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

**NOTES:**

1. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. NO. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SCALE:



DRAWN:

H. UPshaw

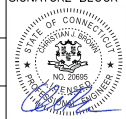
CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 4 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

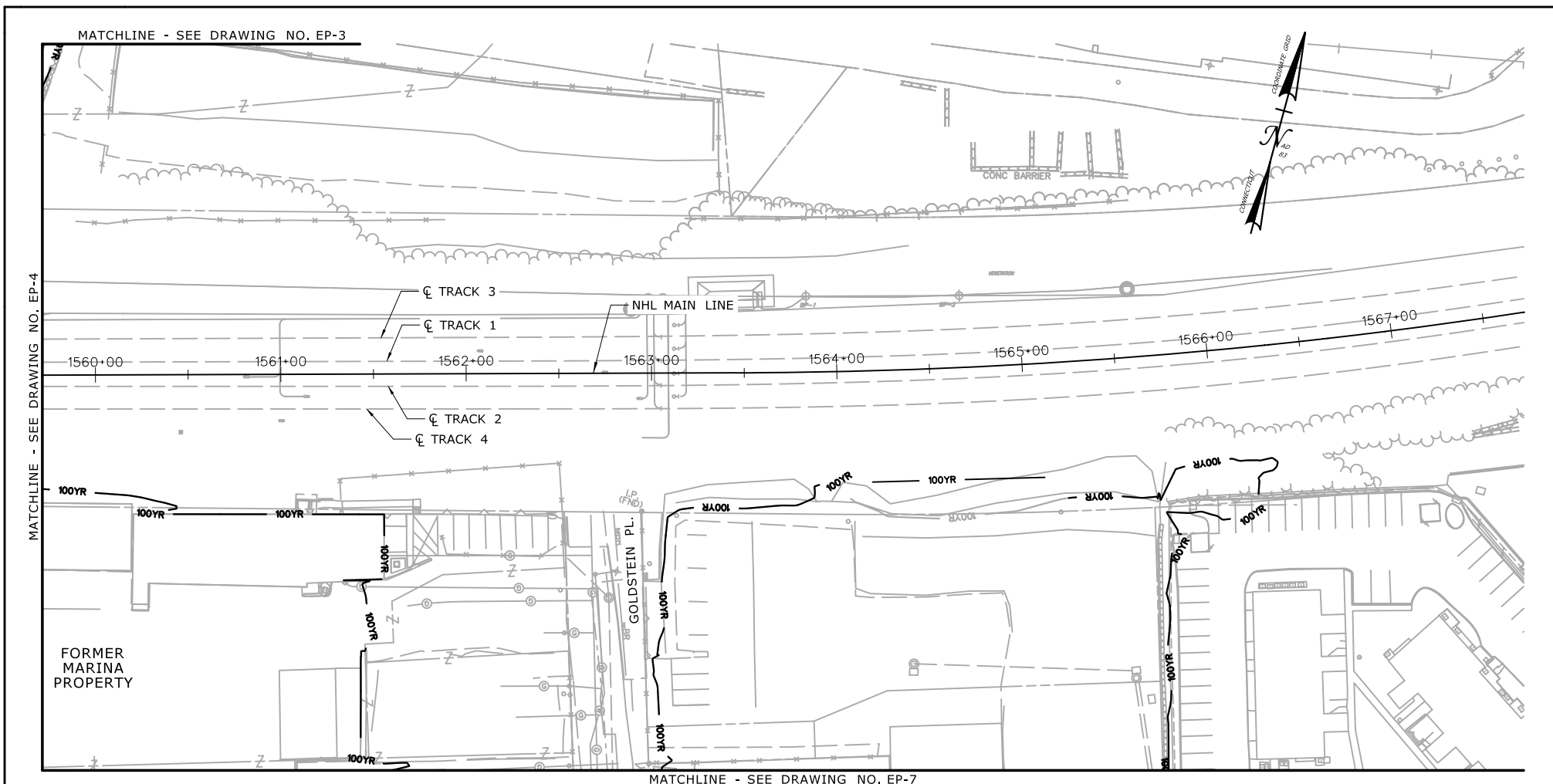
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

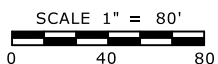
**EP-4**



ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:

H. UPshaw

CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 5 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

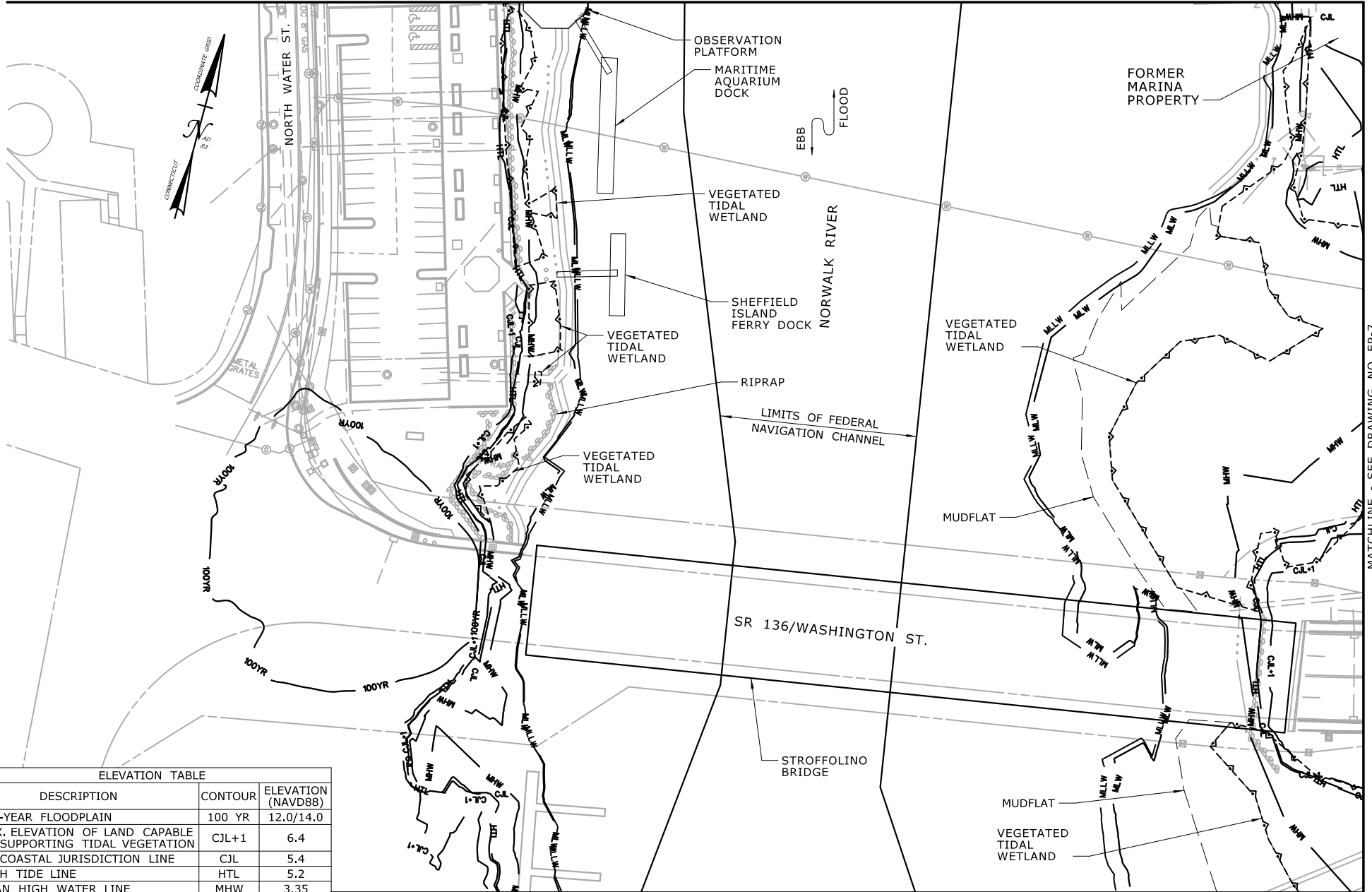
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**EP-5**



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-4



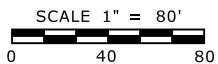
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-7

ELEVATION TABLE

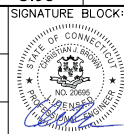
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0/14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-8

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 6 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

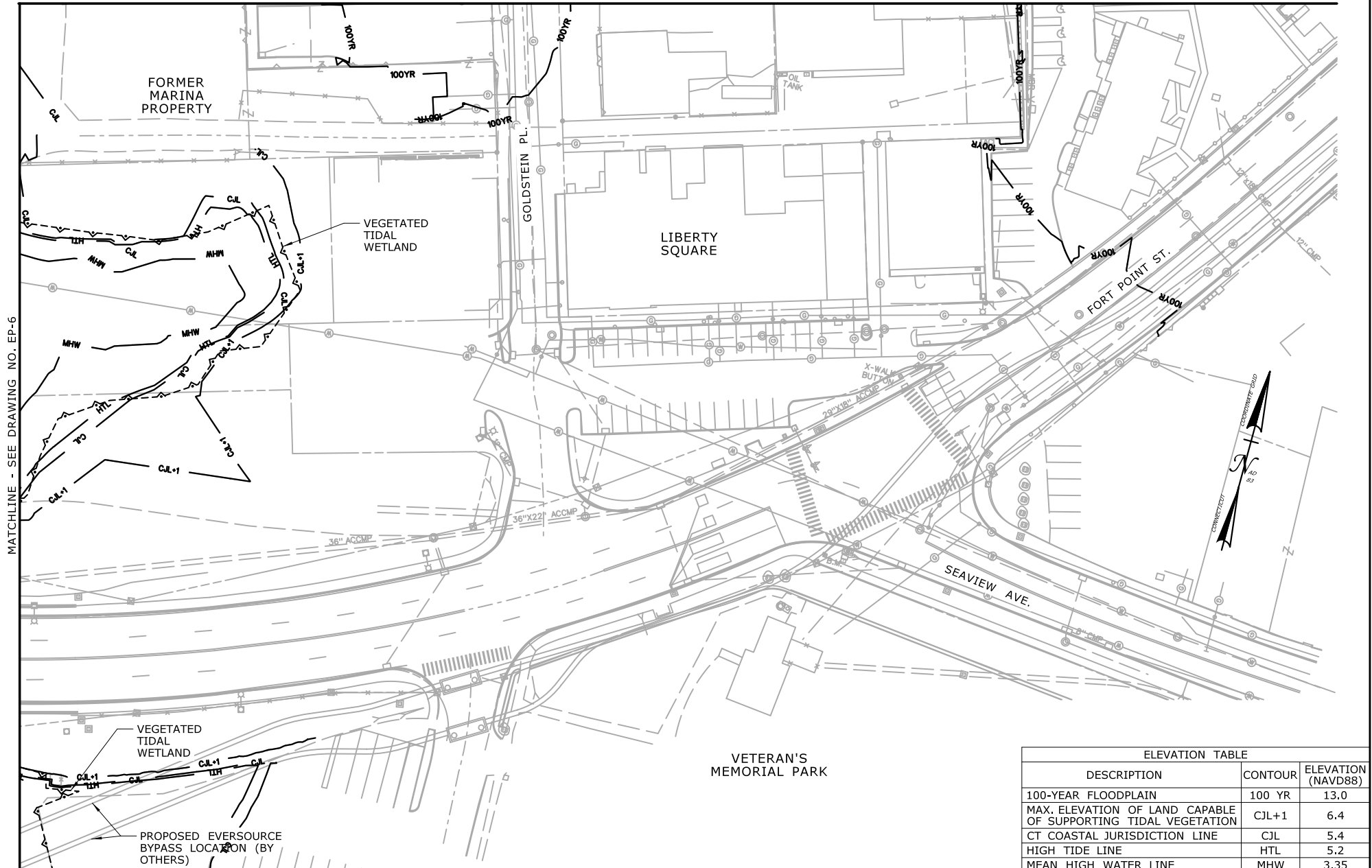
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**EP-6**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-5



ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 80'  
0 40 80

DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

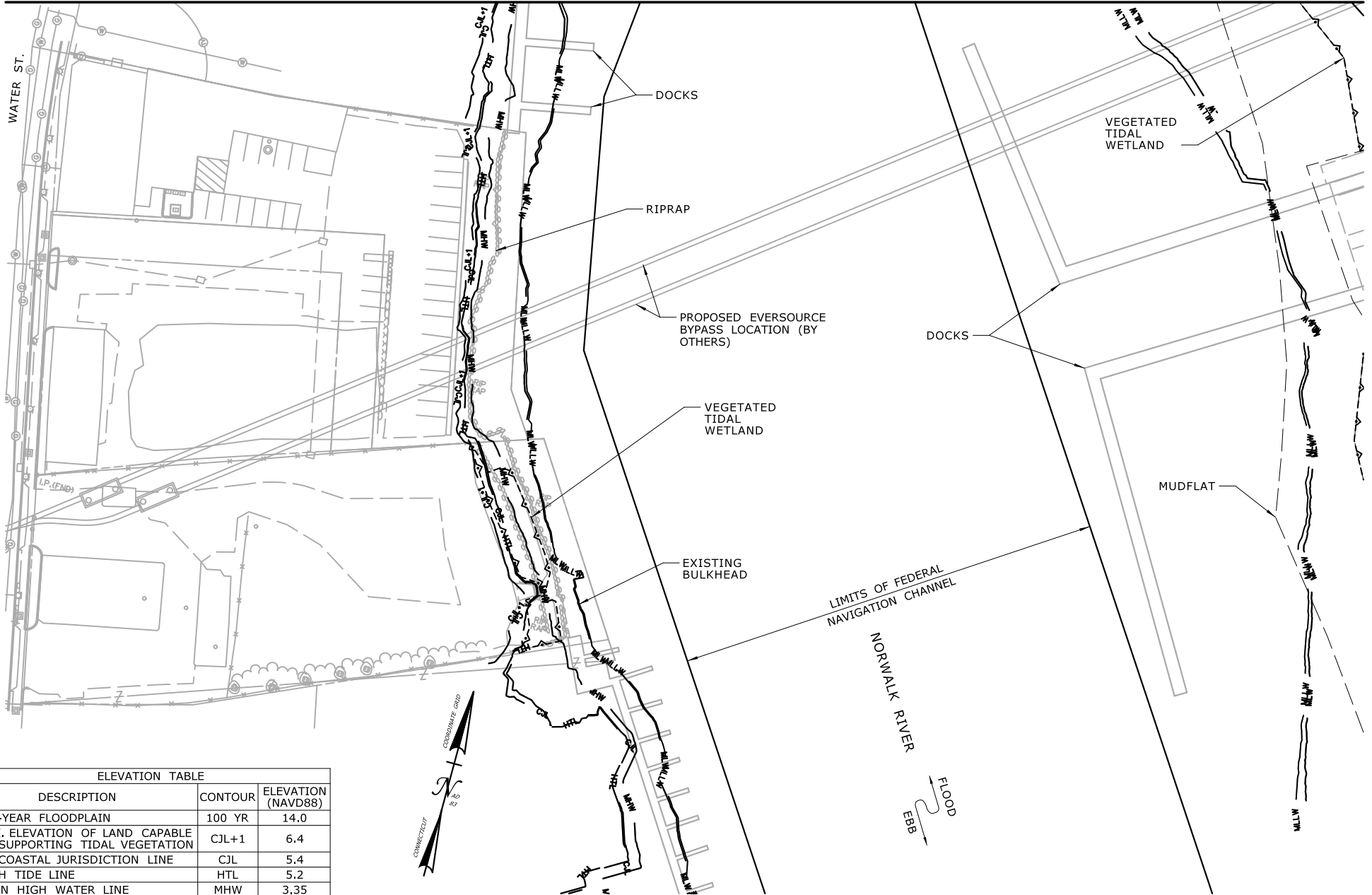
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 7 OF 14)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**EP-7**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-6



ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 8 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

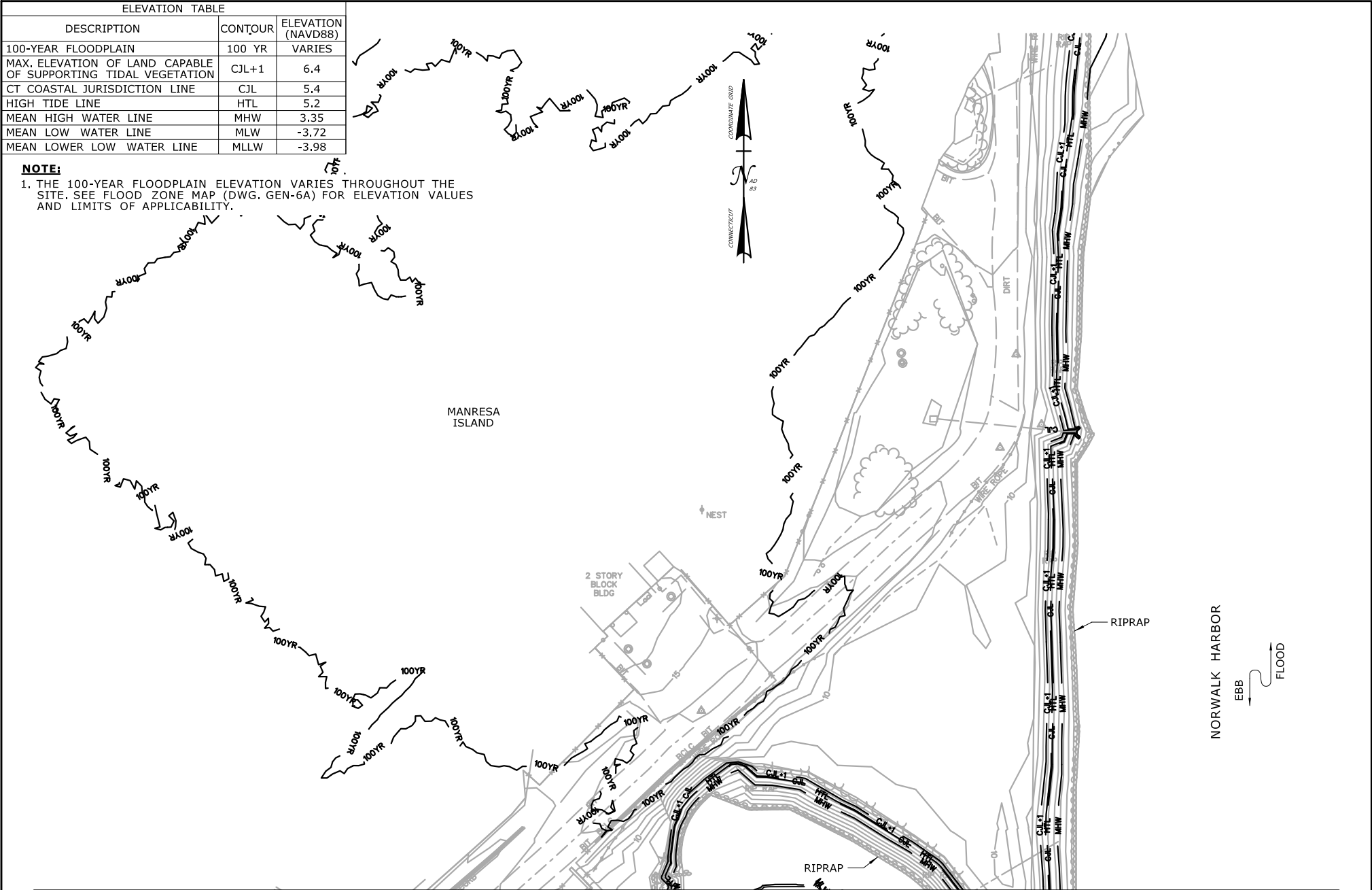
DRAWING NO.:

**EP-8**

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

**NOTE:**

1. THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE, SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6A) FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.



SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

DRAWN:

H. UPSHAW

CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 9 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

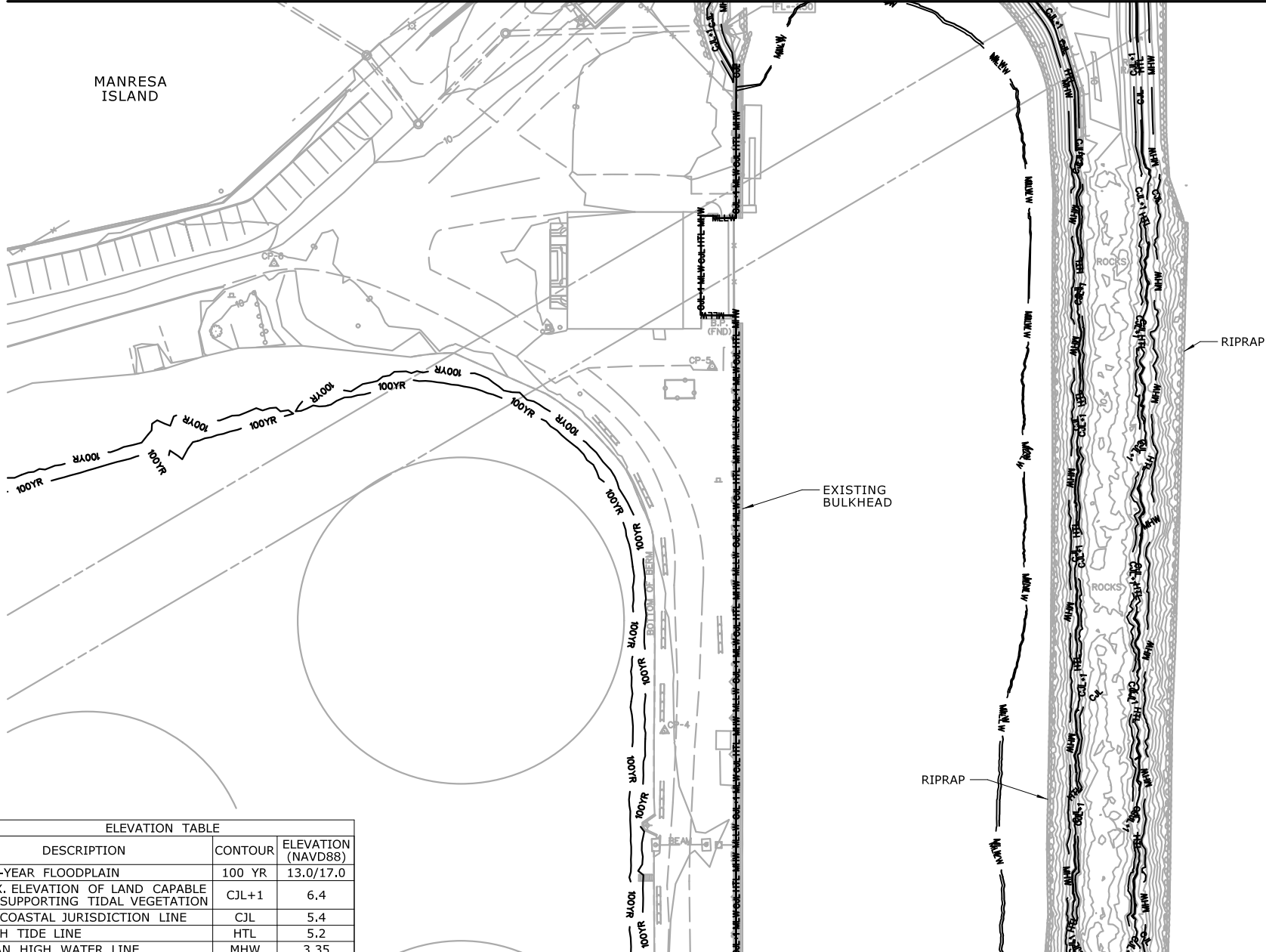
DRAWING NO.:

**EP-8A**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-8A



MANRESA ISLAND



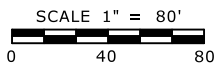
NORWALK HARBOR  
EBB  
FLOOD

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0/17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-8D

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 2008

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 10 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

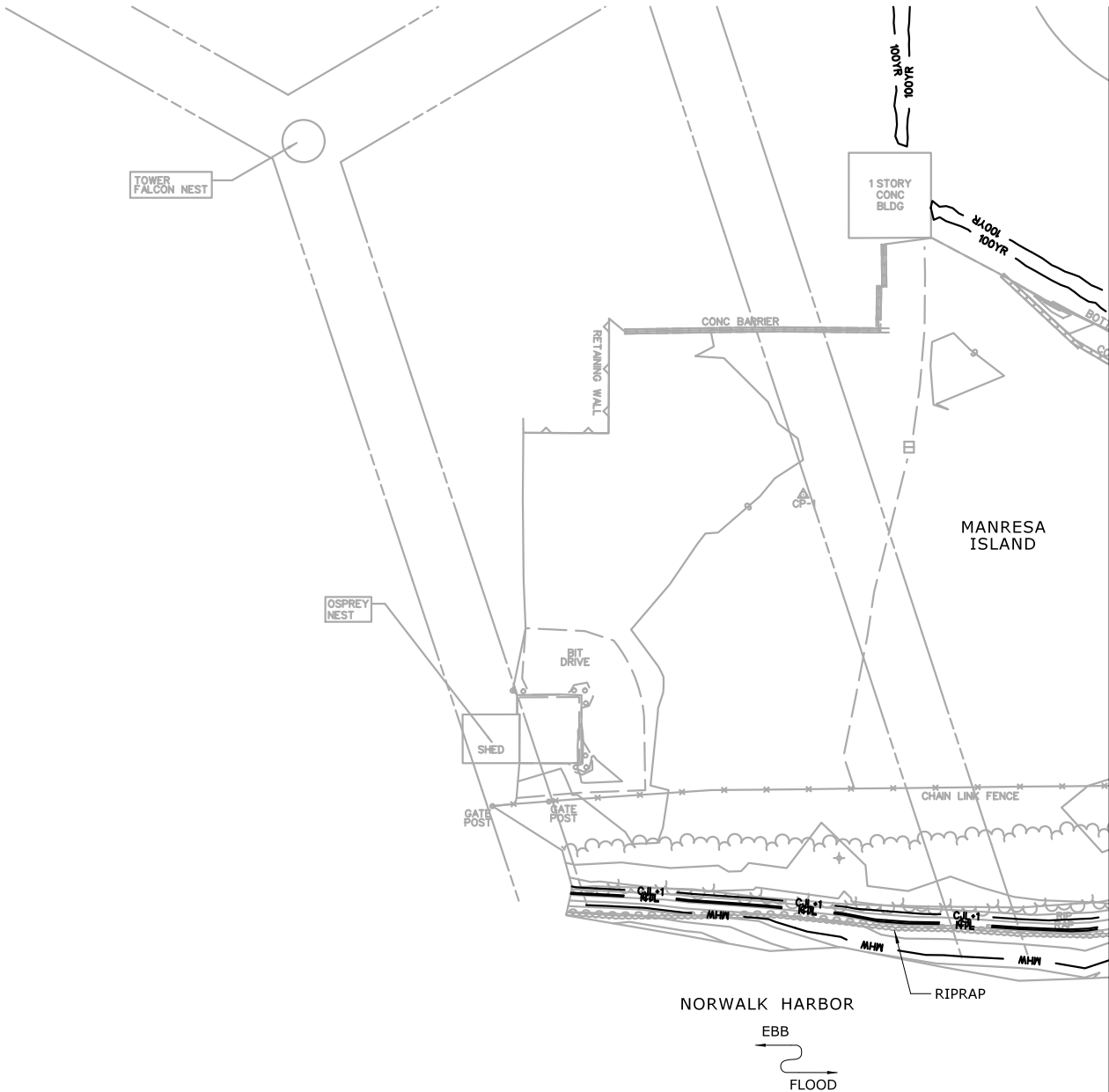
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**EP-8B**



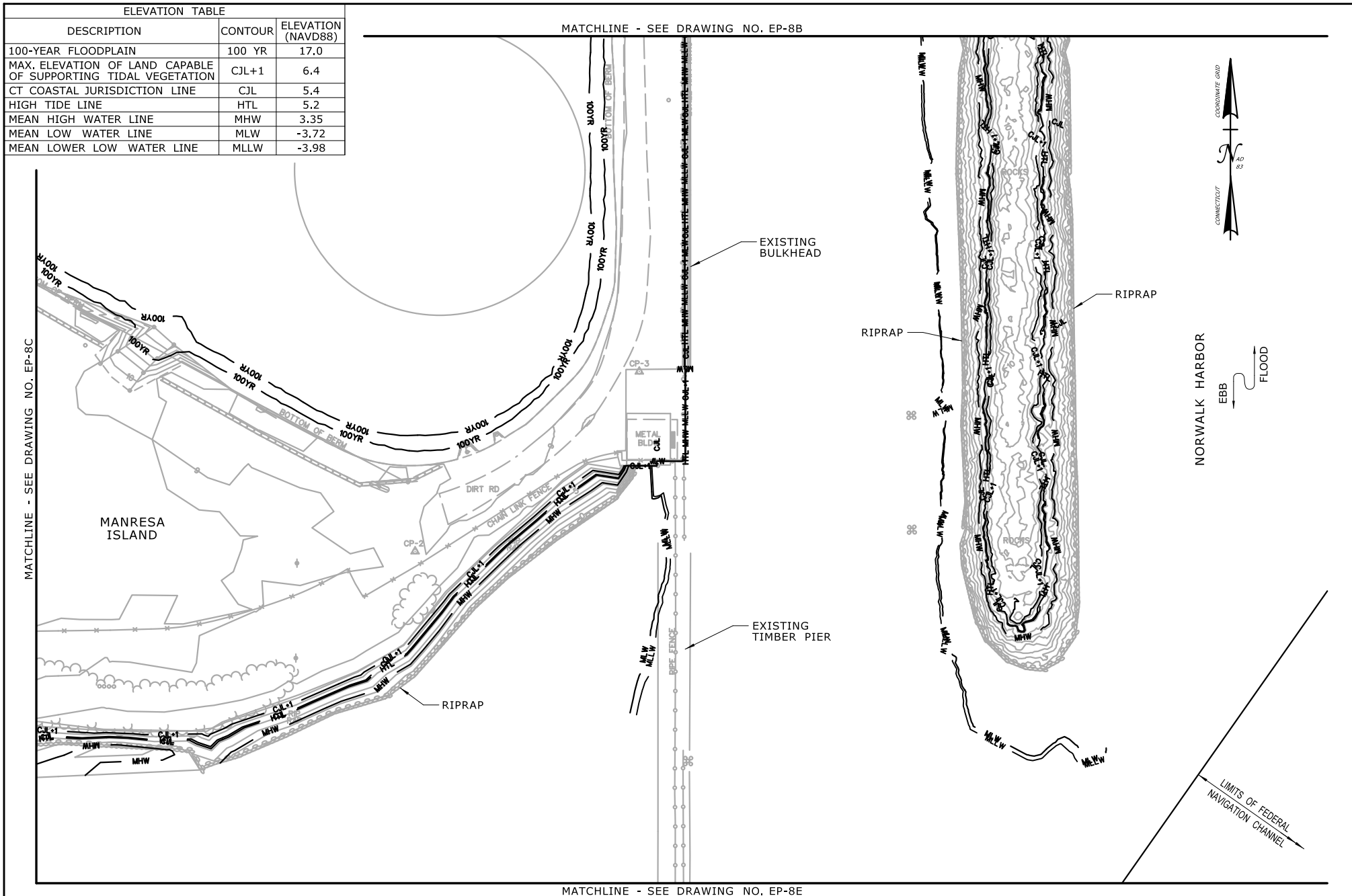
ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0/17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98




MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. EP-8D

SCALE: 	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW	SIGNATURE BLOCK: 	PROJECT TITLE: <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
	CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI				DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	APPROVED: C. BROWN				DRAWING NO.: <b>EP-8C</b>

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98




SCALE: SCALE 1" = 80'



A horizontal graphic scale bar with alternating black and white segments. Below the bar are numerical markings at 0, 40, and 80.

DRAWN:	H. UPSHAW
CHECKED:	T. ADINOLFI
APPROVED:	C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
65 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

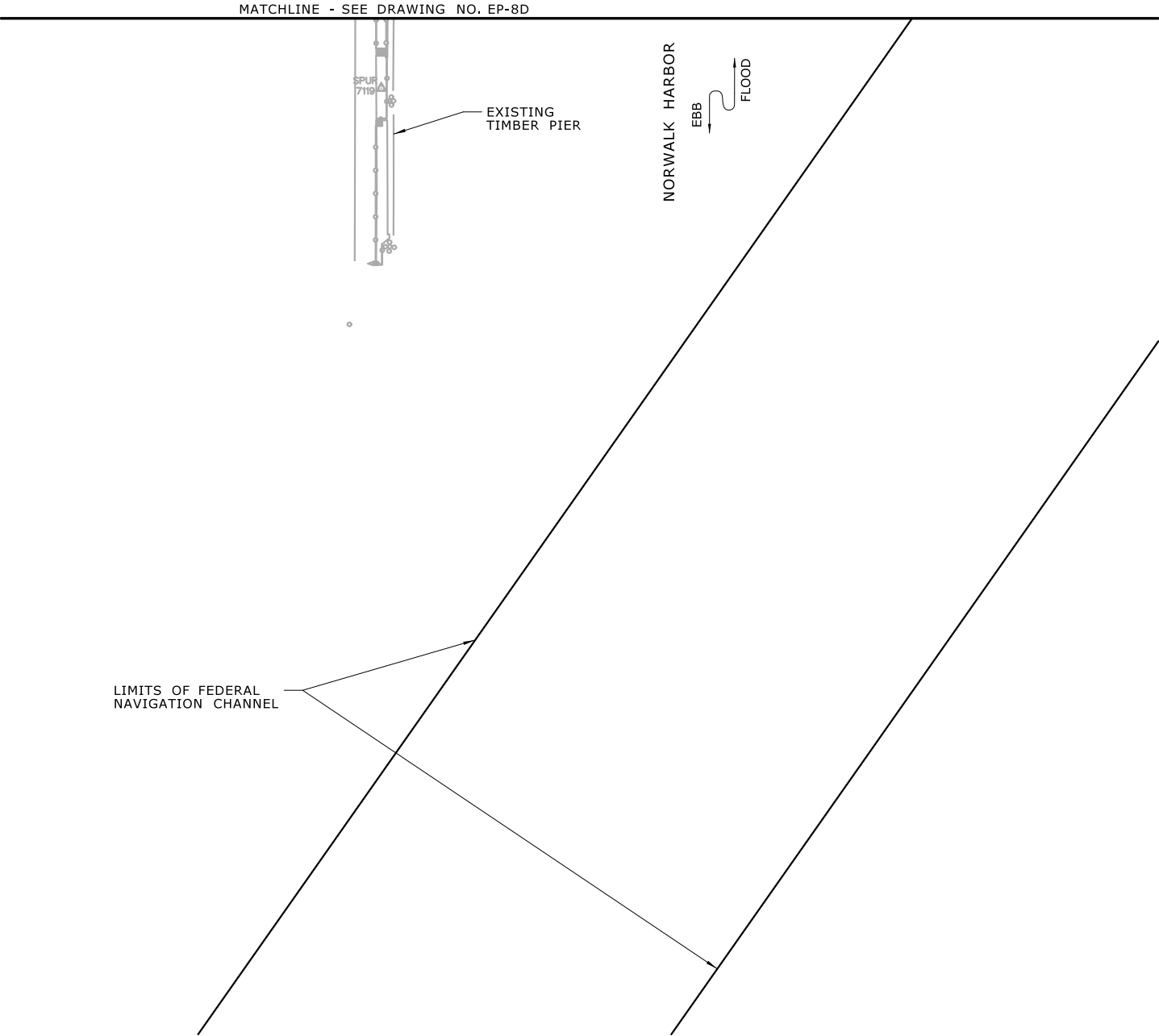
TOWN: **NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE: **PLAN  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 12 OF 14)**

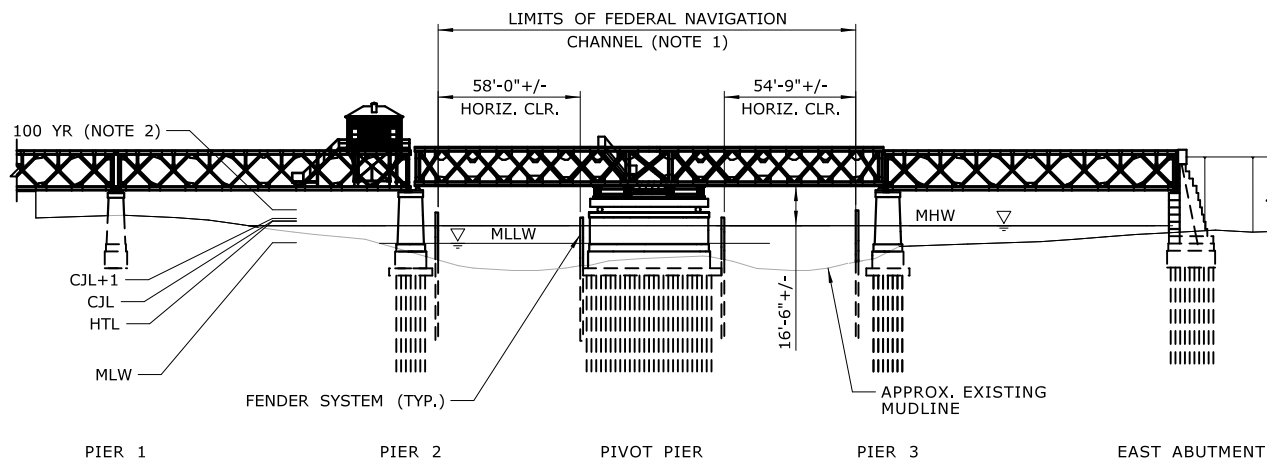
PROJECT NO.:	<b>0301-0176</b>
DATE:	<b>REV 6-24-20</b>
DRAWING NO.:	<b>EP-8D</b>



ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



SCALE:  SCALE 1" = 80' 0 40 80	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW	<b>HNTB</b> HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2394	 <b>STATE OF CONNECTICUT</b> DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		PROJECT TITLE:	TOWN:	PROJECT NO.:
	CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI				<b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	<b>NORWALK</b>	<b>0301-0176</b>
	APPROVED: C. BROWN				<b>PLAN EXISTING CONDITIONS (SHEET 13 OF 14)</b>	DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>	DRAWING NO.: <b>EP-8E</b>



**ELEVATION**  
(VIEW LOOKING NORTH)

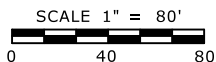
**NOTES:**

1. LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL PROVIDED BY THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS FEDERAL NAVIGATION PROJECT FOR NORWALK HARBOR, U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AFTER DREDGE SURVEY, SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT DRAWING 4/11/2014.
2. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. NO. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CIL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CIL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

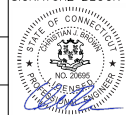


DRAWN:  
**H. UPSHAW**

CHECKED:  
**T. ADINOLFI**

APPROVED:  
**C. BROWN**

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**BRIDGE ELEVATION  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 14 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

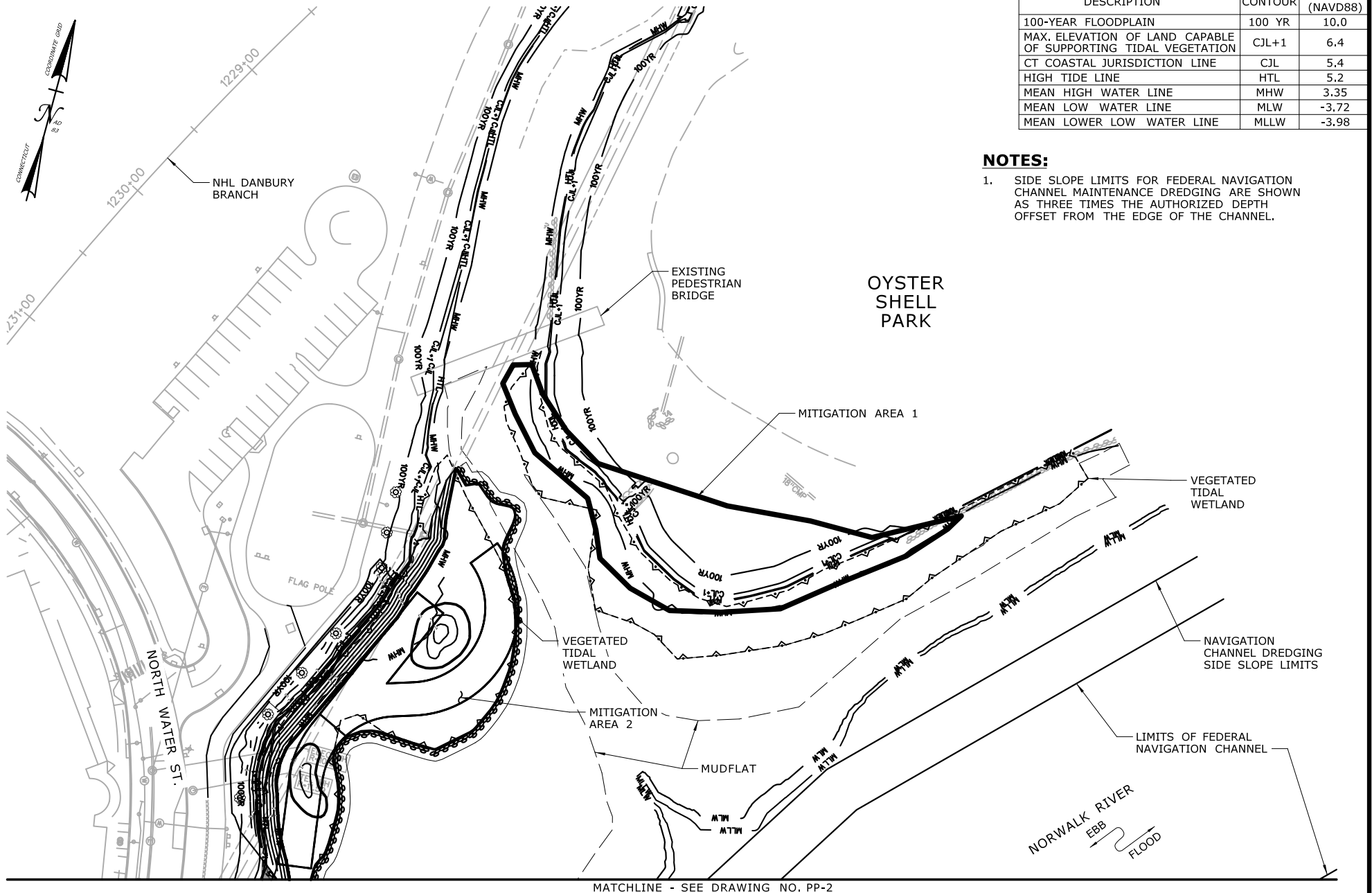
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**EP-9**





SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 80'  
0 40 80

DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
DRAWING TITLE: <b>PLAN PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 14)</b>	DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	DRAWING NO.: <b>PP-1</b>

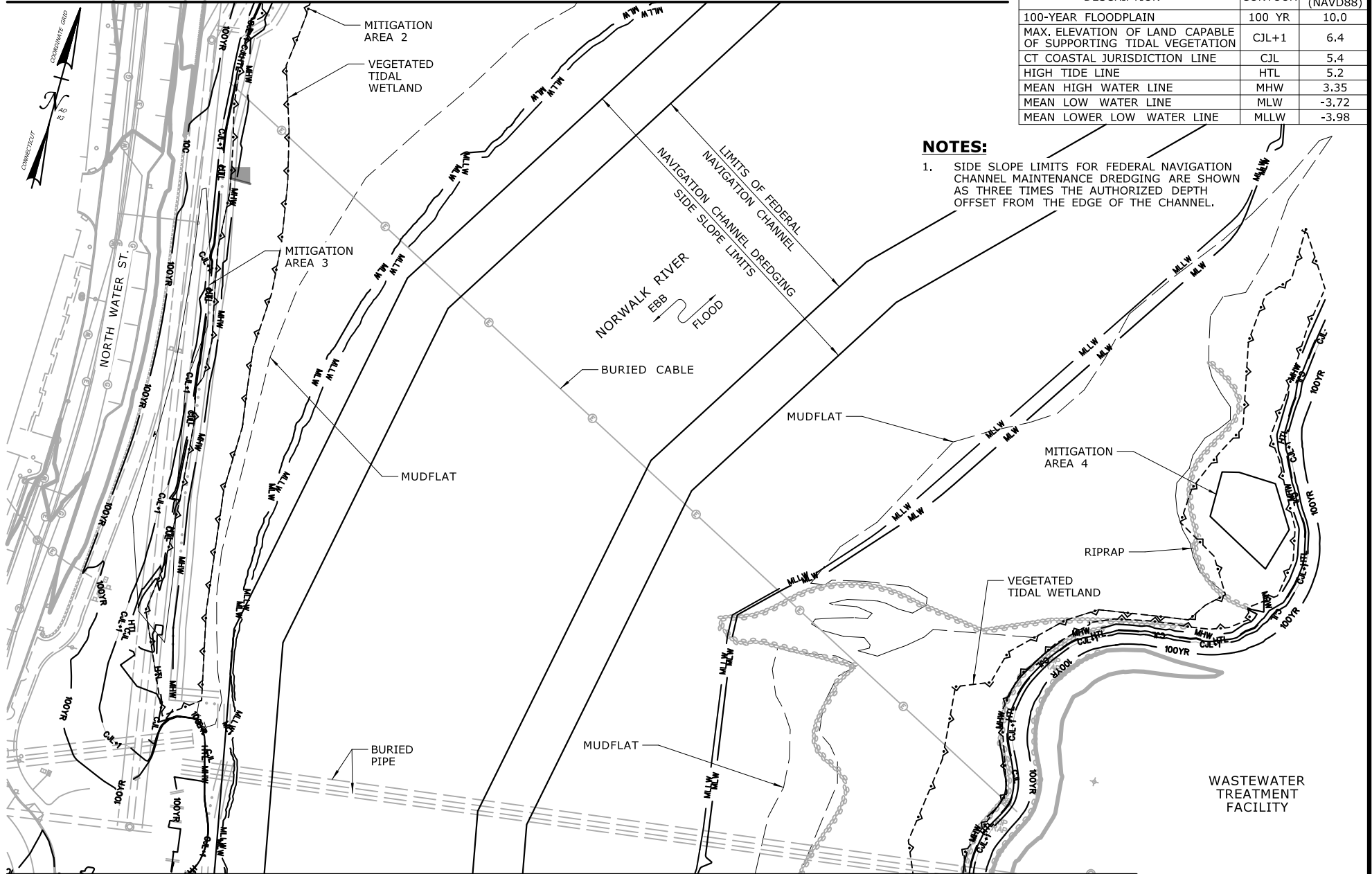
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-1

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

**NOTES:**

1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-3

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 2 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

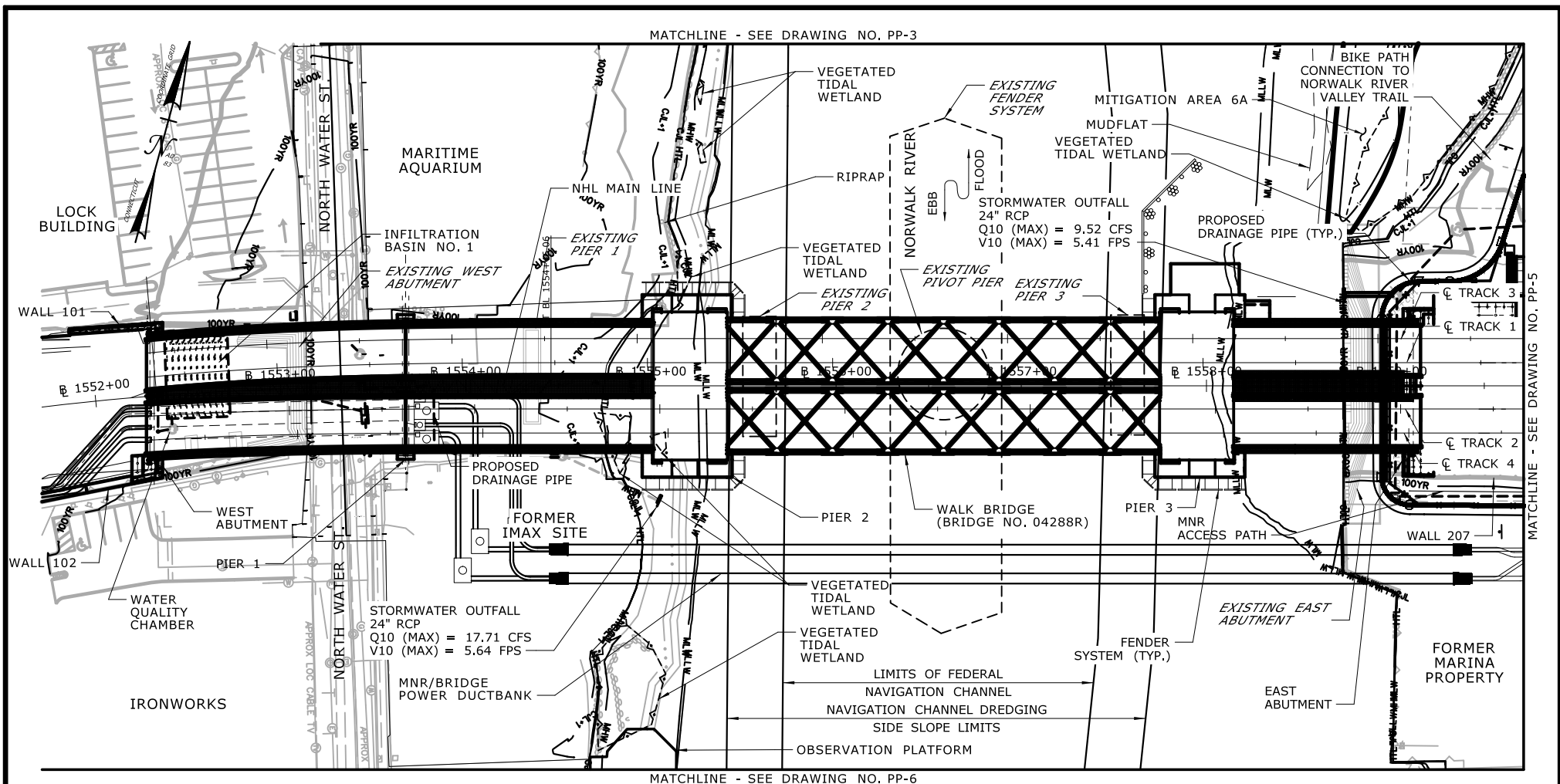
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-2**





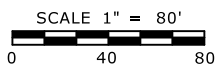


ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

#### NOTES:

- SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.
- THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. NO. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SCALE:

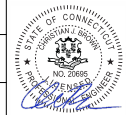


DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 4 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-4**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-5





**NOTES:**


1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0/14.0
2. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
H TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
N. HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35

1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0/14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE 1" = 80'



A horizontal scale bar with alternating black and white segments. Below the bar are numerical markings at 0, 40, and 80.

DRAWN:	H. UPSHAW
CHECKED:	T. ADINOLFI
APPROVED:	C. BROWN

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

## NORWALK

**PLAN**  
**PROPOSED CONDITIONS**  
**(SHEET 6 OF 14)**

**0301-0176**

REV 6-24-20

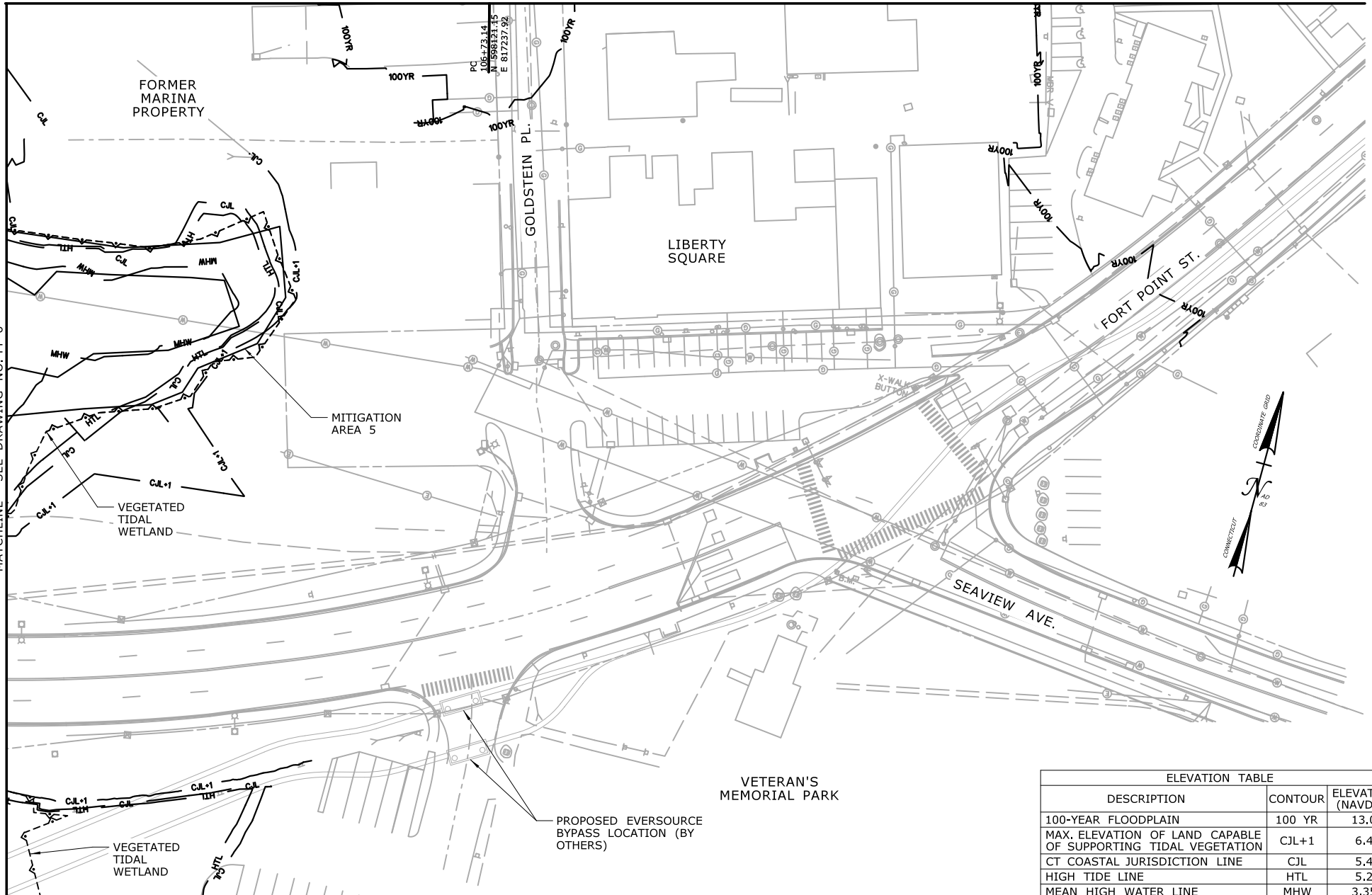
**PP-6**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-7



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-5

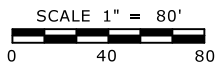
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-6



ELEVATION TABLE

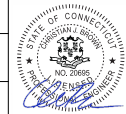
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 7 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

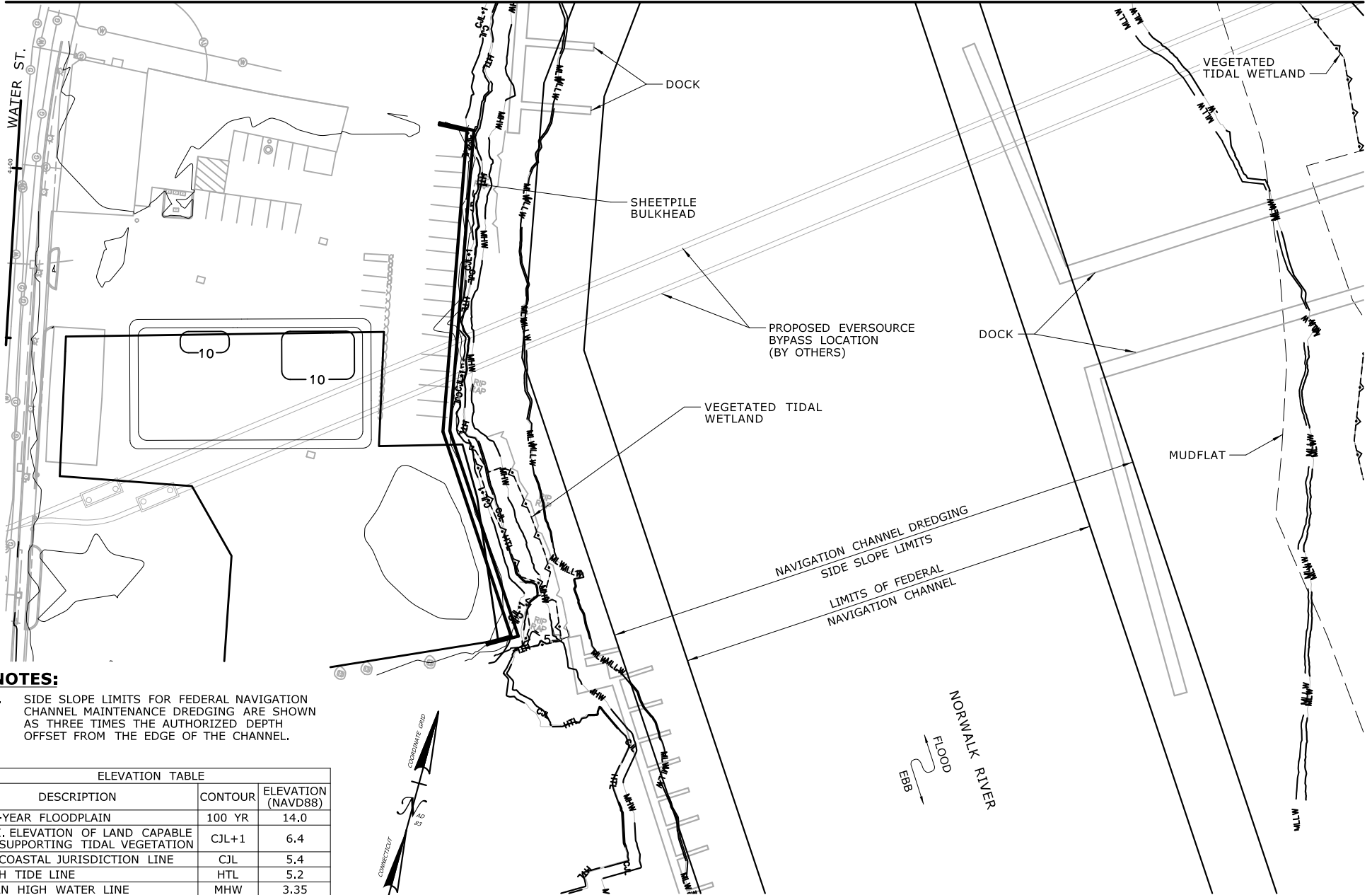
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-7**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-6



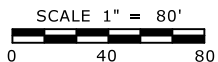
**NOTES:**

1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.

ELEVATION TABLE

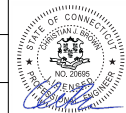
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 8 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-8**

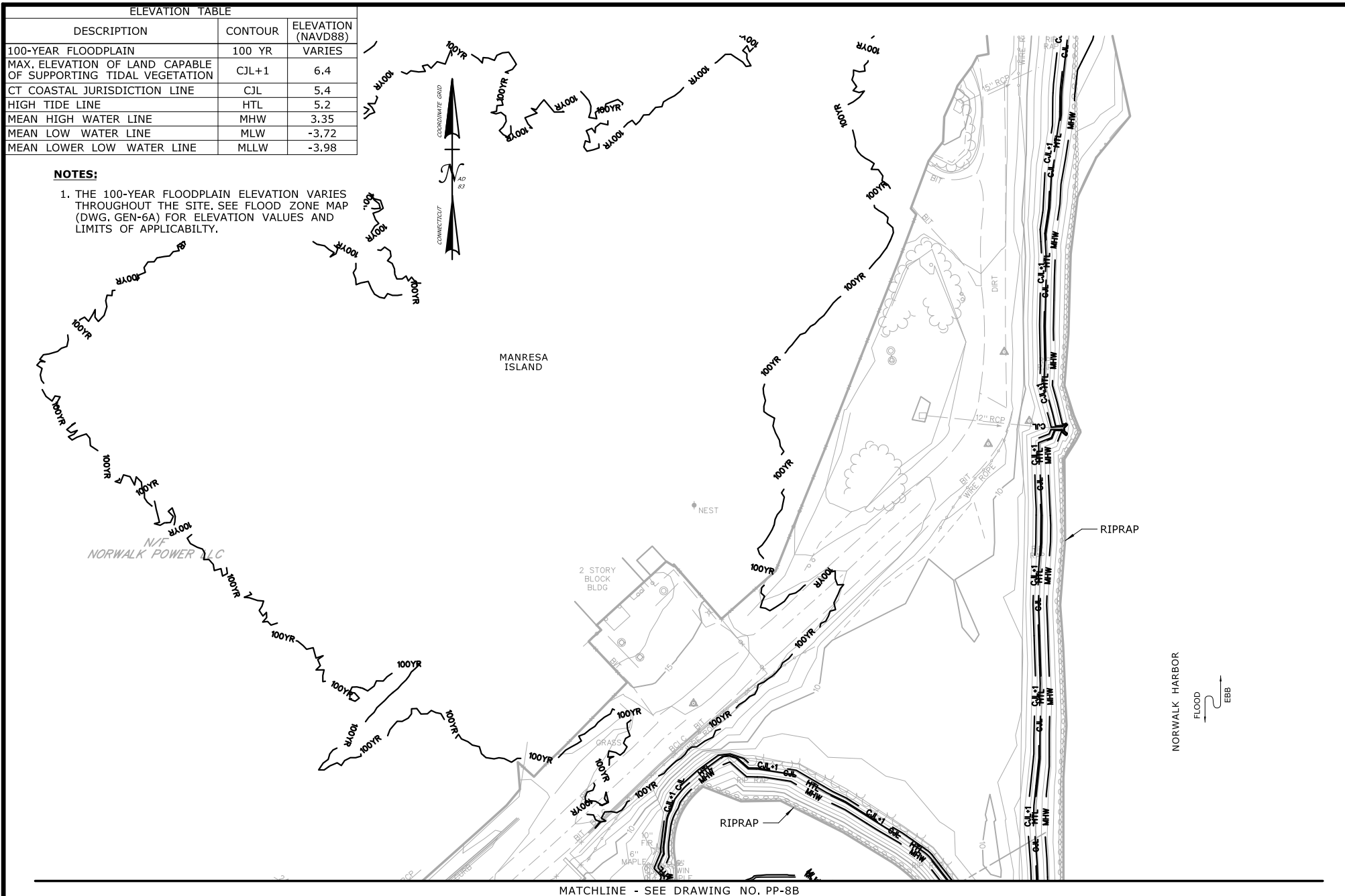


ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

## NOTES:

1. THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6A) FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-8B

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN:

H. UPSHAW

CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:


**HNTB**  
 HNTB Corporation  
 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
 Rocky Hill, CT 06067

 Tel (860) 257-7377  
 Fax (860) 257-2384

 STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
 OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
 BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
 PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
 (SHEET 9 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

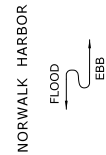
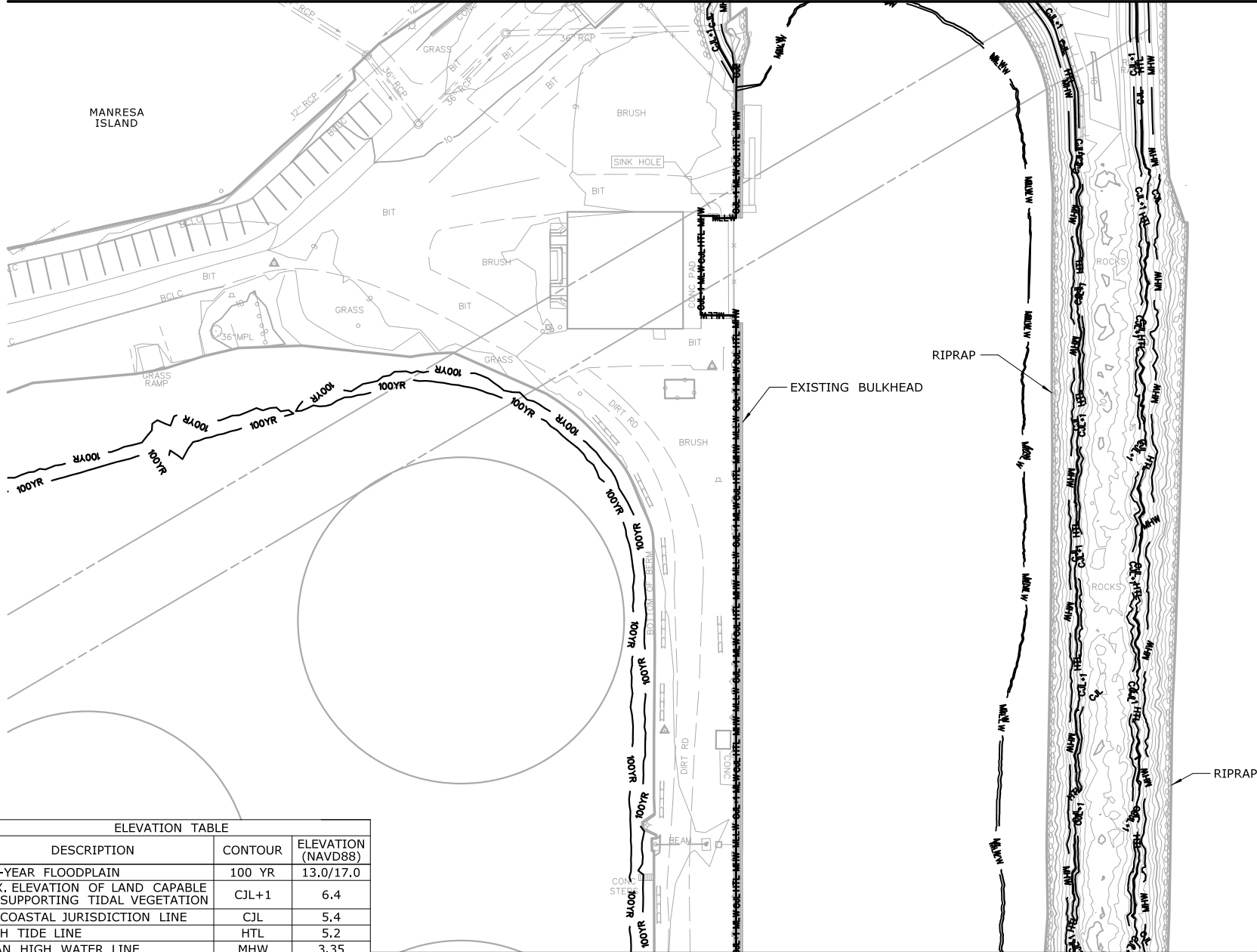
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-8A**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-8A

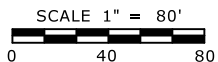


ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0/17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-8D

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 10 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

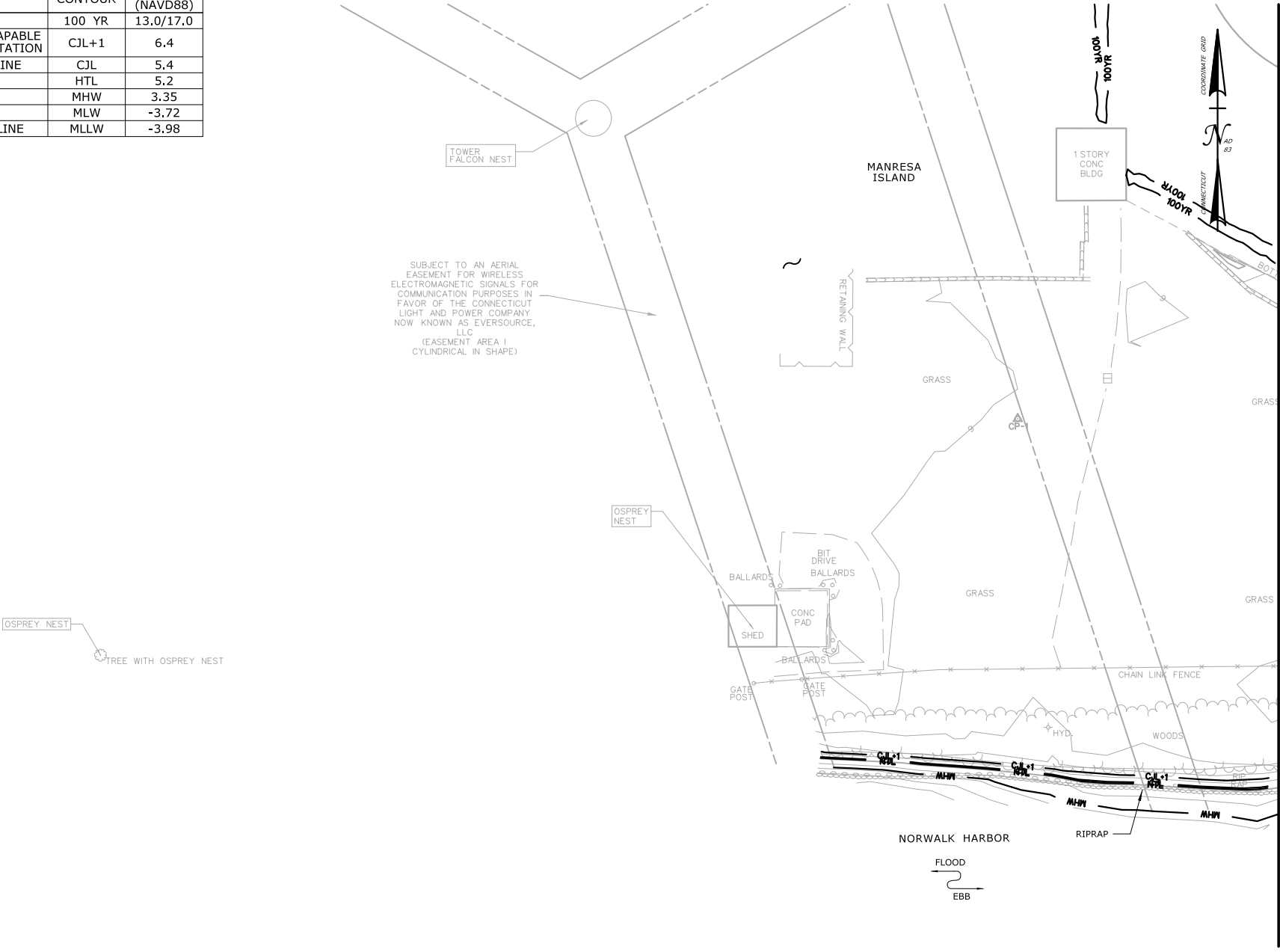
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-8B**



ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0/17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'
0
40
80

DRAWN:
H. UPSHAW
CHECKED:
T. ADINOLFI
APPROVED:
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

HNTB Corporation
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
Tel (860) 257-7377
Fax (860) 257-2384

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:
WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5

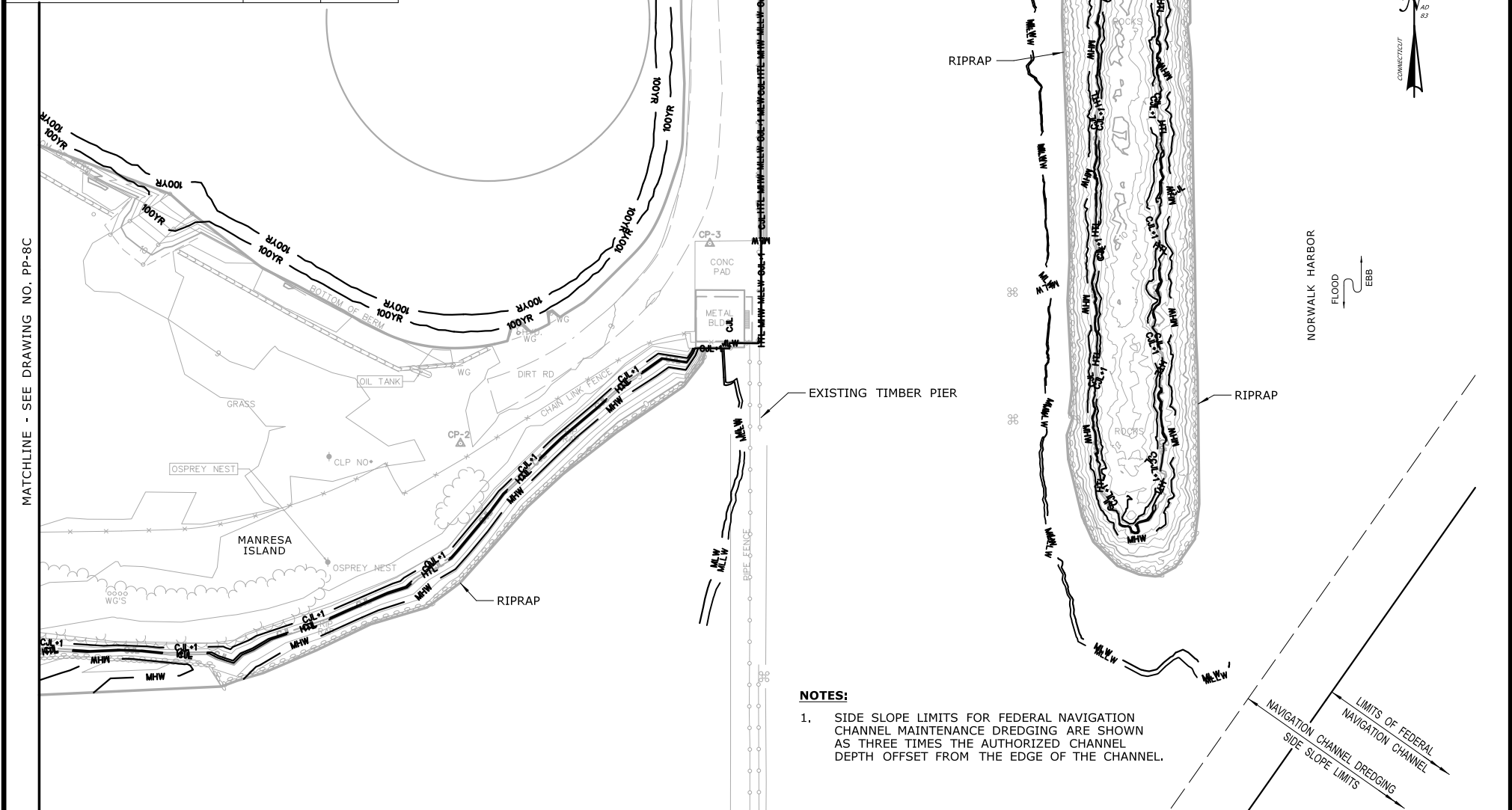
TOWN:
NORWALK
DRAWING TITLE:
PLAN PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 11 OF 14)

PROJECT NO.:
0301-0176
DATE:
REV 6-24-20
DRAWING NO.:
PP-8C

# ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0/17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-8B

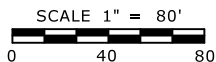


## NOTES:

1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED CHANNEL DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.

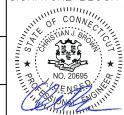
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. PP-8E

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPshaw  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 12 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

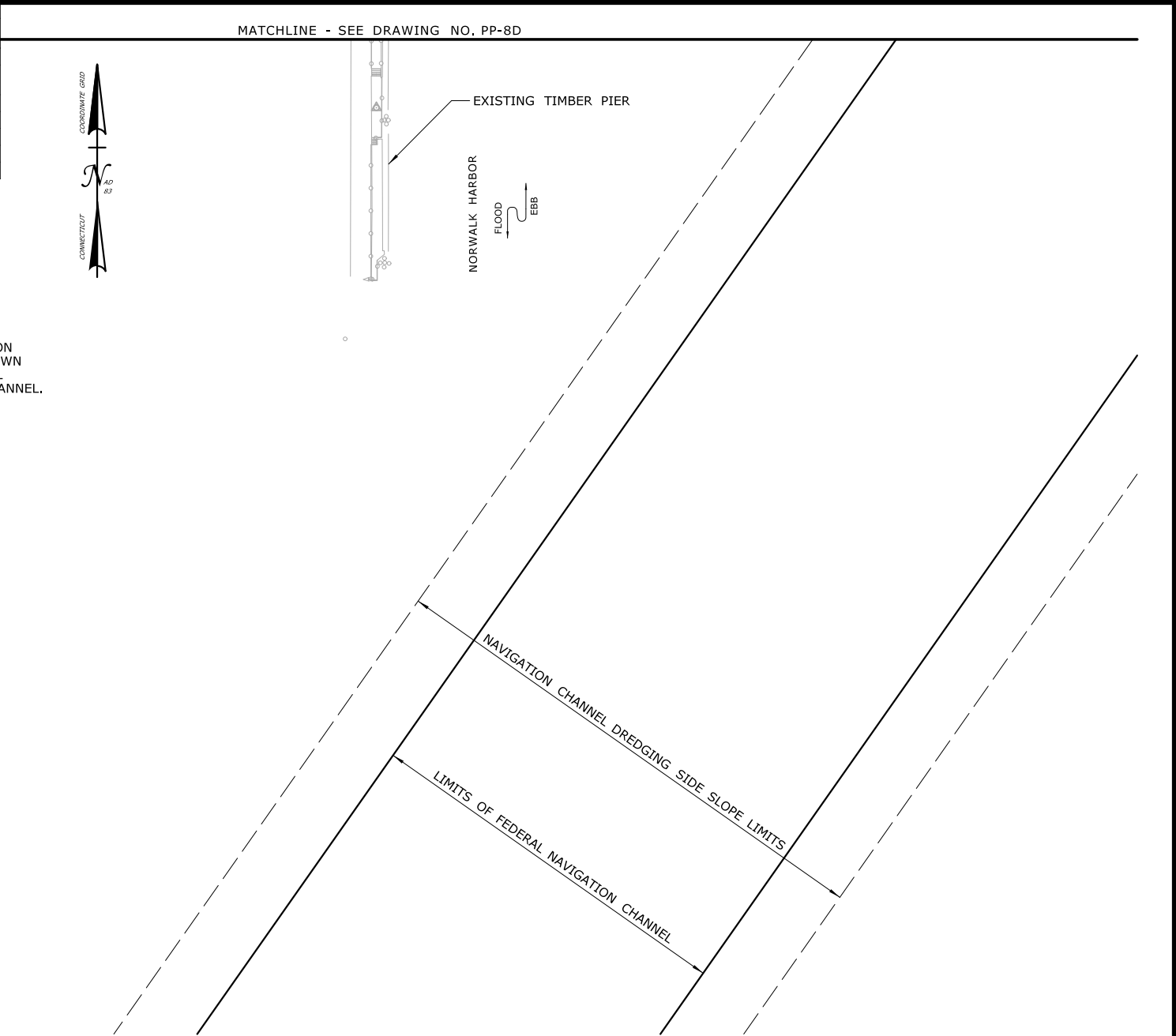
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-8D**



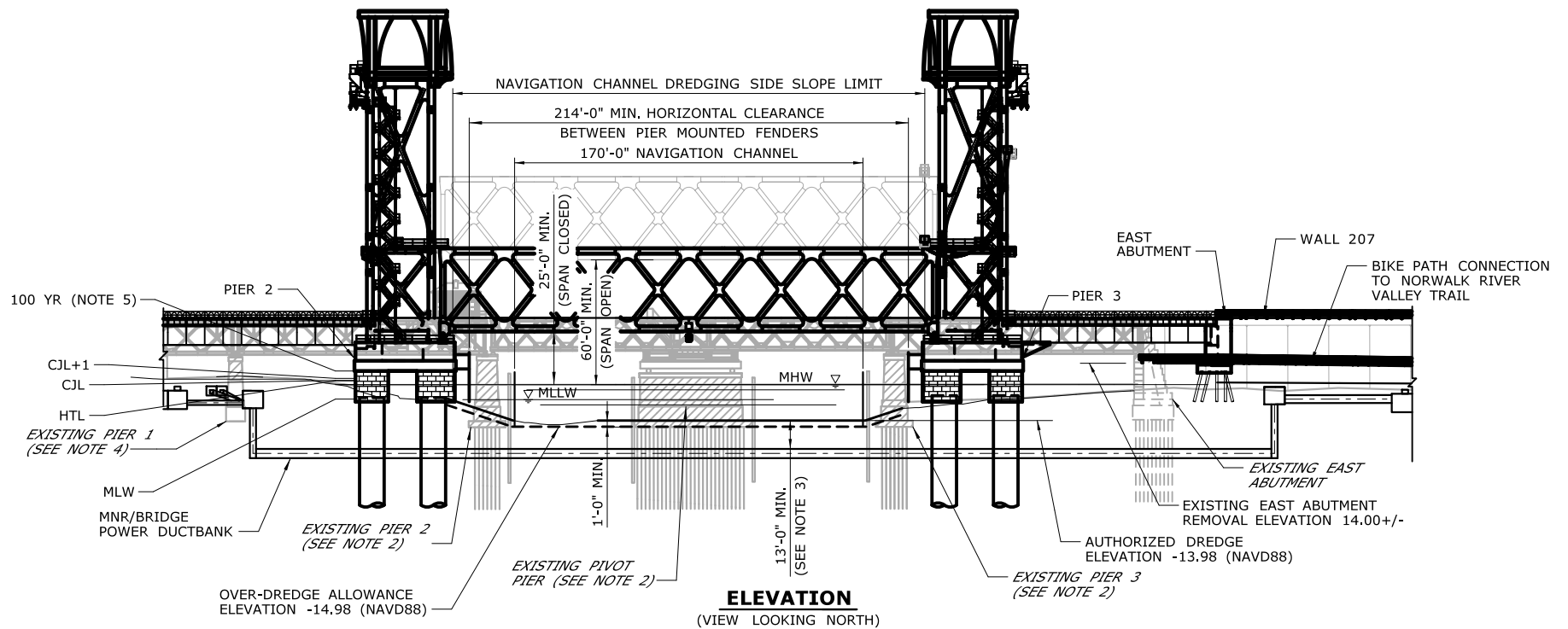
ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	17.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



**NOTES:**

1. SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED CHANNEL DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL.

SCALE:  SCALE 1" = 80' 0 40 80	DRAWN: H. UPSHAW  CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  APPROVED: C. BROWN	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2394	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5	TOWN:  NORWALK  DRAWING TITLE:  PLAN PROPOSED CONDITIONS (SHEET 13 OF 14)	PROJECT NO.:  0301-0176  DATE:  REV 6-24-20  DRAWING NO.:  PP-8E
---	---	---	--	--	---	--



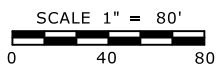
#### NOTES:

- AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION FOR THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL IS 10 FEET BELOW MLLW (-13.98 NAVD88).
- EXISTING BRIDGE FOUNDATIONS WILL BE REMOVED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TIMBER MAT, PER COORDINATION WITH THE UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS AND THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD.
- MNR AND BRIDGE POWER DUCTBANK CROSSINGS WILL BE INSTALLED AT LEAST 13 FEET BELOW THE AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION WITHIN LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL.
- EXISTING FOUNDATIONS AT PIER 1 AND WEST ABUTMENT WILL BE REMOVED TO AT LEAST 2 FEET BELOW SURROUNDING GRADE.
- THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP
- SIDE SLOPE LIMITS FOR FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL MAINTENANCE DREDGING ARE SHOWN AS THREE TIMES THE AUTHORIZED DEPTH OFFSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE CHANNEL. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. NO. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
H. UPSHAW  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**BRIDGE ELEVATION  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
(SHEET 14 OF 14)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

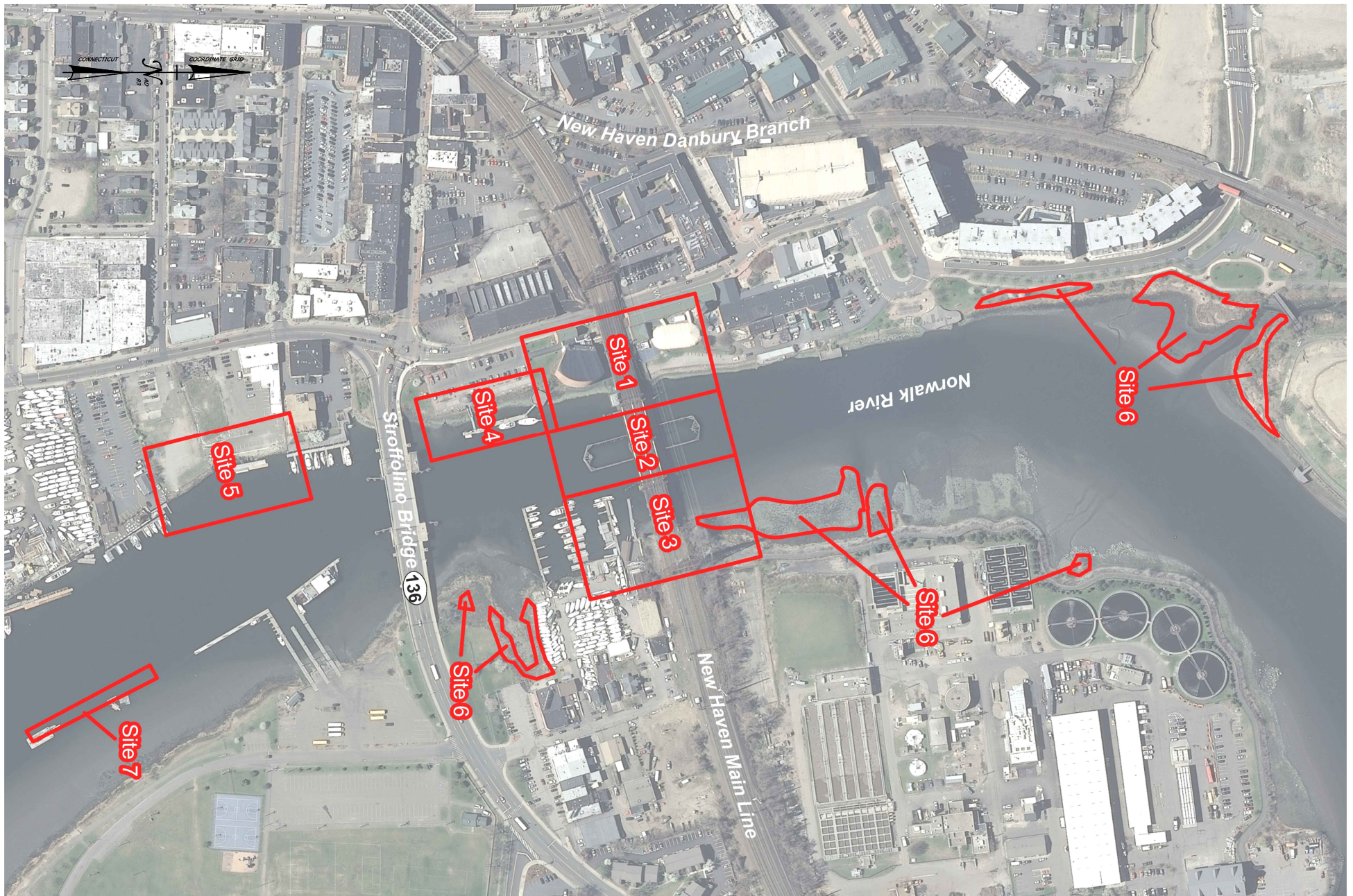
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**PP-9**





SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 300'

0 150 300

DRAWN:

T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:

V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SUMMARY OF IMPACTS  
(SHEET 1 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**SUM-1**





### SUMMARY OF TEMPORARY IMPACTS (SF)

SITE	STATE				FEDERAL	
	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND	INTERTIDAL FLAT	INTERTIDAL ZONE	BELOW CJL	BELOW HTL	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL
1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	200	200	200
3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	200	2,400	2,600	0
5	0	0	100	200	300	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	300	2,800	3,100	200

### SUMMARY OF PERMANENT IMPACTS (SF)

SITE	STATE				FEDERAL	
	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND	INTERTIDAL FLAT	INTERTIDAL ZONE	BELOW CJL	BELOW HTL	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL
1	2,800	0	6,800	9,100	16,900	0
2	0	0	0	50,500	50,500	50,500
3	3,700	200	10,200	17,000	29,600	0
4	100	0	0	1,900	2,000	0
5	1,900	0	8,100	9,900	19,500	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	100	100	0
8	0	0	0	300	300	0
9	0	0	0	400	400	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	8,500	200	25,100	89,100	119,200	50,500

### SUMMARY OF DREDGING QUANTITIES

SITE	MAINTENANCE/NAVIGATION CHANNEL				NEW			
	REMOVAL		FILL ( CY )	NET ( CY )	REMOVAL		FILL ( CY )	NET ( CY )
	( SF )	( CY )			( SF )	( CY )		
1	4,900	330	0	330	19,100	4,350	4,290	60
2	40,800	4,210	0	4,210	21,600	3,670	4,110	-440
3	7,500	770	0	770	25,100	3,460	3,670	-210
4	0	0	0	0	1,700	300	0	300
5	0	0	0	0	20,900	4,930	0	4,930
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	53,200	5,310	0	5,310	88,400	16,710	12,070	4,640

### NOTES:

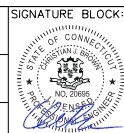
1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. FOR PLAN LIMITS OF SITES USED FOR IMPACT SUMMARIES, SEE DWG. SUM-1.
3. ACTIVITIES AND IMPACTS IN/AROUND THE BRIDGE ARE LOCATED IN SITES 1,2, AND 3, DELINEATED BY THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL. SITE 1 IS WEST OF THE CHANNEL, SITE 2 IS WITHIN THE CHANNEL, AND SITE 3 IS EAST OF THE CHANNEL.
4. SITE 4 INCLUDES IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH DREDGING, TEMPORARY DOCK RELOCATION AND PERMANENT DOCK CONSTRUCTION AT THE VESSEL DOCKS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE RIVER SOUTH OF WALK BRIDGE.
5. SITE 5 INCLUDES IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH DREDGING, BULKHEAD CONSTRUCTION AND TEMPORARY DOCK CONSTRUCTION AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD.
6. SITE 6 CONSIST OF SIX INDIVIDUAL WETLAND MITIGATION SITES ALONG THE NORWALK RIVER. THERE ARE NO IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH SITE 6.
7. SITES 7, 8 AND 9 INCLUDES IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH BARGE MOORING IN THE NORWALK RIVER AND LONG ISLAND SOUND REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
8. SITE 10 IS A TEMPORARY STAGING YARD AT MANRESA ISLAND. THERE ARE NO IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH SITE 10.
9. IMPACTS WITH DURATION'S LESS THAN 24 MONTHS ARE CONSIDERED TEMPORARY. IMPACTS DUE TO TEMPORARY FILL AND/OR STRUCTURES THAT ARE EXPECTED TO BE IN PLACE MORE THAN 24 MONTHS ARE CONSIDERED PERMANENT.
10. INTERTIDAL ZONE IMPACTS INCLUDE AREAS BETWEEN MLW AND HTL THAT ARE NOT WITHIN A VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND OR INTERTIDAL FLAT.
11. IMPACTS BELOW THE CJL INCLUDE AREAS BELOW THE CJL ELEVATION, SHORE TO SHORE, THAT ARE NOT INCLUDED AS VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND, INTERTIDAL FLAT, OR INTERTIDAL ZONE IMPACTS.
12. IMPACTS BELOW THE HTL INCLUDE ALL AREAS BELOW THE HTL ELEVATION, SHORE TO SHORE, INCLUDING THOSE DESIGNATED AS VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND, INTERTIDAL FLAT, OR INTERTIDAL ZONE.
13. FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL IMPACTS INCLUDE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPACTS TO NAVIGABILITY OF THE RIVER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL.
14. PERMANENT VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND IMPACT IN SITE 1 AND 3 INCLUDE IMPACTS DUE TO SHADING. IN THE EVENT THAT VEGETATION IS LOST DURING CONSTRUCTION, THIS AREA IS CONSERVATIVELY INCLUDED AS A PERMANENT IMPACT IN THE DETERMINATION OF MITIGATION REQUIREMENTS.
15. THE AUTHORIZED CHANNEL DEPTH WITHIN THE LIMITS OF MAINTENANCE DREDGING IS 10 FT, MEASURED FROM MLLW, WITH CORRESPONDING SIDE SLOPE LIMITS EXTENDING 30 FT (AT 3H:1V SLOPE) LANDWARD OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL LIMITS.
16. MAINTENANCE DREDGING INCLUDES ALL MATERIAL WITHIN THE NAVIGATION CHANNEL AND CHANNEL DREDGING SIDE SLOPE LIMITS. NEW DREDGING INCLUDES ALL MATERIAL THAT IS NOT DEFINED AS MAINTENANCE DREDGING. NET DREDGING IS EQUAL TO THE VOLUME OF MATERIAL REMOVED LESS FILL PLACED WITHIN THE DREDGED AREA.
17. FOR SUMMARY OF FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS, SEE DWGS. FP-1 TO FP-11.
18. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.

#### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	SEE NOTE 18
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

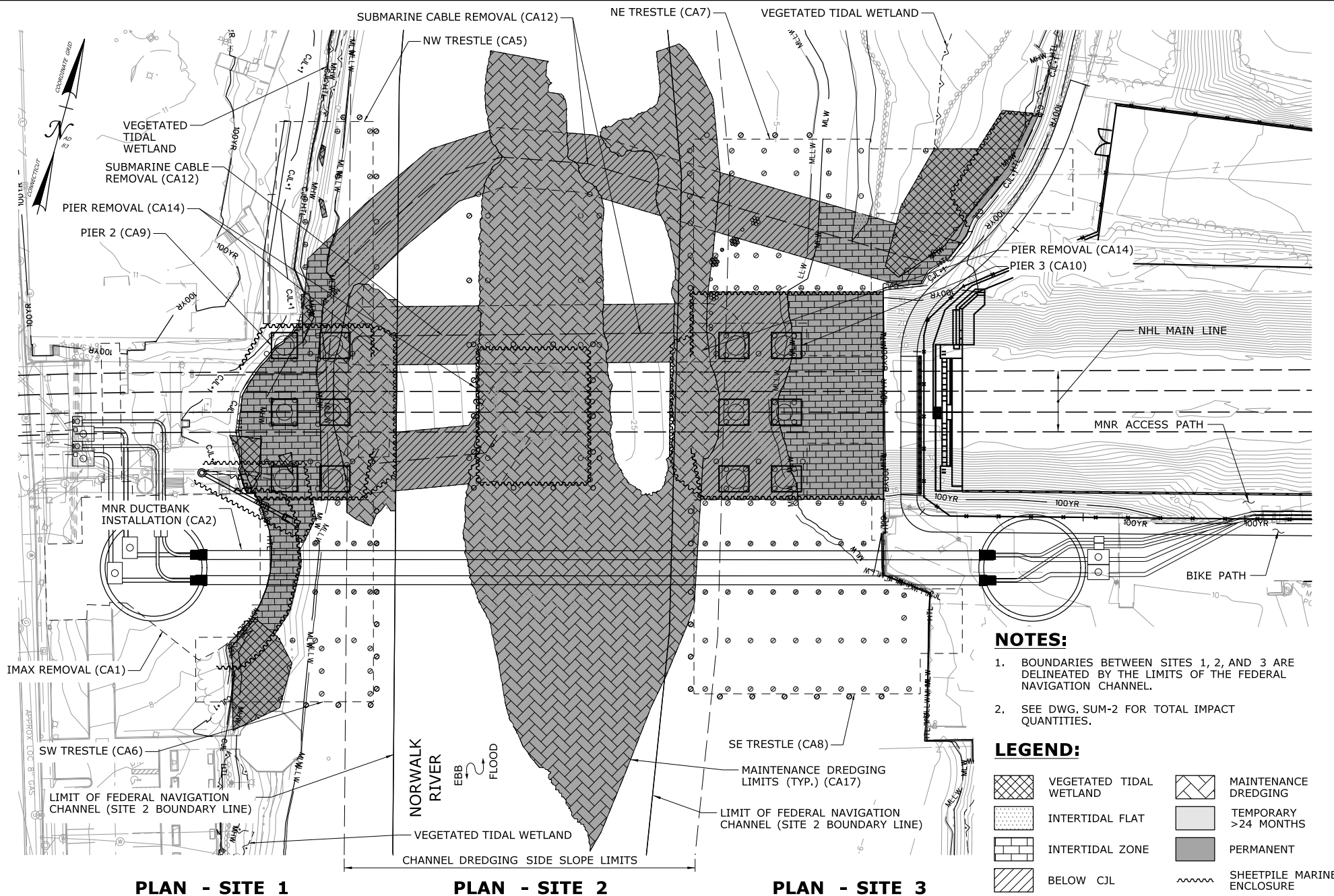
**SUMMARY OF IMPACTS  
(SHEET 3 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-2**

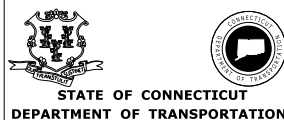




SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 80'  
0 40 80

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

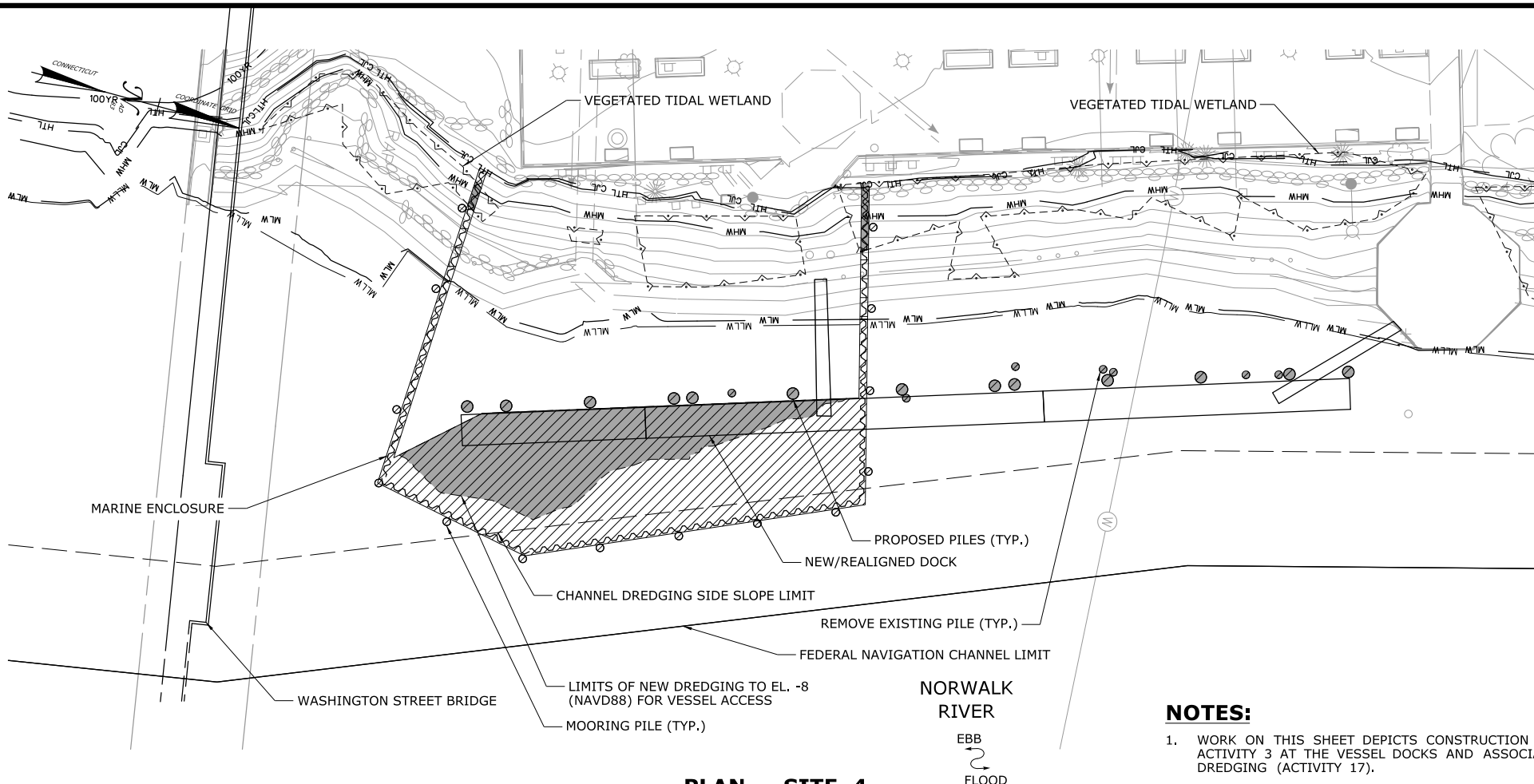


PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITES 1, 2 & 3  
STATE  
(SHEET 4 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-3**





**PLAN - SITE 4**

**NOTES:**

1. WORK ON THIS SHEET DEPICTS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY 3 AT THE VESSEL DOCKS AND ASSOCIATED DREDGING (ACTIVITY 17).
2. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
3. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

**LEGEND:**

	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND		MAINTENANCE DREDGING
	INTERTIDAL FLAT		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	INTERTIDAL ZONE		PERMANENT
	BELOW CJL		SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 40'  
0 20 40

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
  
HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

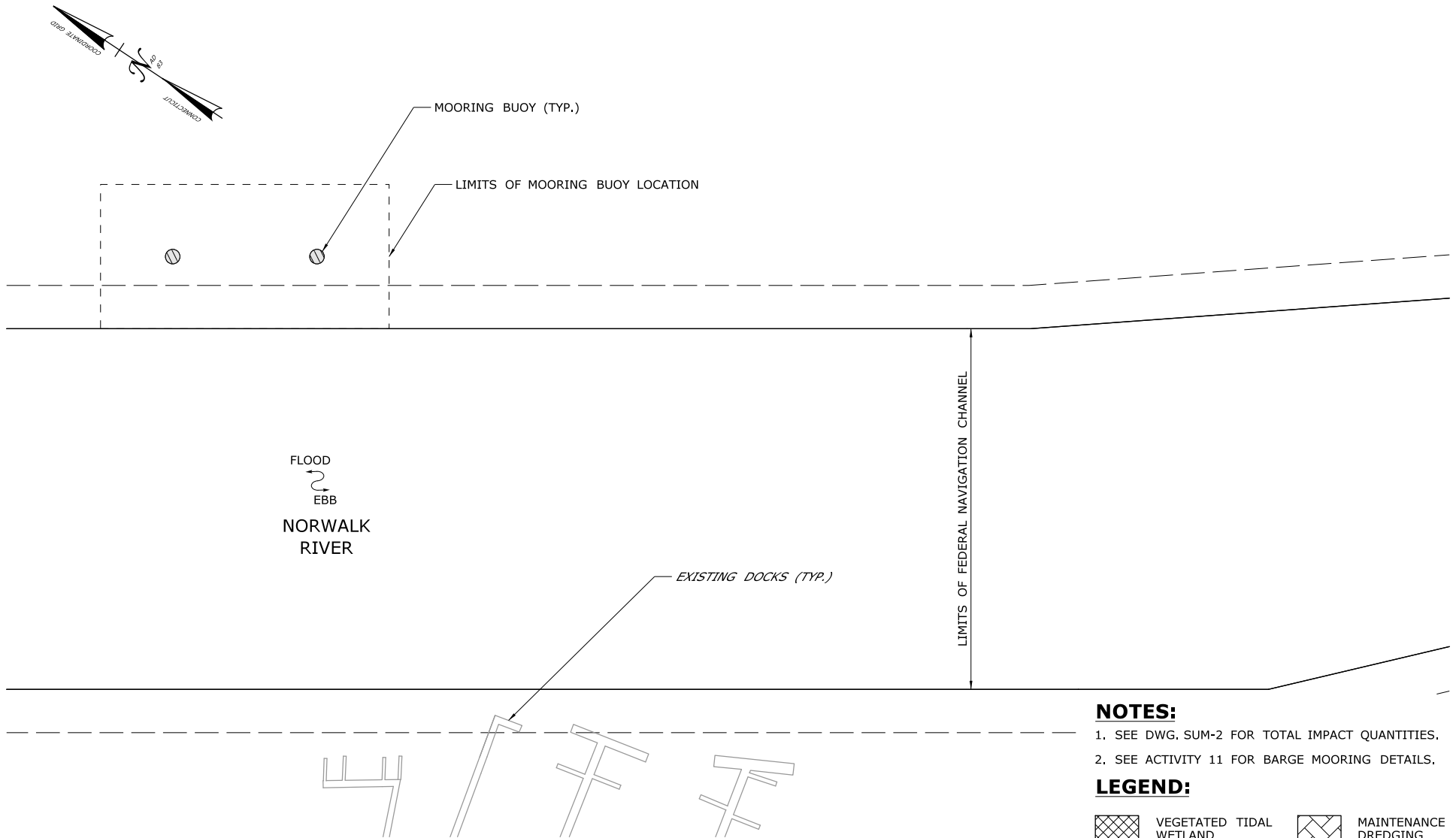
PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITE 4 STATE  
(SHEET 5 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-4**







**PLAN - SITE 7**

**NOTES:**

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

**LEGEND:**

	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND		MAINTENANCE DREDGING
	INTERTIDAL FLAT		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	INTERTIDAL ZONE		PERMANENT
	BELOW CJL		SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 100'  
0 50 100

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

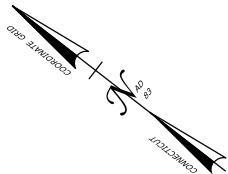
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
  
HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITE 7 STATE  
(SHEET 7 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-5A**



FITCH POINT  
LIGHTHOUSE



MOORING BUOY (TYP.)

LIMITS OF MOORING BUOY LOCATION

SOUTH  
ANCHORAGE  
BASIN

LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL

FLOOD  
EBB

NORWALK  
RIVER

### PLAN - SITE 8

#### NOTES:

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

#### LEGEND:

	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND		MAINTENANCE DREDGING
	INTERTIDAL FLAT		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	INTERTIDAL ZONE		PERMANENT
	BELOW CJL		SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 200'

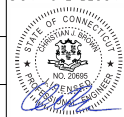
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE 8 STATE  
(SHEET 8 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

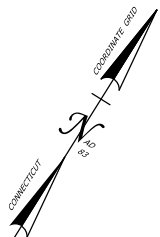
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

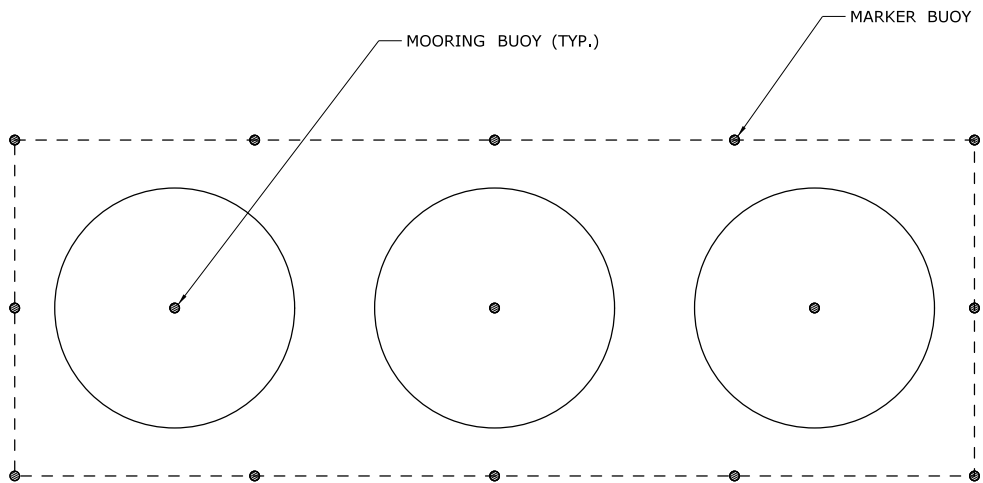
DRAWING NO.:

**SUM-5B**



GREENS  
LEDGE  
LIGHTHOUSE

LONG ISLAND SOUND



### PLAN - SITE 9

#### NOTES:

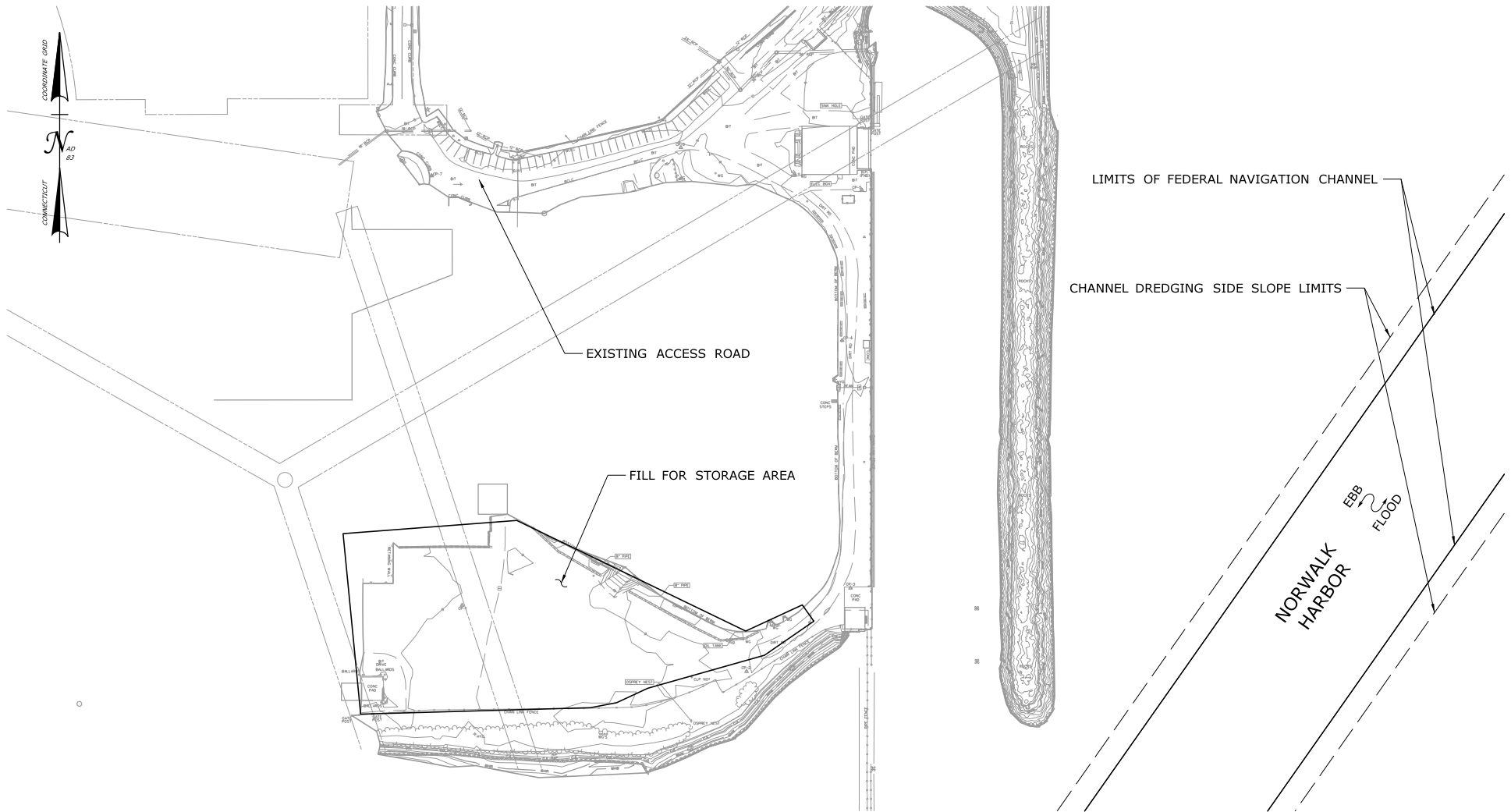
1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

#### LEGEND:

	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND		MAINTENANCE DREDGING
	INTERTIDAL FLAT		TEMPORARY > 24 MONTHS
	INTERTIDAL ZONE		PERMANENT
	BELOW CJL		

SCALE:  SCALE 1" = 400' 	DRAWN: T. ADINOLFI	<b>SIGNATURE BLOCK:</b>  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-2394	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE:  <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN:  <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.:  <b>0301-0176</b>
	CHECKED: V. ROBBINS				DRAWING TITLE:  <b>SITE 9 STATE (SHEET 9 OF 17)</b>	DATE:  <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	APPROVED: C. BROWN					DRAWING NO.:  <b>SUM-5C</b>





**PLAN - SITE 10**

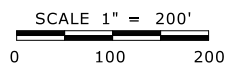
**NOTES:**

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 19 FOR MANERESA ISLAND DETAILS.
3. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED BELOW THE CJL.

**LEGEND:**

	VEGETATED TIDAL WETLAND		MAINTENANCE DREDGING
	INTERTIDAL FLAT		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	INTERTIDAL ZONE		PERMANENT
	BELOW CJL		SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE 10 STATE  
(SHEET 10 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

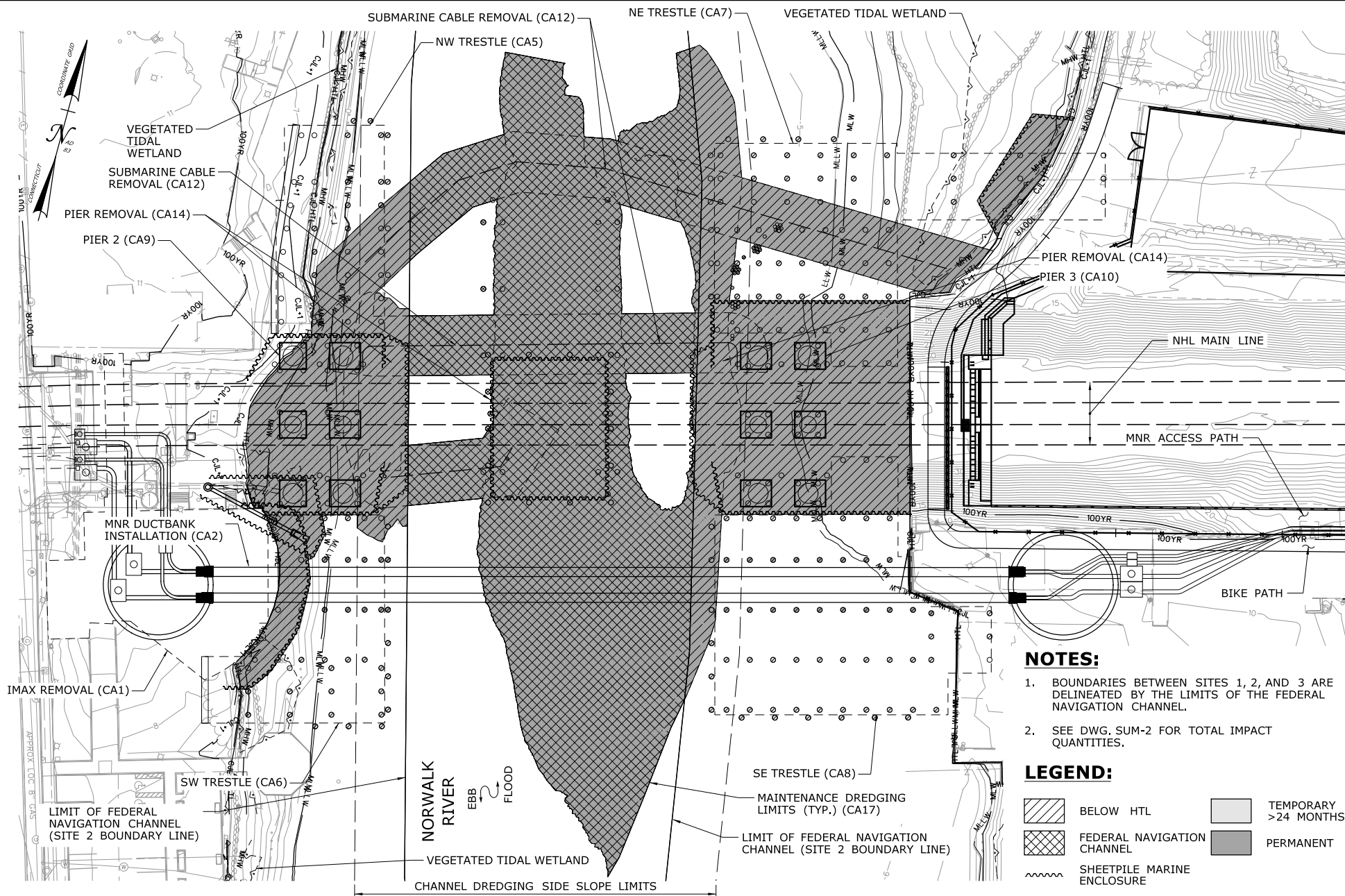
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

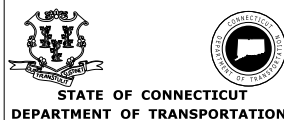
**SUM-5D**



SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 80'  
0 40 80

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

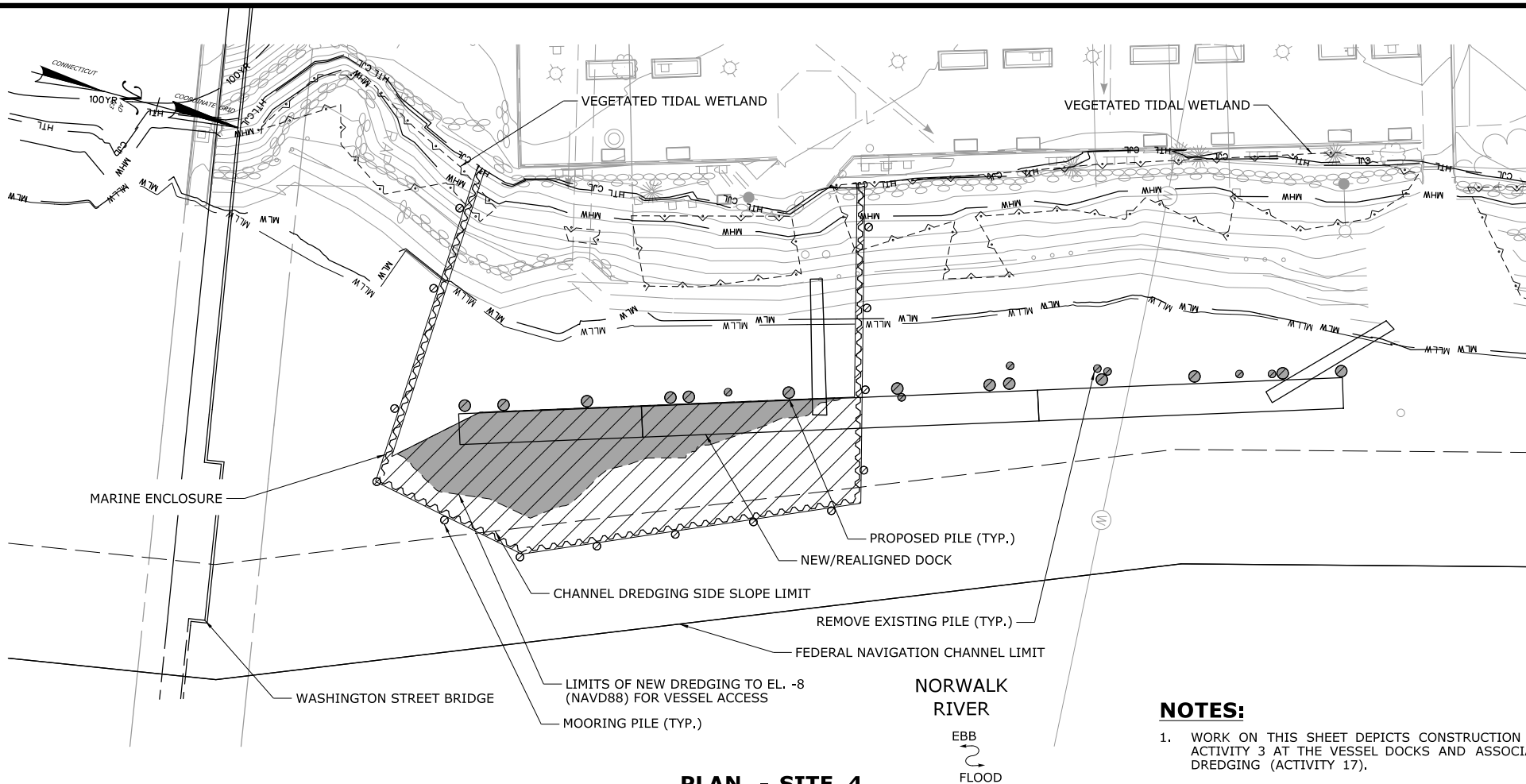
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITES 1, 2 & 3  
FEDERAL  
(SHEET 11 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-6**



**PLAN - SITE 4**

**NOTES:**

1. WORK ON THIS SHEET DEPICTS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY 3 AT THE VESSEL DOCKS AND ASSOCIATED DREDGING (ACTIVITY 17).
2. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
3. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

**LEGEND:**

	BELOW HTL		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL		PERMANENT
	SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE		

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 40'  
0 20 40

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
  
HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

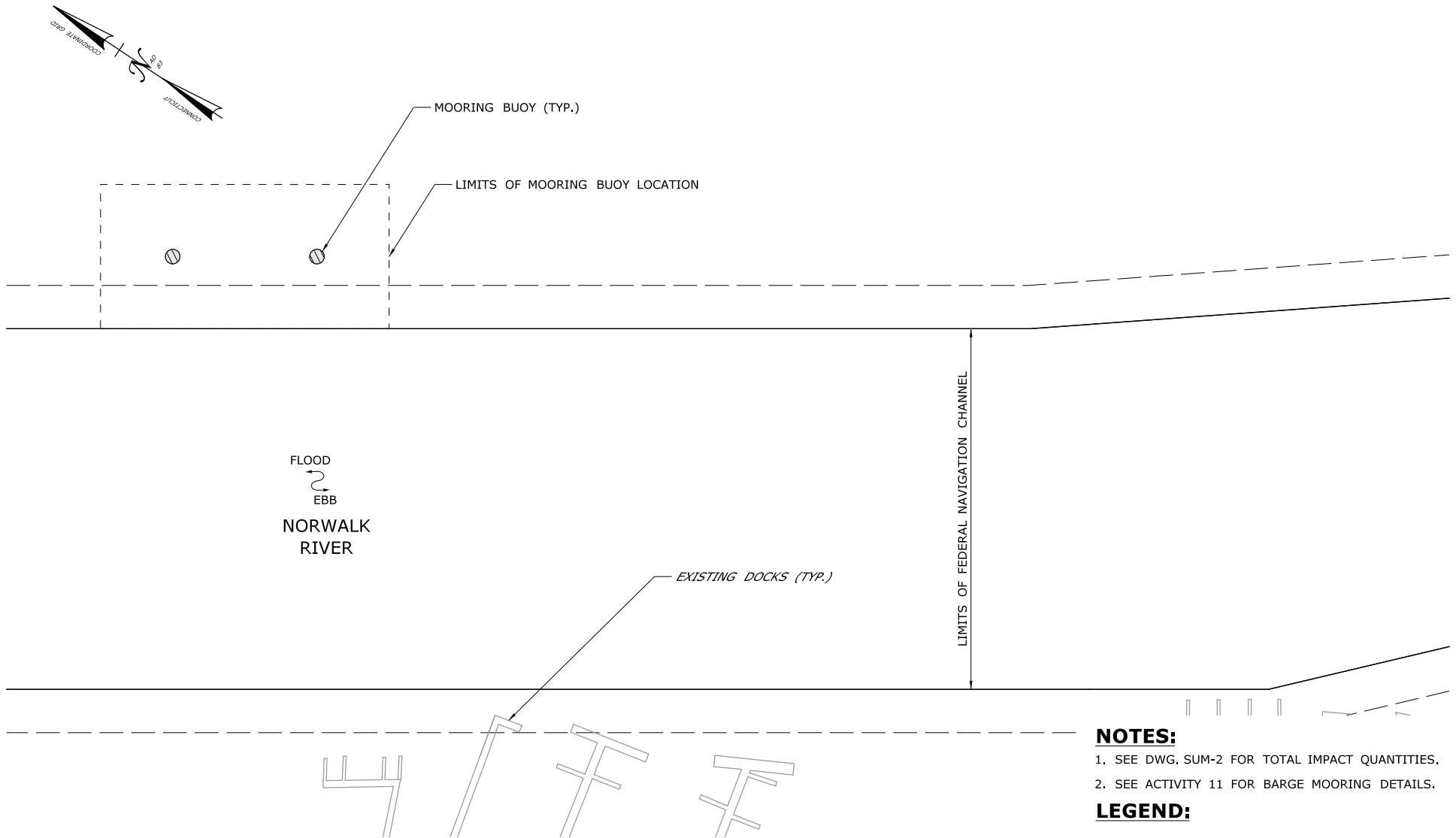
PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITE 4 FEDERAL  
(SHEET 12 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**SUM-7**







**PLAN - SITE 7**

**NOTES:**

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

**LEGEND:**

	BELOW HTL		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL		PERMANENT
	SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE		

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 100'

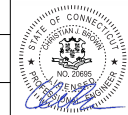
0 50 100

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE 7 FEDERAL  
(SHEET 14 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

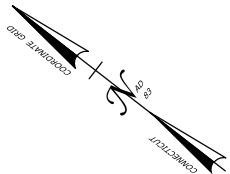
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**SUM-9**



FITCH POINT  
LIGHTHOUSE



MOORING BUOY (TYP.)

LIMITS OF MOORING BUOY LOCATION

SOUTH  
ANCHORAGE  
BASIN

LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL

FLOOD  
EBB

NORWALK  
RIVER

### PLAN - SITE 8

#### NOTES:

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

#### LEGEND:

	BELOW HTL		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL		PERMANENT
	SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE		

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 200'

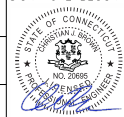
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE 8 FEDERAL  
(SHEET 15 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

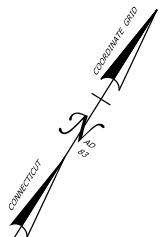
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

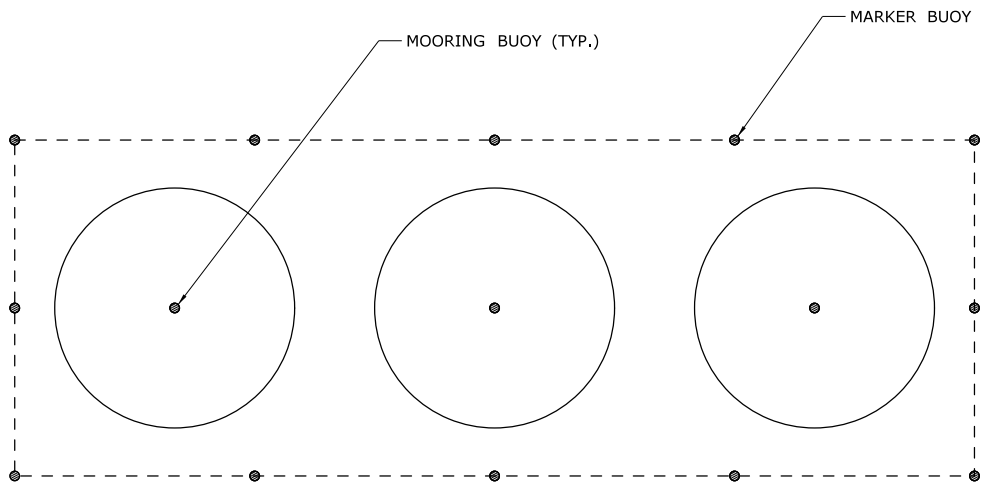
**SUM-10**





GREENS  
LEDGE  
LIGHTHOUSE

LONG ISLAND SOUND








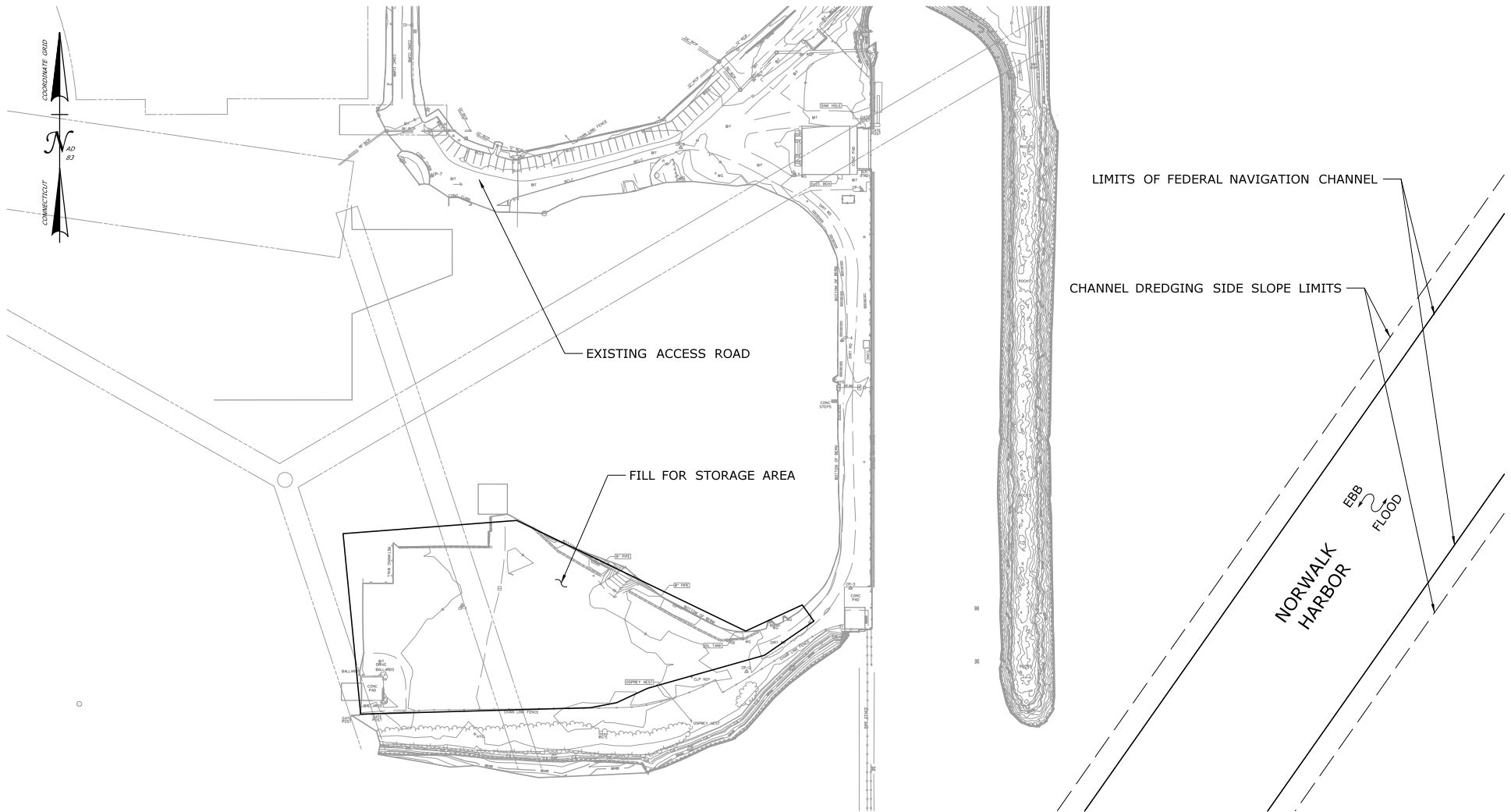
**PLAN - SITE 9**

**NOTES:**

- 1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
- 2. SEE ACTIVITY 11 FOR BARGE MOORING DETAILS.

**LEGEND:**

	BELOW HTL		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL		PERMANENT
	SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE		








**PLAN - SITE 10**

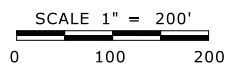
**NOTES:**

1. SEE DWG. SUM-2 FOR TOTAL IMPACT QUANTITIES.
2. SEE ACTIVITY 19 FOR MANERESA ISLAND DETAILS.
3. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED BELOW THE HTL.

**LEGEND:**

	BELOW HTL		TEMPORARY >24 MONTHS
	FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL		PERMANENT
	SHEETPILE MARINE ENCLOSURE		

SCALE:

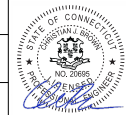


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**SITE 10 FEDERAL  
(SHEET 17 OF 17)**

PROJECT NO.:

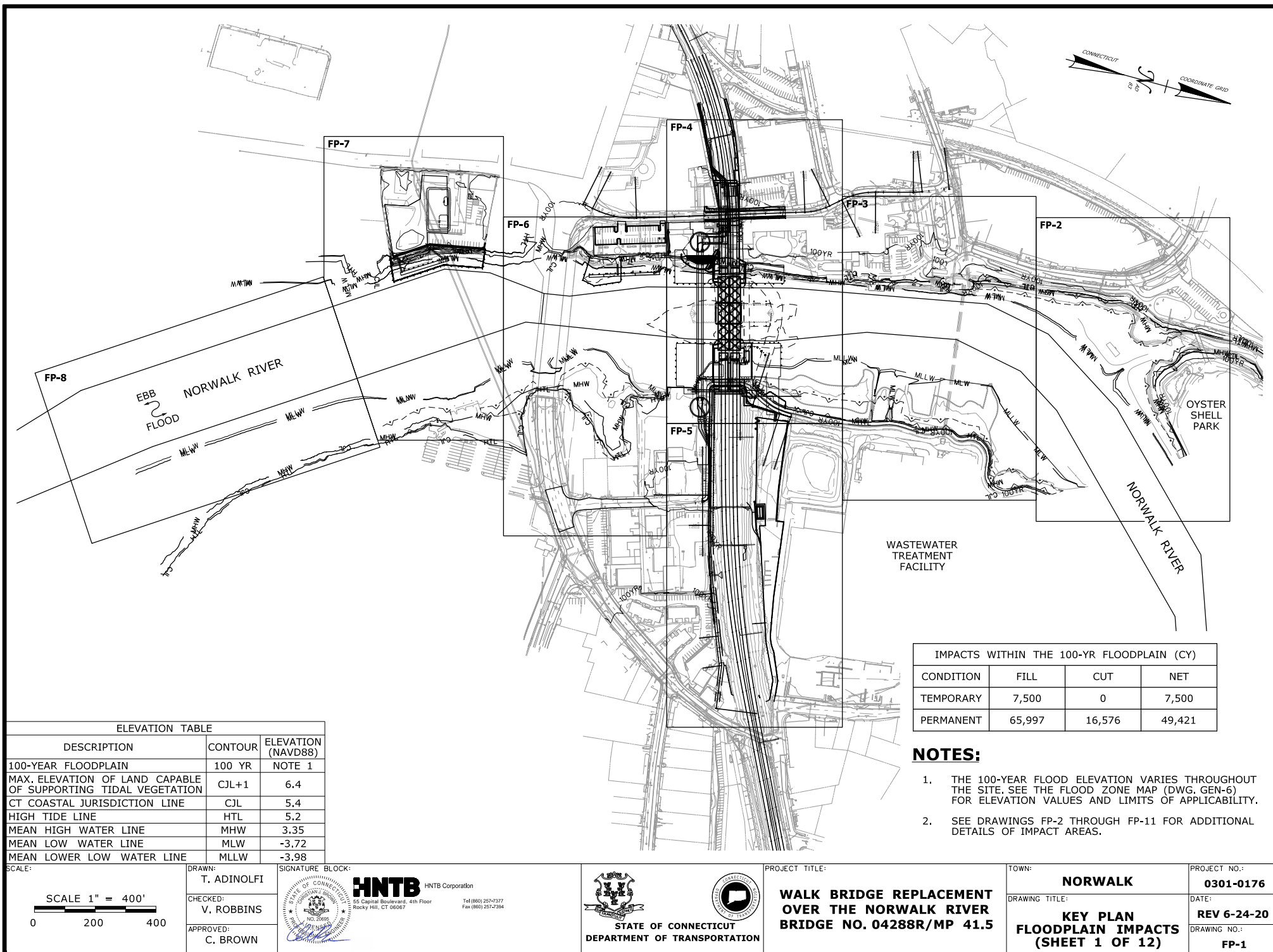
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**SUM-12**



ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	NOTE 1
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 400'

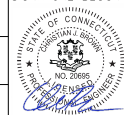
0 200 400

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**KEY PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 1 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-1**

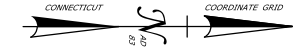
IMPACTS WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN (CY)

CONDITION	FILL	CUT	NET
TEMPORARY	7,500	0	7,500
PERMANENT	65,997	16,576	49,421

**NOTES:**

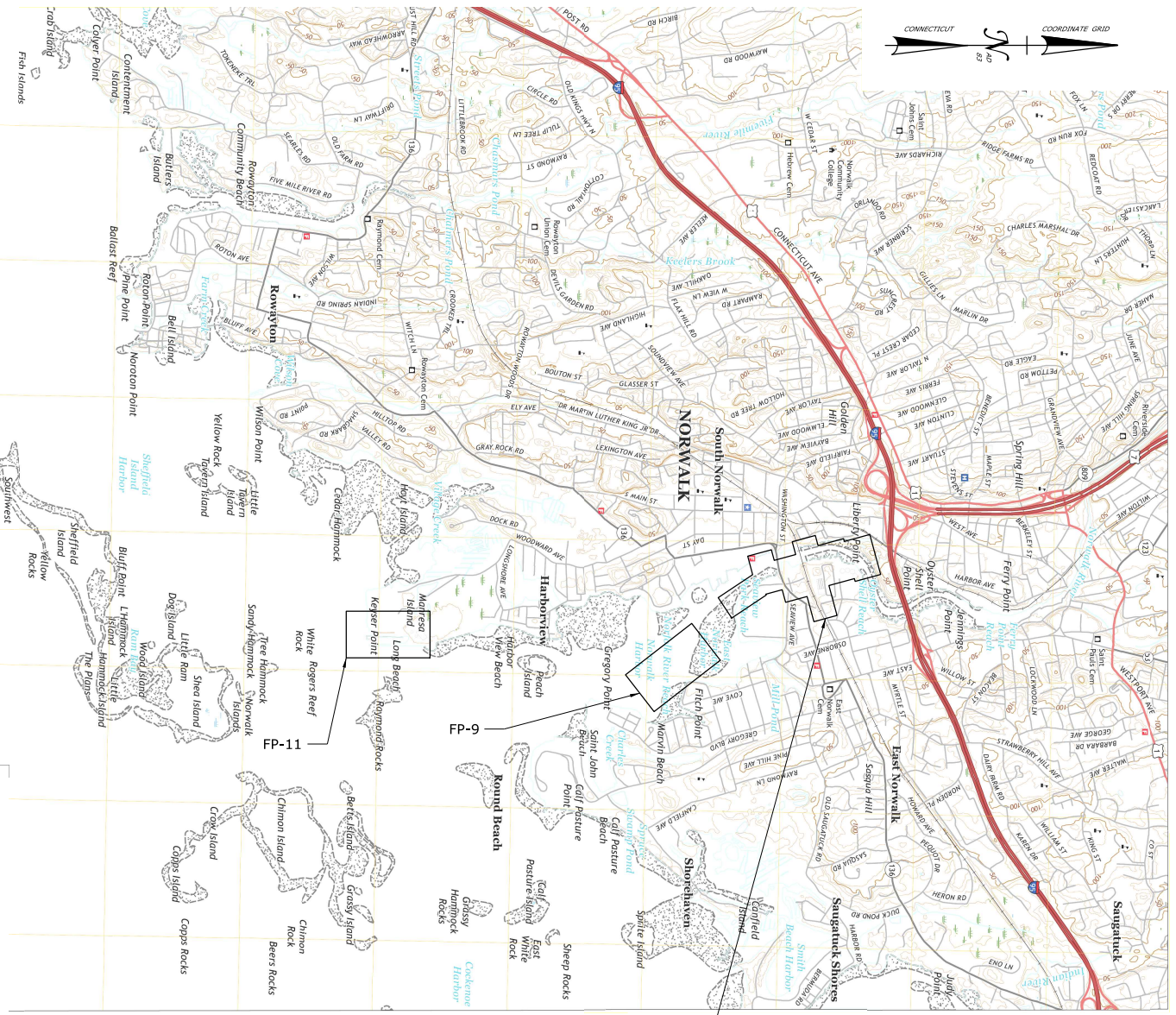
- THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE THE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.
- SEE DRAWINGS FP-2 THROUGH FP-11 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF IMPACT AREAS.





APPROXIMATE LOCATION  
GREENS LEDGE LIGHTHOUSE

FP-10

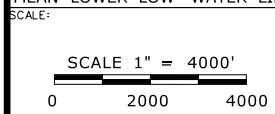


**NOTES:**

1. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE THE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.
2. SEE DRAWINGS FP-2 THROUGH FP-10 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF IMPACT AREAS.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	NOTE 1
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**KEY PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 2 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

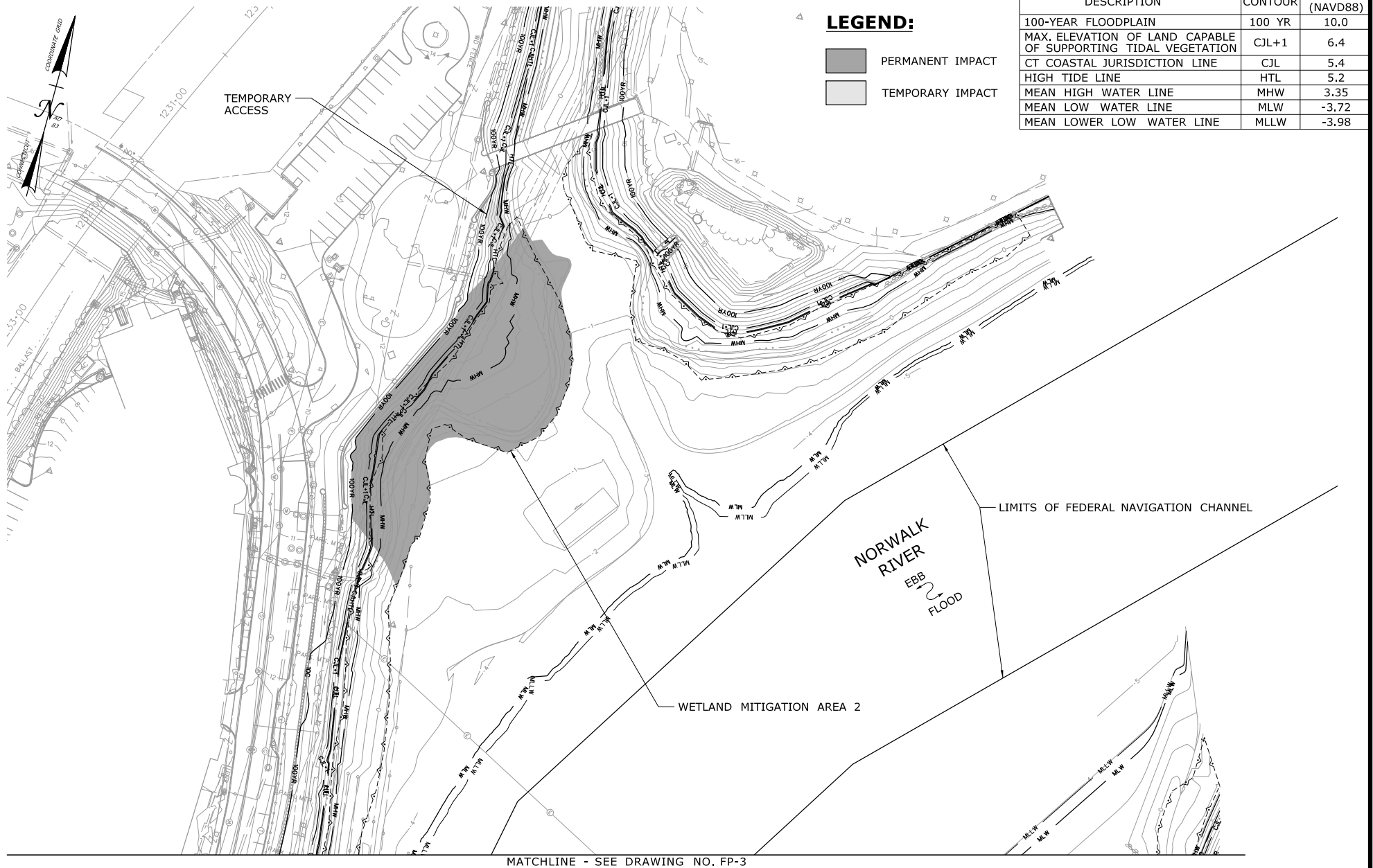
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-1A**



SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 100'

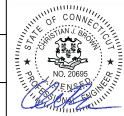
0 50 100

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 3 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-2**



# ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

## LEGEND:

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-2

NORWALK RIVER  
EBB  
FLOOD

LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL

WETLAND MITIGATION AREA 6

WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT  
FACILITY

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-4

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-5

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 100'  
0 50 100

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

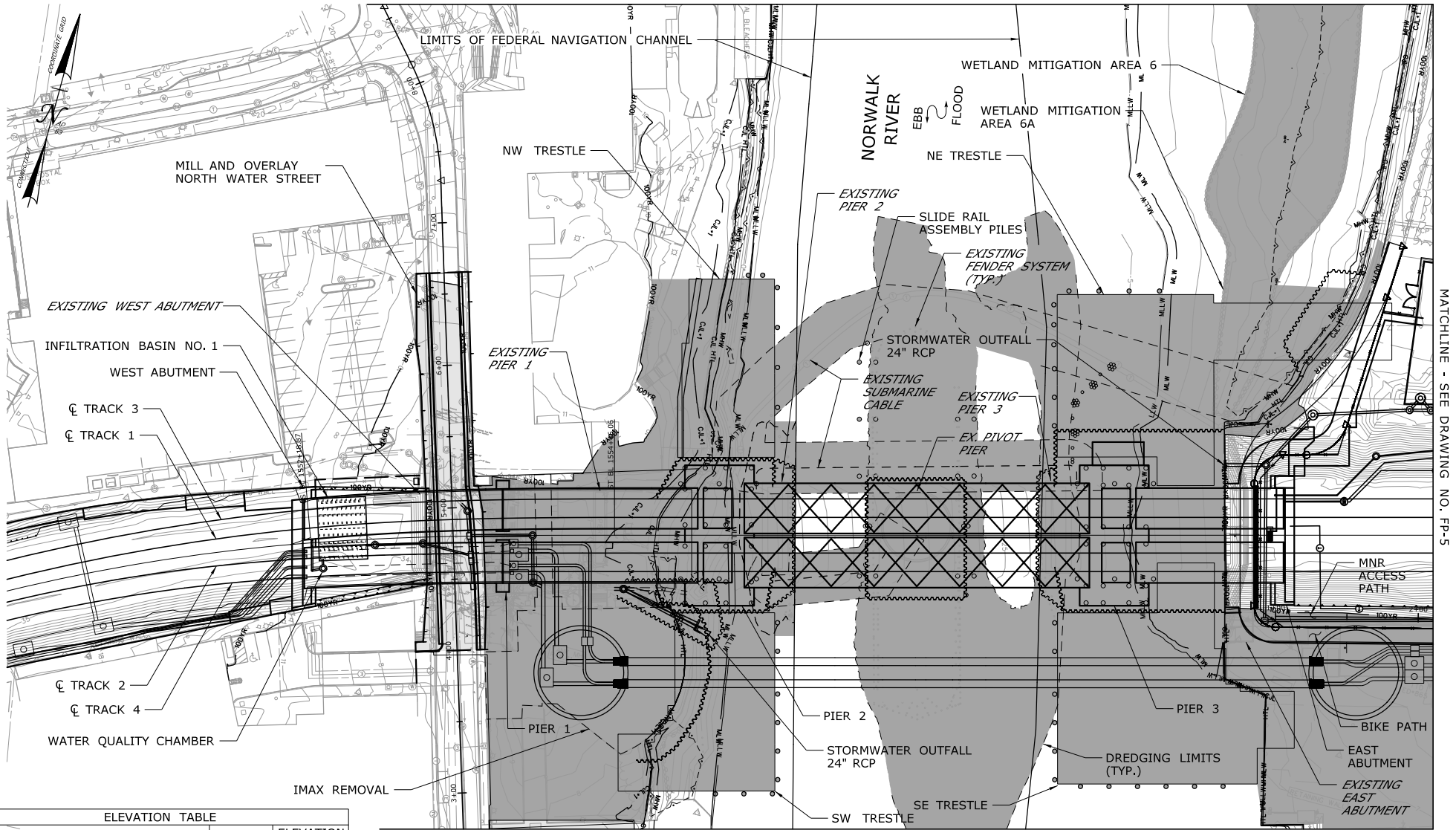
PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 4 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**FP-3**



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-3



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-5

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-6

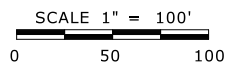
### LEGEND:

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

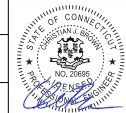


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 5 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-4**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-3

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-4



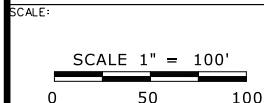
ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	13.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-6

**LEGEND:**

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7384



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 6 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

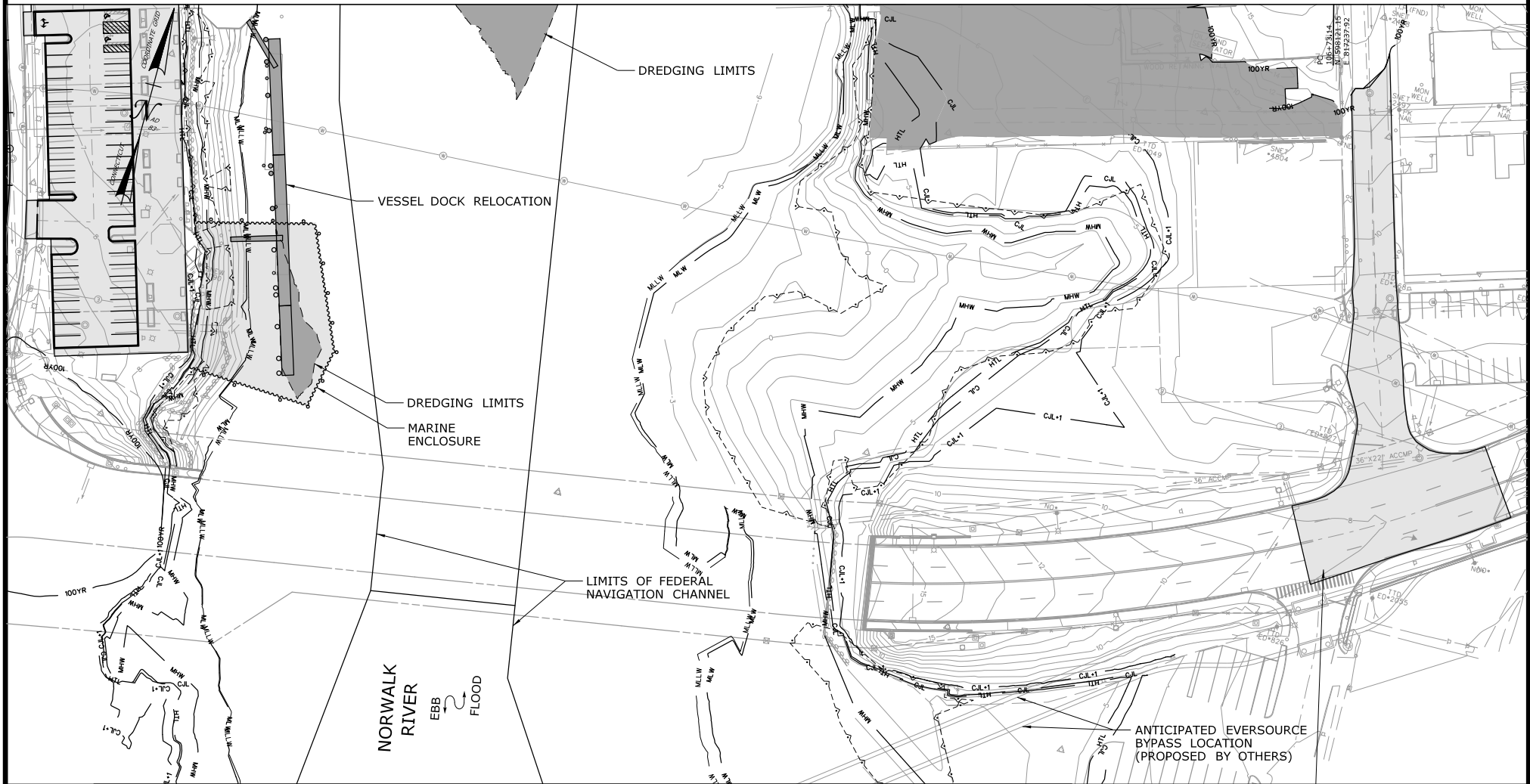
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-5**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-4

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-5



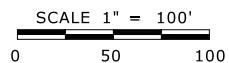
MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-7

GOLDSTEIN PL MILL AND OVERLAY

## ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0/14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFICHECKED:  
V. ROBBINSAPPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 7 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

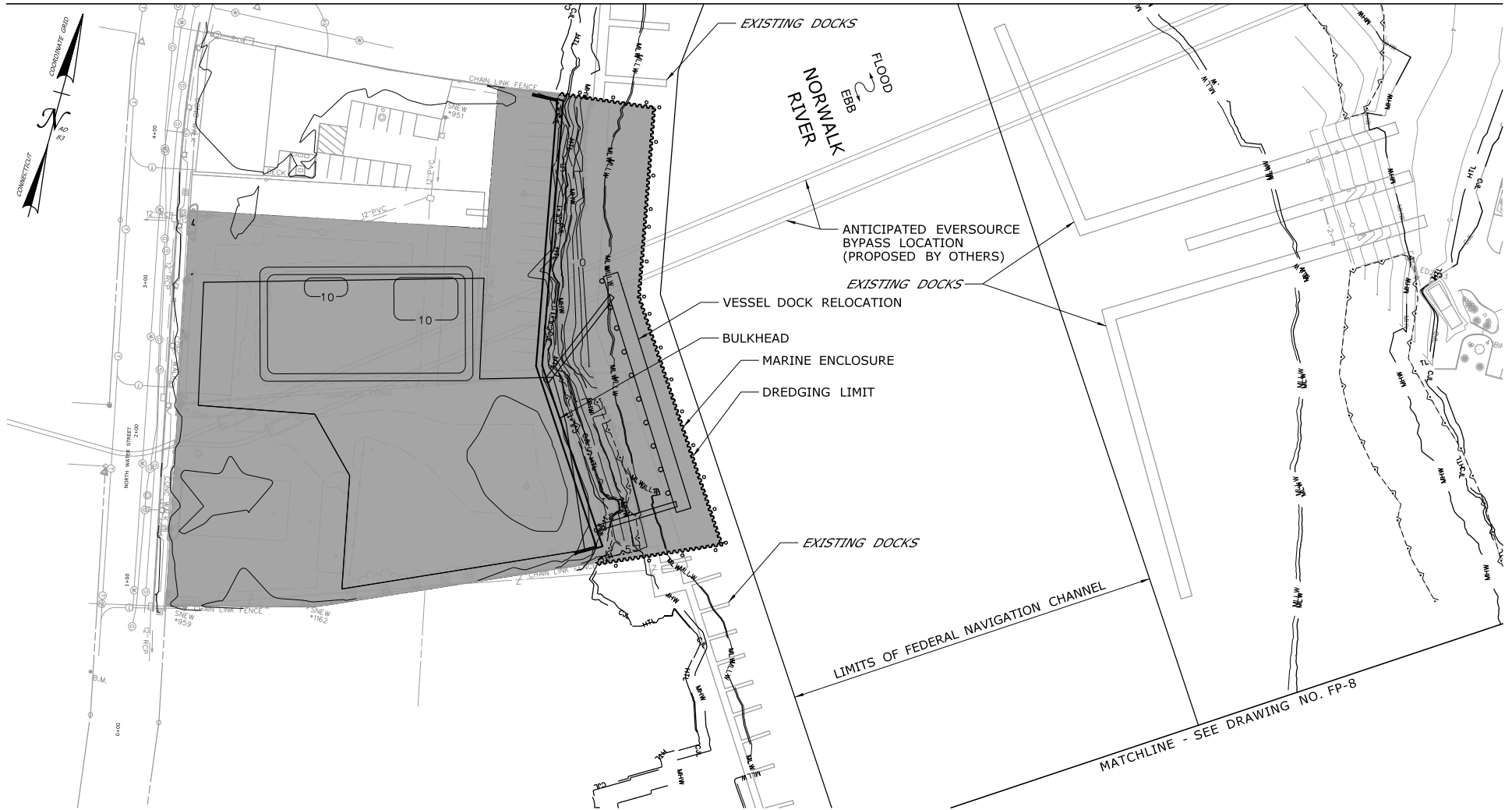
DRAWING NO.:

**FP-6****LEGEND:**

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT



MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-6



### NOTES:

1. LIMITS OF THIS SHEET ARE ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

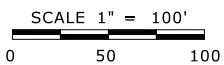
### LEGEND:

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

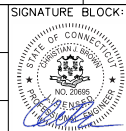
SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 8 OF 12)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

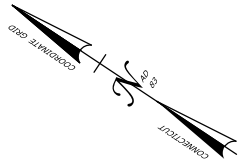
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-7**

MATCHLINE - SEE DRAWING NO. FP-7



MOORING BUOY (TYP.)

LIMITS OF MOORING BUOY LOCATION

FLOOD  
EBB  
NORWALK  
RIVER

EXISTING DOCKS (TYP.)

LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

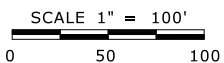
NOTES:

- LIMITS OF THIS SHEET ARE ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

LEGEND:

- PERMANENT IMPACT
- TEMPORARY IMPACT

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

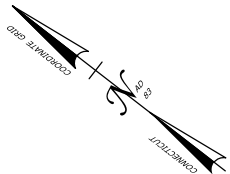
**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 9 OF 12)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-8**



FITCH POINT  
LIGHTHOUSE



MOORING BUOY (TYP.)

LIMITS OF MOORING BUOY LOCATION

SOUTH  
ANCHORAGE  
BASIN

LIMITS OF FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL

FLOOD  
EBB

NORWALK  
RIVER

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

**NOTES:**

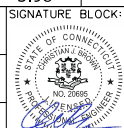
- LIMITS OF THIS SHEET ARE ENTIRELY  
WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

**LEGEND:**

	PERMANENT IMPACT
	TEMPORARY IMPACT

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 200'  
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



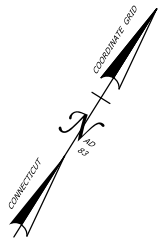
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

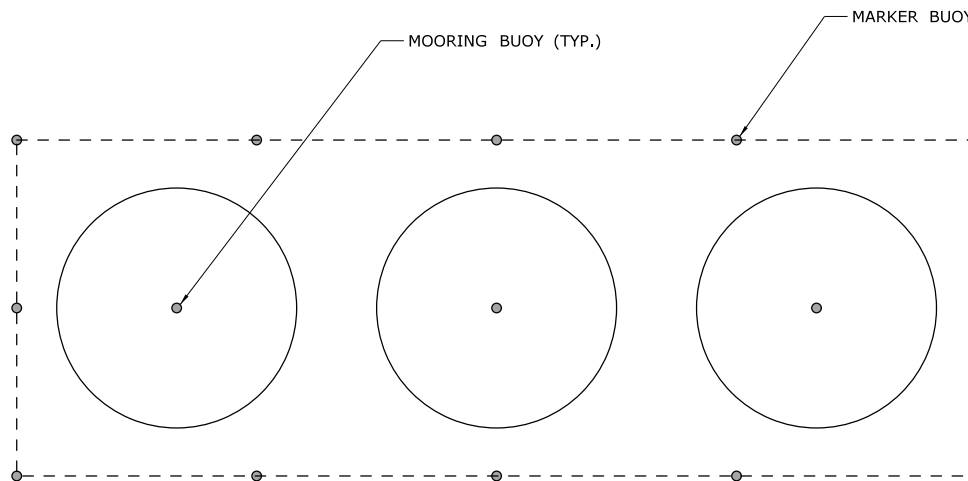
TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
DRAWING TITLE: <b>PLAN FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS (SHEET 10 OF 12)</b>	DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	DRAWING NO.: <b>FP-9</b>





GREENS  
LEDGE  
LIGHTHOUSE

LONG ISLAND SOUND



ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

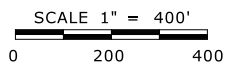
**NOTES:**

1. LIMITS OF THIS SHEET ARE ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

**LEGEND:**

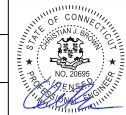
	PERMANENT IMPACT
	TEMPORARY IMPACT

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

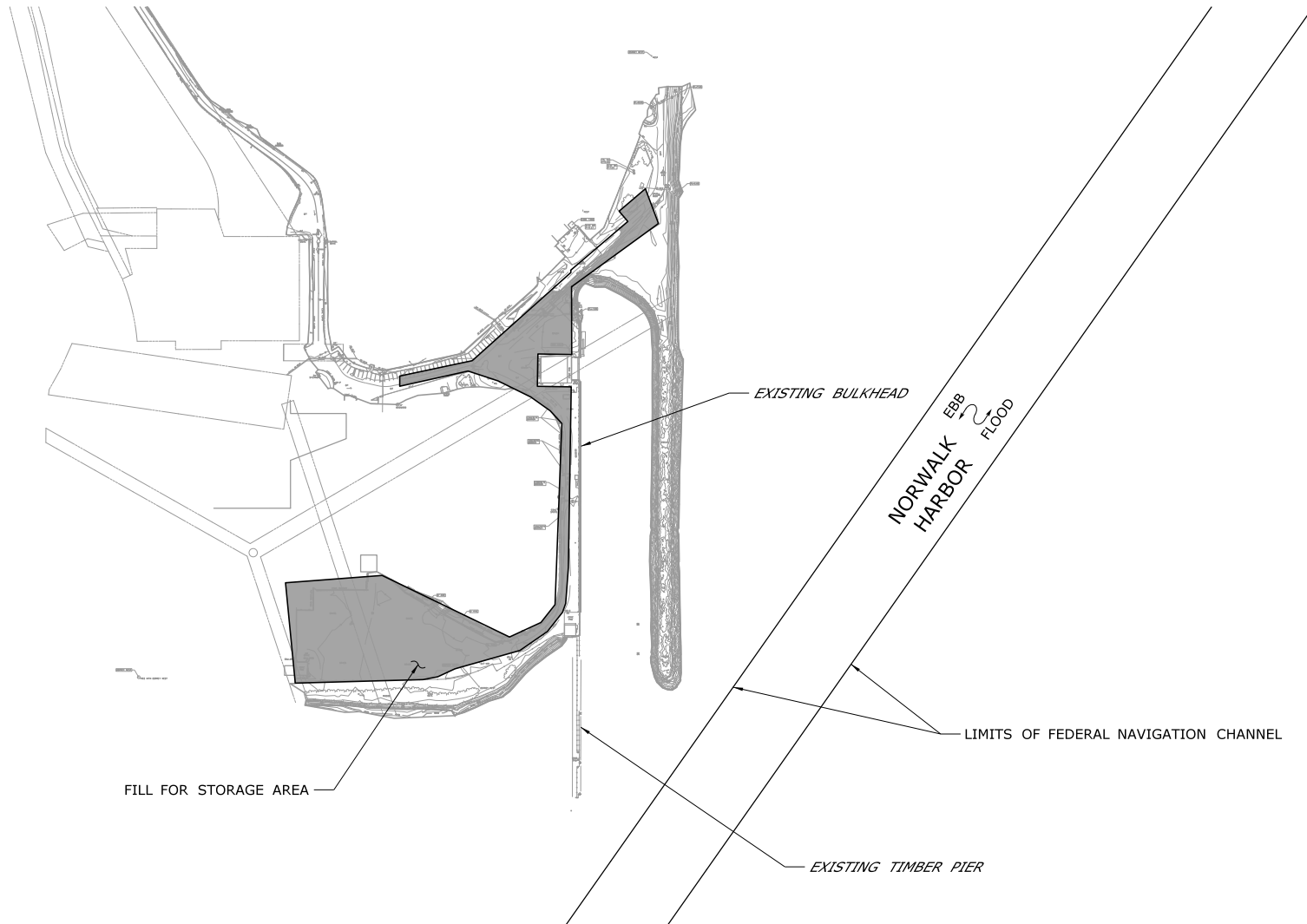
**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 11 OF 12)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-10**



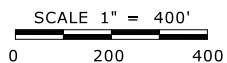
ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

**LEGEND:**

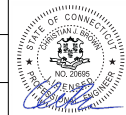
	PERMANENT IMPACT
	TEMPORARY IMPACT

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

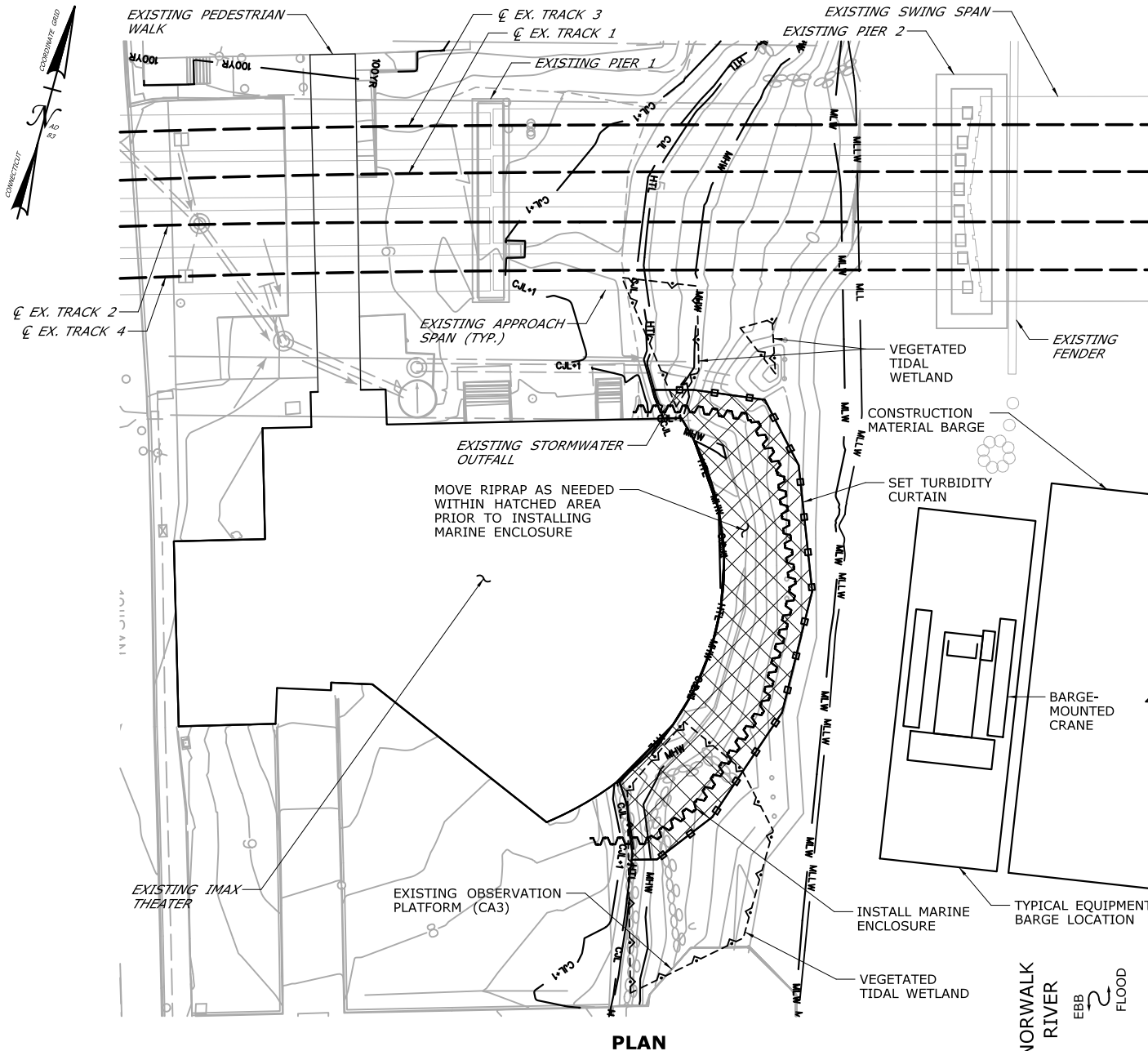
**PLAN  
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
(SHEET 12 OF 12)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**FP-11**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

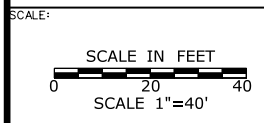
X	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
4. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
5. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

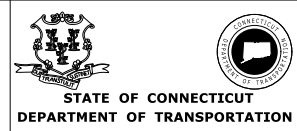
### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

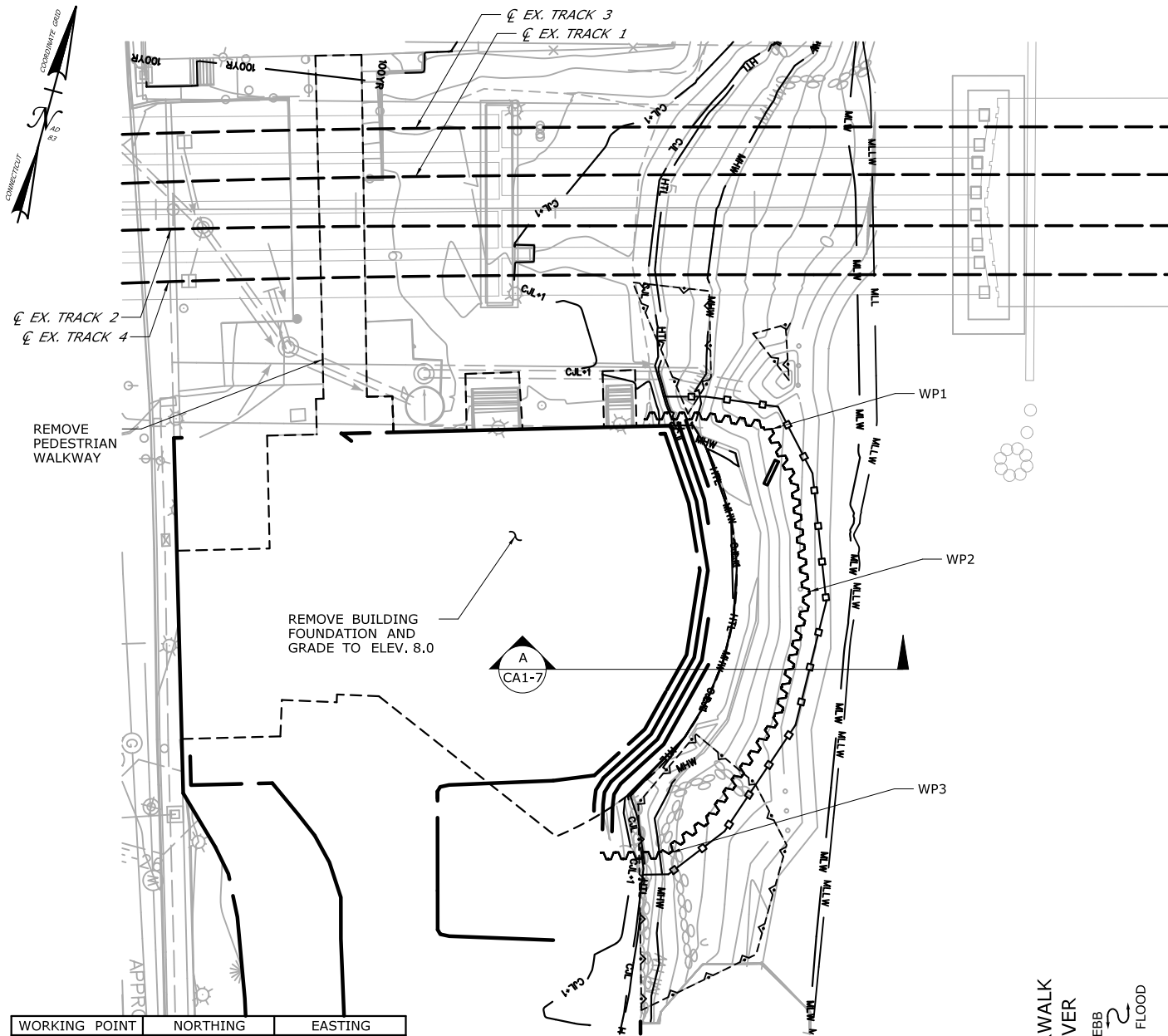
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 1 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA1-1**





WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	597,940	816,507
WP2	597,903	816,527
WP3	597,831	816,511

PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- CONTAINMENT BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR AIRBORNE DUST DURING BUILDING REMOVAL WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- PILES WILL BE REMOVED AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE RECEIVING PIT FOR THE DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (CA2)

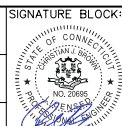
### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 2 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

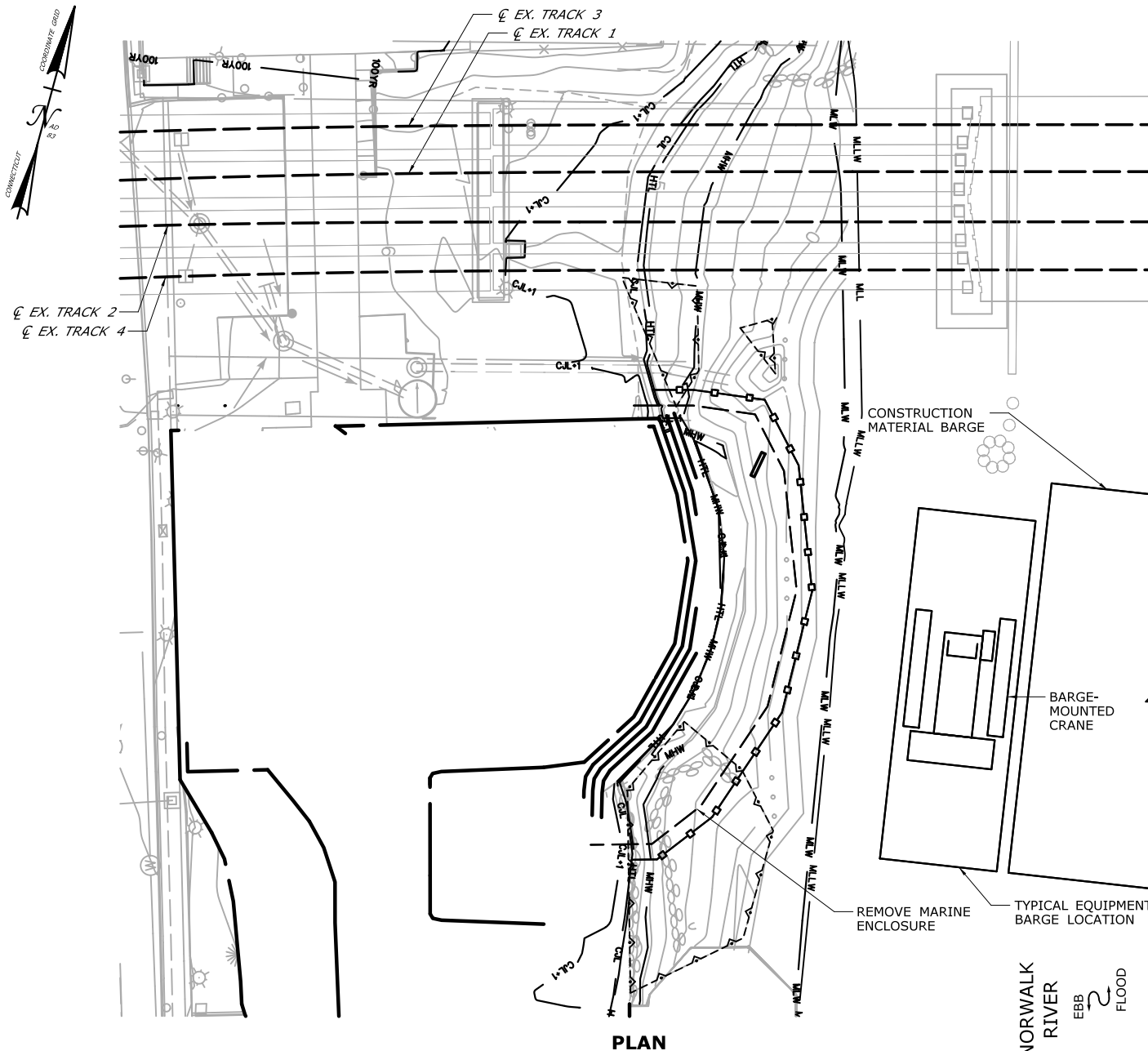
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA1-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
X	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

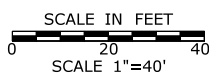
### NOTES:

- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLANS (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 3 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

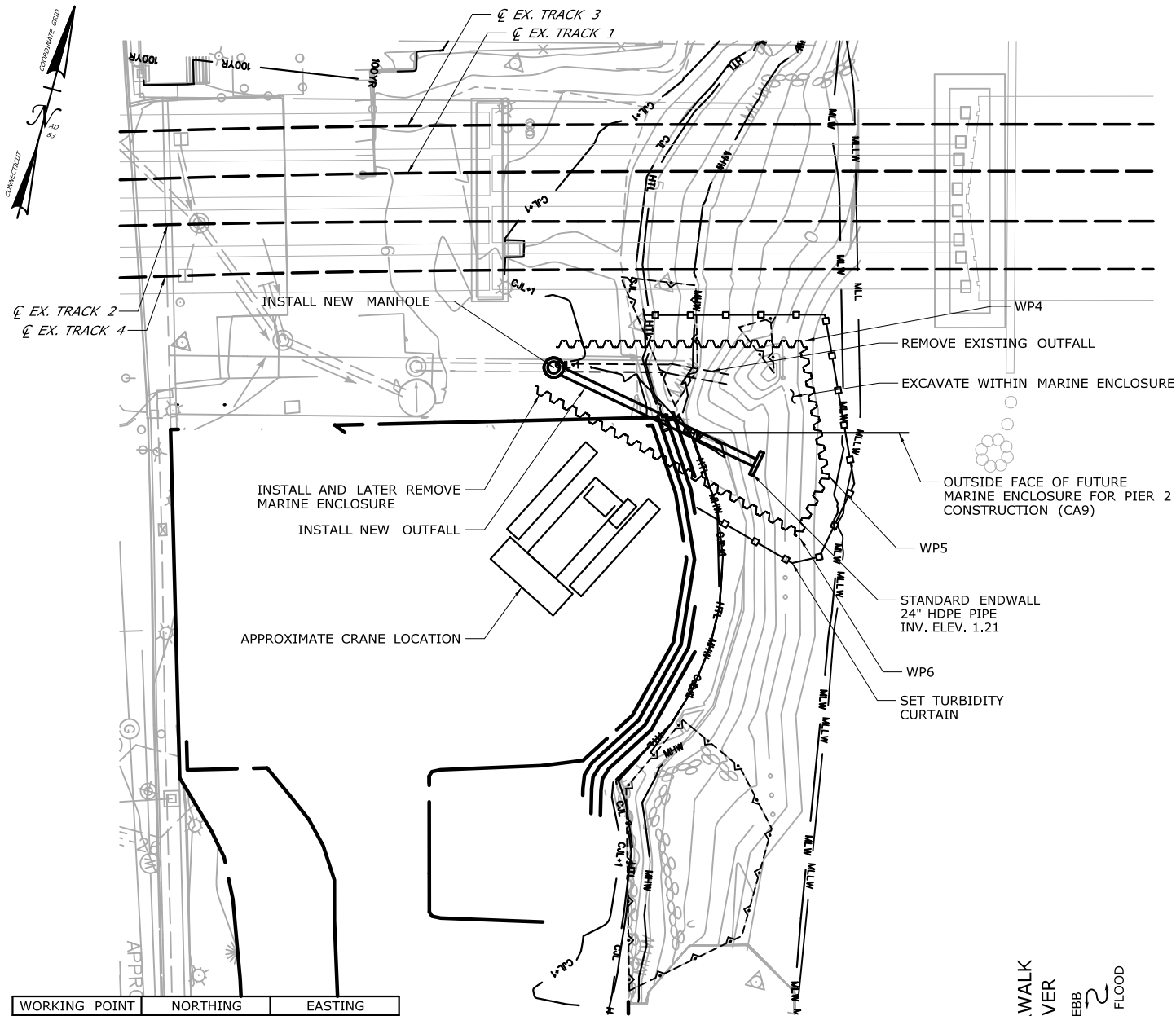
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA1-3**



WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP4	597,963	816,514
WP5	597,931	816,529
WP6	597,914	816,526

PLAN

NORWALK  
RIVER  
EBB  
FLOOD

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
X	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.

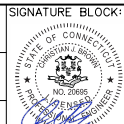
### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 4 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

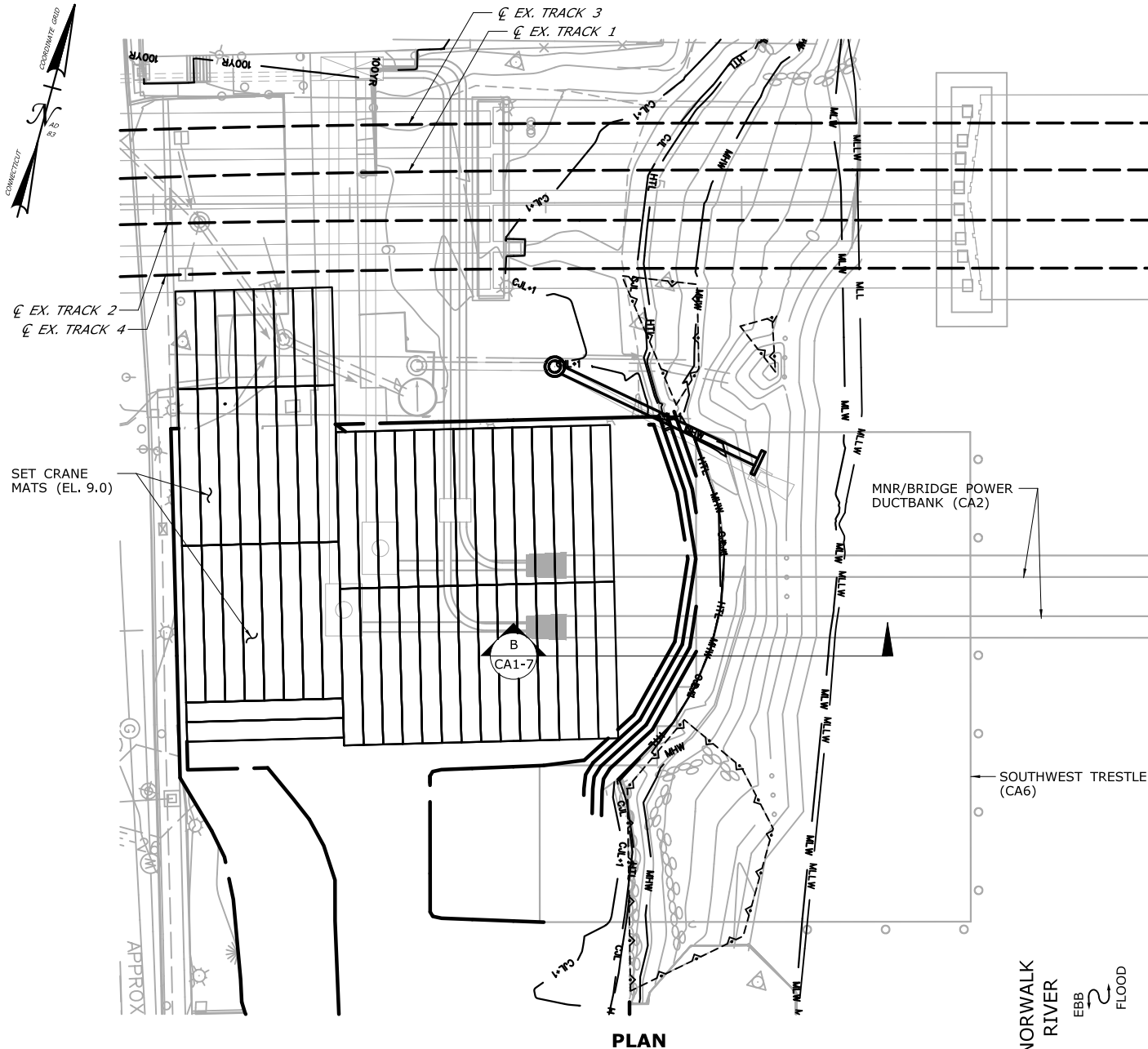
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA1-4**





# CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

## WORK DESCRIPTION

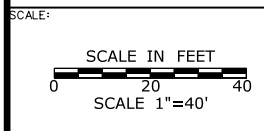
	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
X	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

## NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

## ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

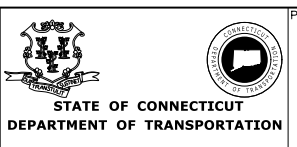


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

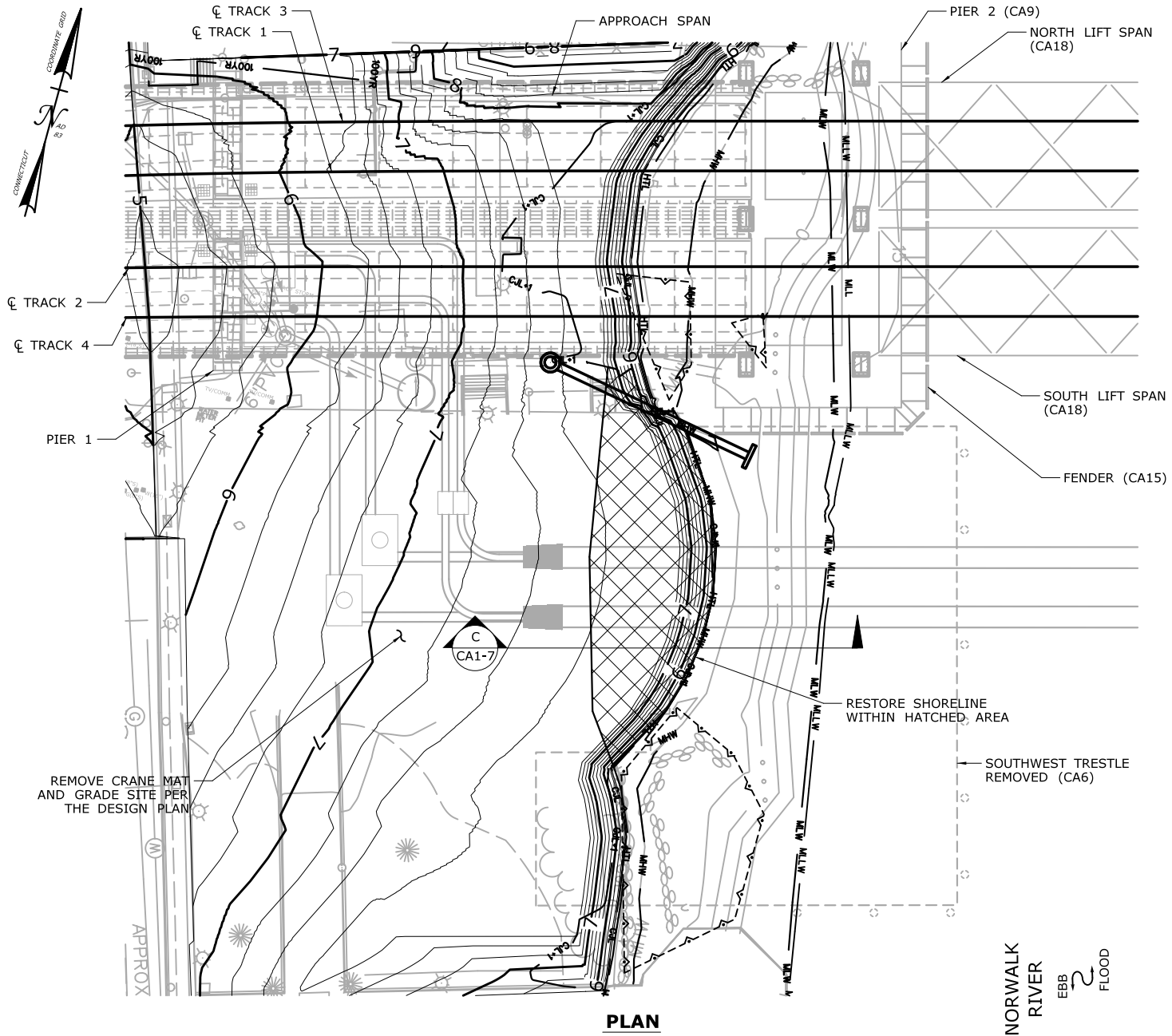
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
DRAWING TITLE: <b>ACTIVITY 1 IMAX REMOVAL (SHEET 5 OF 7)</b>	DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	DRAWING NO.: <b>CA1-5</b>



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE IMAX THEATER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	MOVE RIPRAP AS NEEDED TO INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE IMAX THEATER FOUNDATION AND GRADE ENTIRE SITE TO ELEVATION 8.0.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL TEMPORARY SHEETPILES AROUND THE STORMWATER OUTFALL.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE, INSTALL NEW MANHOLE AND OUTFALL, DIVERT STORMWATER TO NEW OUTFALL AND REMOVE EXISTING OUTFALL.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY SHEETPILES.
	FOLLOWING DUCTBANK AND SUBMARINE CABLE CONSTRUCTION (SEE ACTIVITY 2) AND SOUTHWEST TRESTLE ERECTION (SEE ACTIVITY 6), SET CRANE MATS.
X	UPON COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE AND REMOVAL OF THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE (SEE ACTIVITY 6), REMOVE CRANE MATS, GRADE SITE AND RESTORE SHORELINE. RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- SHORELINE RESTORATION TO MATCH EXISTING MATERIAL FOR EROSION CONTROL TO THE CJL ELEVATION. AREAS ABOVE THE CJL ELEVATION TO BE RESTORED WILL BE TREATED WITH APPROPRIATE FERTILIZER, SEED AND MULCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH CTDEEP GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

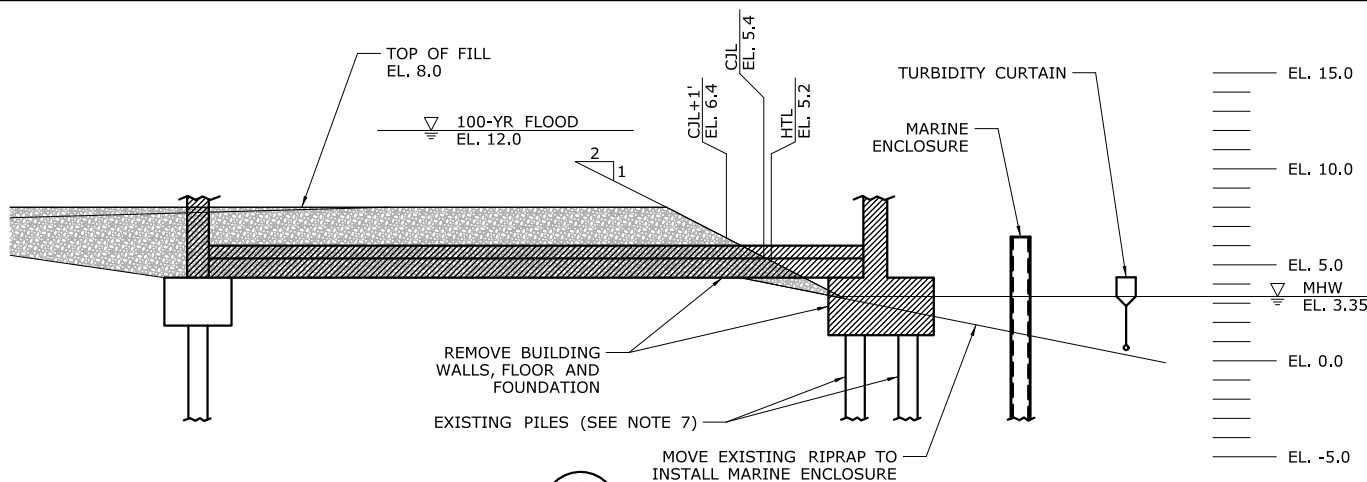
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

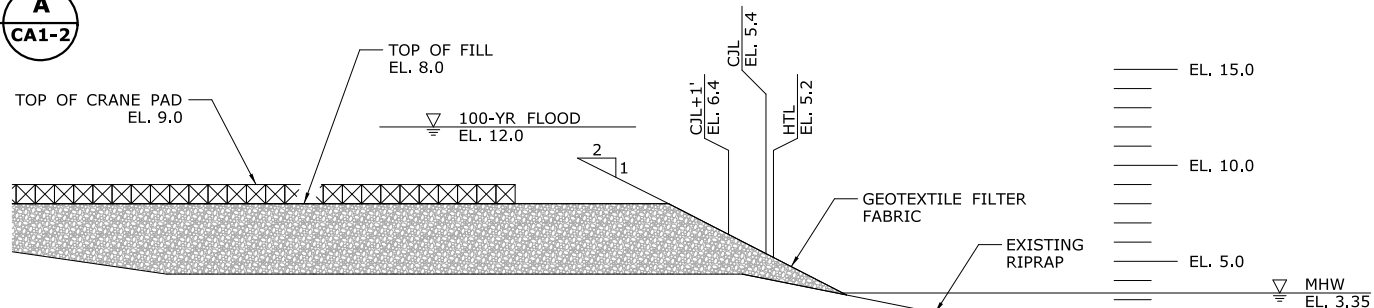
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

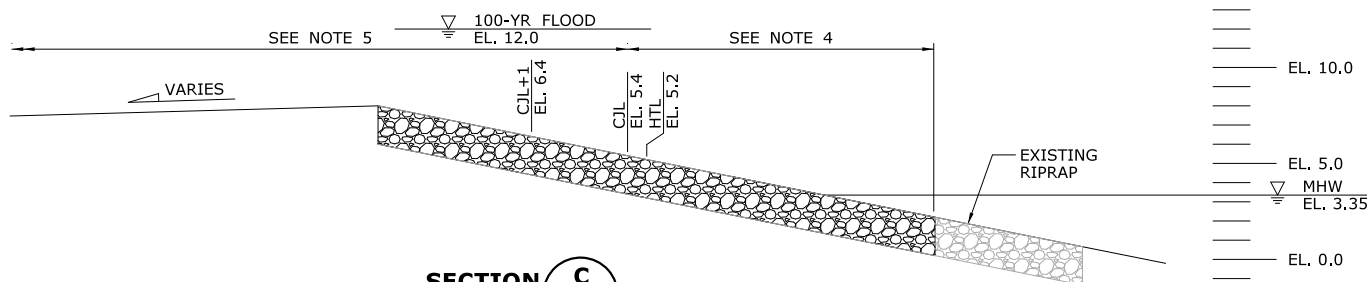
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 6 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA1-6**



**SECTION A**  
**CA1-2**



**SECTION B**  
**CA1-5**



**SECTION C**  
**CA1-6**

**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
3. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
4. MATCH EXISTING MATERIAL AND TREATMENT ALONG SHORELINE FOR EROSION CONTROL.
5. TREAT SLOPE WITH APPROPRIATE FERTILIZER, SEED AND MULCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH CTDEEP GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
6. GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC WILL BE USED IF FILL IS PLACED BELOW THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
7. PILES WILL BE REMOVED AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE RECEIVING PIT FOR THE DUCTBANK INSTALLATION (CA2).

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 5 10  
SCALE 1"=10'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

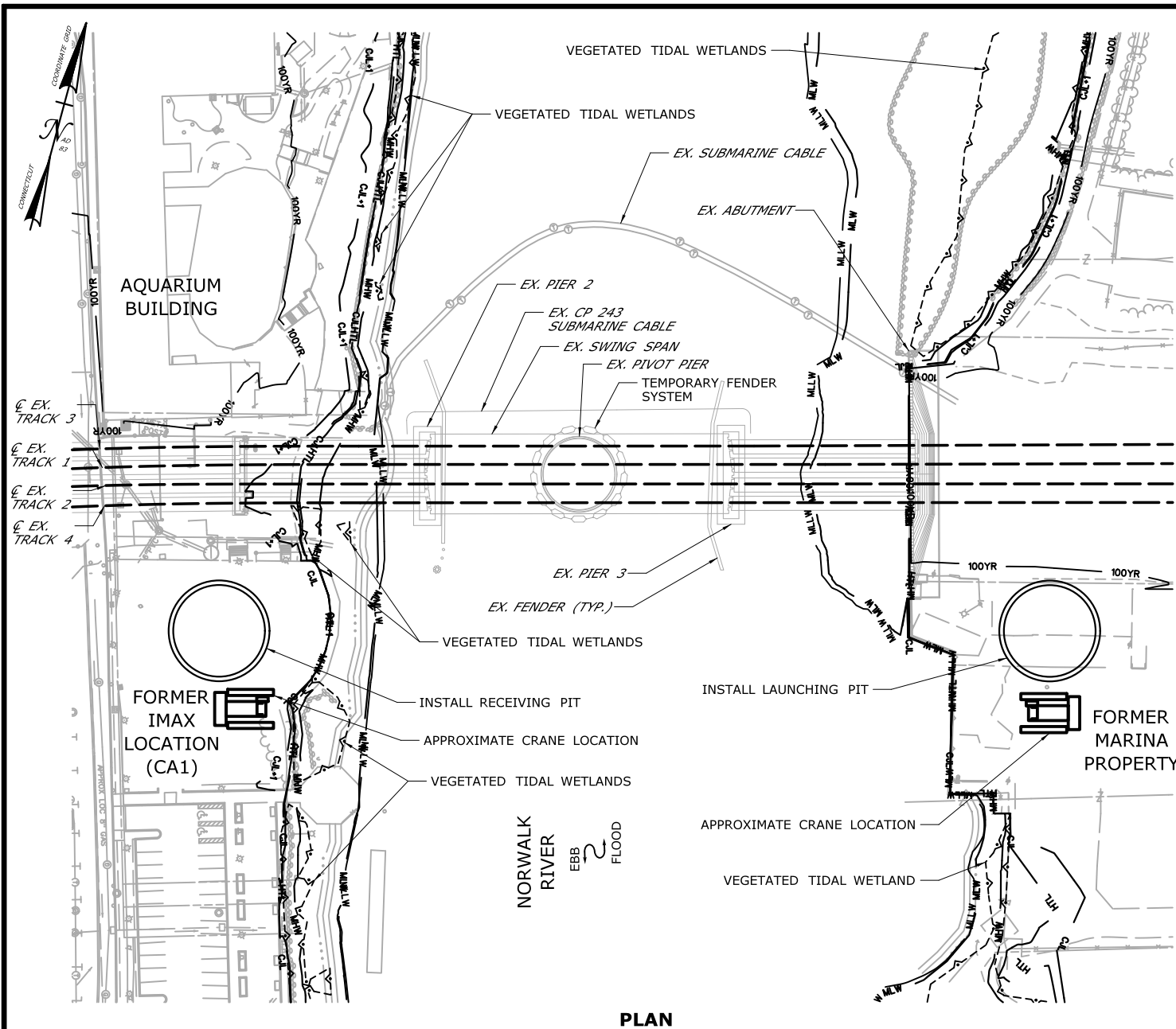
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 1  
IMAX REMOVAL  
(SHEET 7 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA1-7**





**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED DUCTBANK WITH REFERENCE TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE."

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RIVER.
	MICRO-TUNNEL ACROSS RIVER FROM LAUNCHING PIT TO RECEIVING PIT.
	FILL PITS AND RESTORE SITE.

### NOTES:

- LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ARE BOTH LOCATED LANDWARD OF THE CJL.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- PITS WILL BE FORMED BY 36" (MAX) DIAMETER SECANT PILES, THE SIZE AND SHAPE OF THE PITS WILL BE DETERMINED WITH FINAL DESIGN.
- TOP OF LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PIT WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.) 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
- THIS ACTIVITY CONSIST OF MICRO-TUNNELING TO BURY DUCTS BENEATH THE RIVER FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF MNR TRACTION POWER AND SIGNALS, AND SUBMARINE CABLES FOR BRIDGE POWER AND CONTROL. CONDUCTORS WILL BE INSTALLED IN THE FUTURE FROM THE ENDS OF THE DUCTS WITHOUT FURTHER DISTURBANCE TO THE RIVER.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 50 100  
SCALE 1"=100'

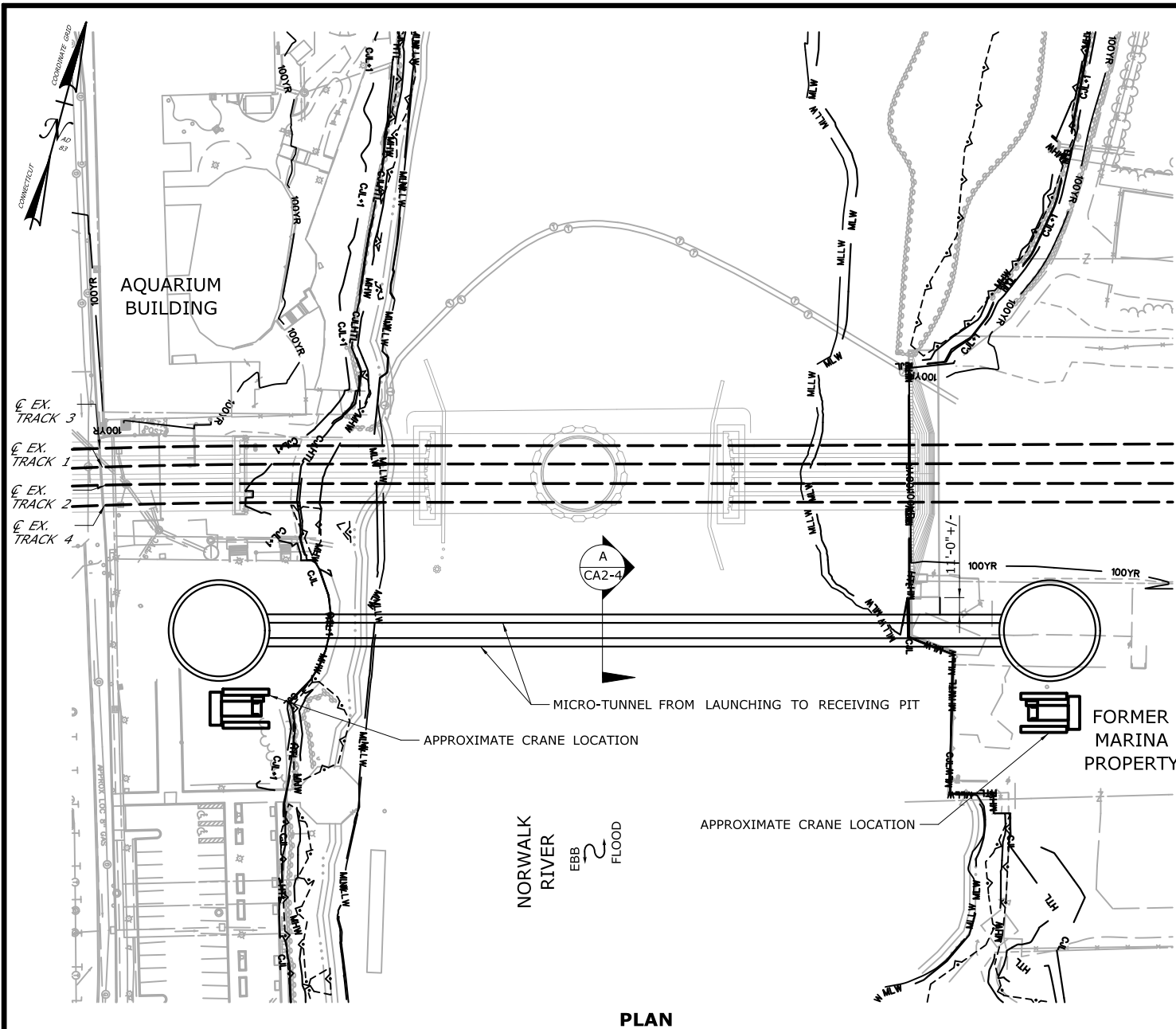
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 2  
DUCTBANK  
INSTALLATION (1 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA2-1**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED DUCTBANK WITH REFERENCE TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE."

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RIVER.
X	MICRO-TUNNEL ACROSS RIVER FROM LAUNCHING PIT TO RECEIVING PIT.
	FILL PITS AND RESTORE SITE.

### NOTES:

1. LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ARE BOTH LOCATED LANDWARD OF THE CJL.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
3. MICRO-TUNNEL CASING WILL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 13 FEET BELOW AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION WITH NO DISTURBANCE TO THE RIVER BOTTOM.
4. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 50 100  
SCALE 1"=100'

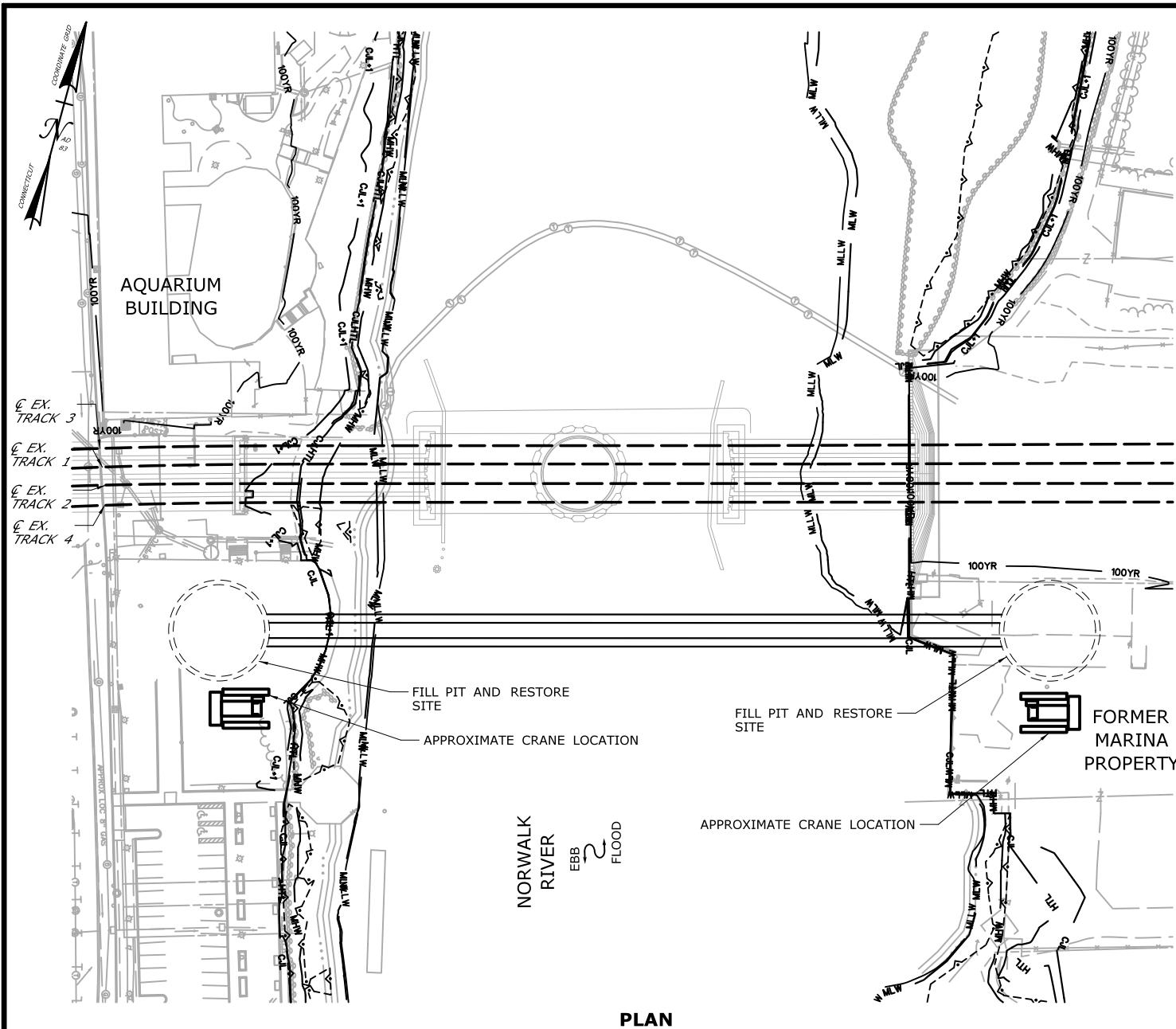
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 2  
DUCTBANK  
INSTALLATION (2 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA2-2**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED DUCTBANK WITH REFERENCE TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE."

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RIVER.
	MICRO-TUNNEL ACROSS RIVER FROM LAUNCHING PIT TO RECEIVING PIT.
X	FILL PITS AND RESTORE SITE.

### NOTES:

1. LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ARE BOTH LOCATED LANDWARD OF THE CJL.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
3. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 50 100  
SCALE 1"=100'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

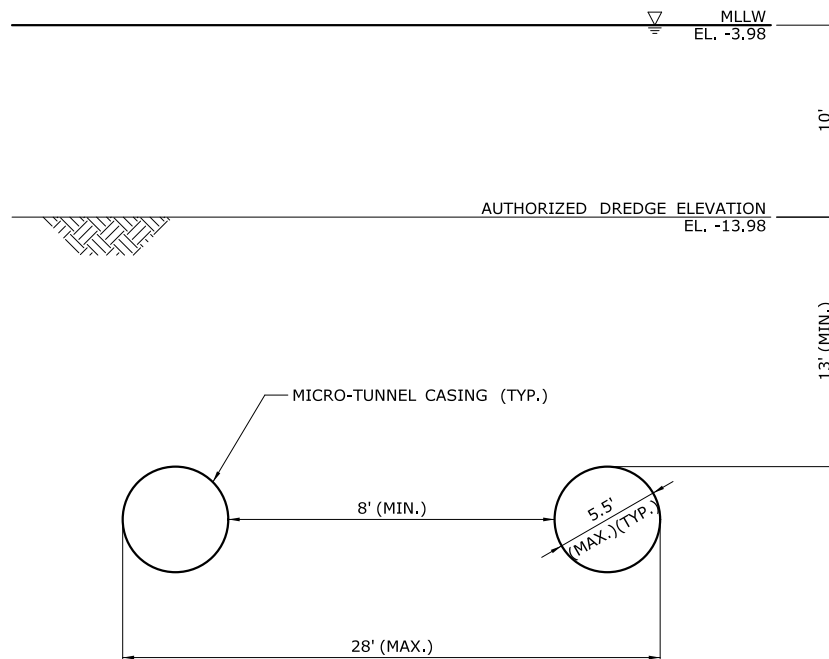
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 2  
DUCTBANK  
INSTALLATION (3 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA2-3**





**SECTION A**  
**CA2-2**

**NOTES:**

1. LAUNCHING AND RECEIVING PITS ARE BOTH LOCATED LANDWARD OF THE CJL.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
3. MICRO-TUNNEL CASING WILL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 13 FEET BELOW AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION WITH NO DISTURBANCE TO THE RIVER BOTTOM.
4. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 5 10  
SCALE 1"=10'

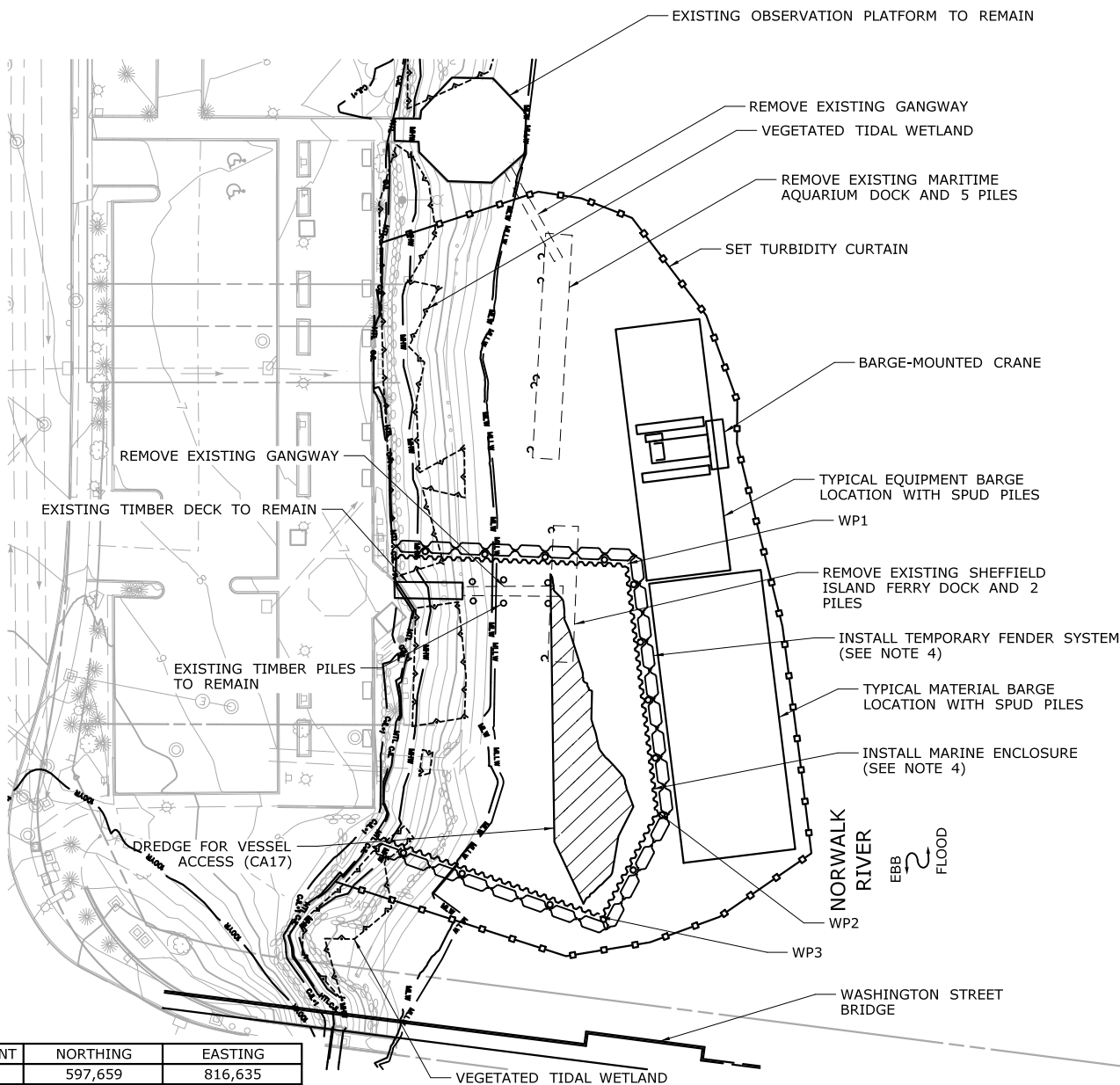
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 2  
DUCTBANK  
INSTALLATION (4 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA2-4**



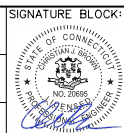
**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	597,659	816,635
WP2	597,577	816,671
WP3	597,535	816,662

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 30 60  
SCALE 1"=60'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO RELOCATE THE VESSEL DOCKS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	REMOVE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS. MOVE TO STORAGE.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE EXISTING PILES.
X	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DREDGE FOR VESSEL ACCESS TO DOCK (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL PILES FOR NEW AND EXISTING DOCKS.
	RELOCATE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS. INSTALL NEW PERMANENT DOCK.

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. ALL FENDER, PERMANENT AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PILES.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.
5. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
6. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

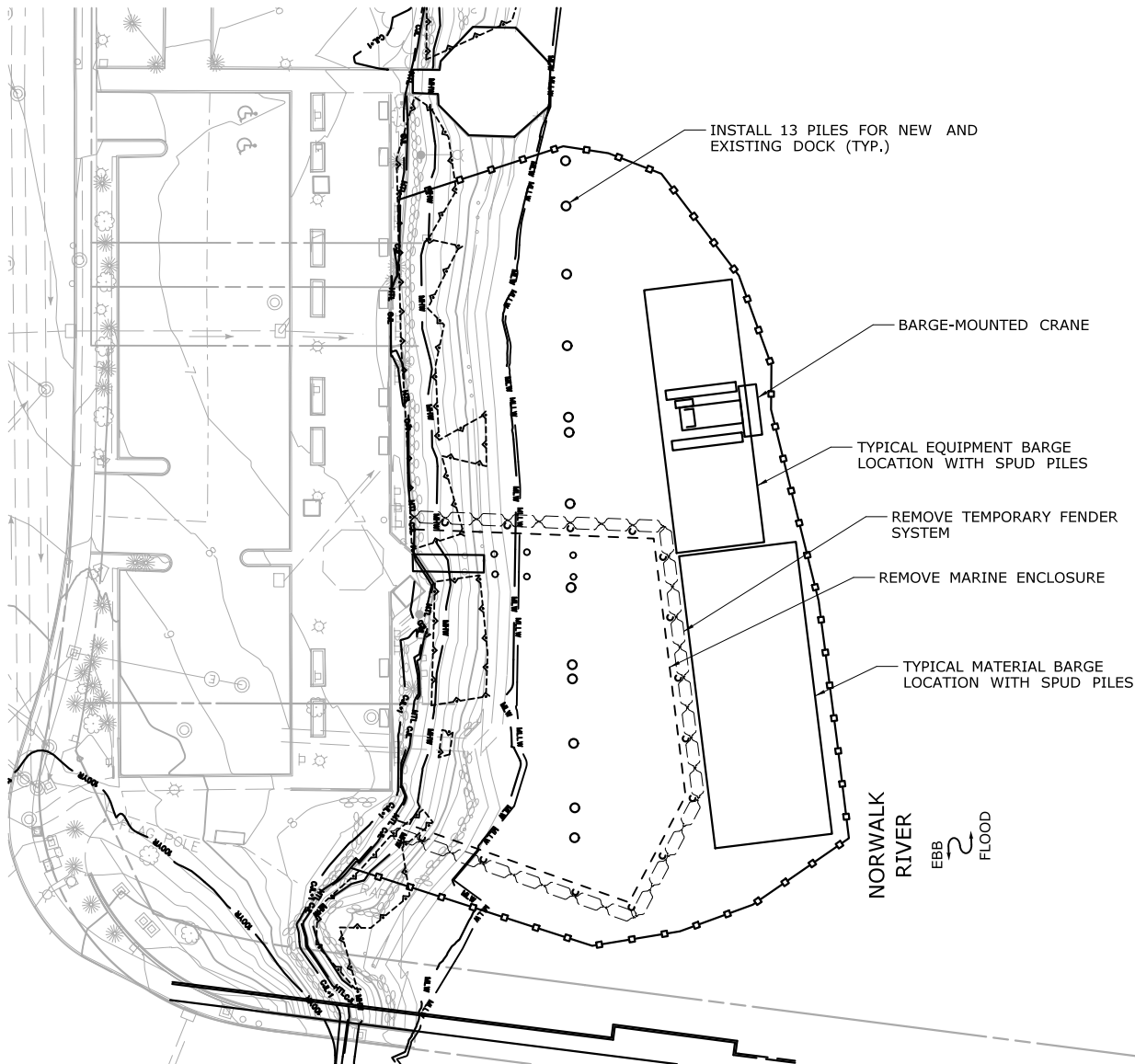
**ACTIVITY 3  
VESSEL RELOCATION  
(SHEET 1 OF 4)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA3-1**



PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO RELOCATE THE VESSEL DOCKS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	REMOVE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS. MOVE TO STORAGE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE EXISTING PILES.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DREDGE FOR VESSEL ACCESS TO DOCK (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
X	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	INSTALL PILES FOR NEW AND EXISTING DOCKS.
	RELOCATE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS. INSTALL NEW PERMANENT DOCK.

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. ALL FENDER, PERMANENT AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PILES.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. DREDGING LIMITS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
5. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

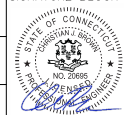
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 30 60  
SCALE 1"=60'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 3  
VESSEL RELOCATION  
(SHEET 2 OF 4)**

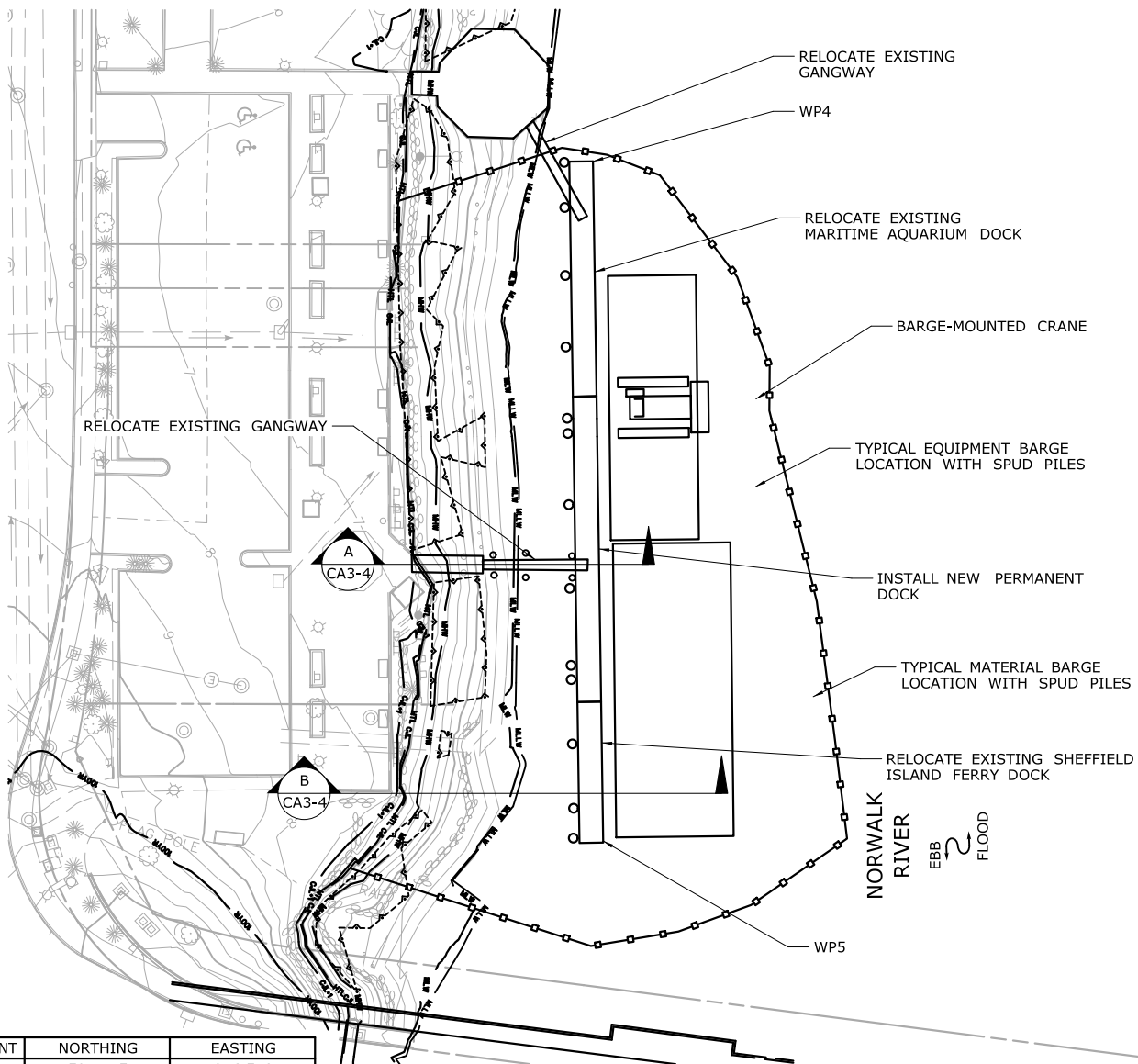
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA3-2**

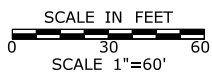




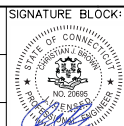
PLAN

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP4	597,775	816,578
WP5	597,554	816,648

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO RELOCATE THE VESSEL DOCKS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	REMOVE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS. MOVE TO STORAGE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE EXISTING PILES.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DREDGE FOR VESSEL ACCESS TO DOCK (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL PILES FOR NEW AND EXISTING DOCKS.
X	RELOCATE MARITIME AQUARIUM AND SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY DOCKS AND GANGWAYS, INSTALL NEW PERMANENT DOCK.

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. ALL FENDER, PERMANENT AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PILES.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. DREDGING LIMITS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
5. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

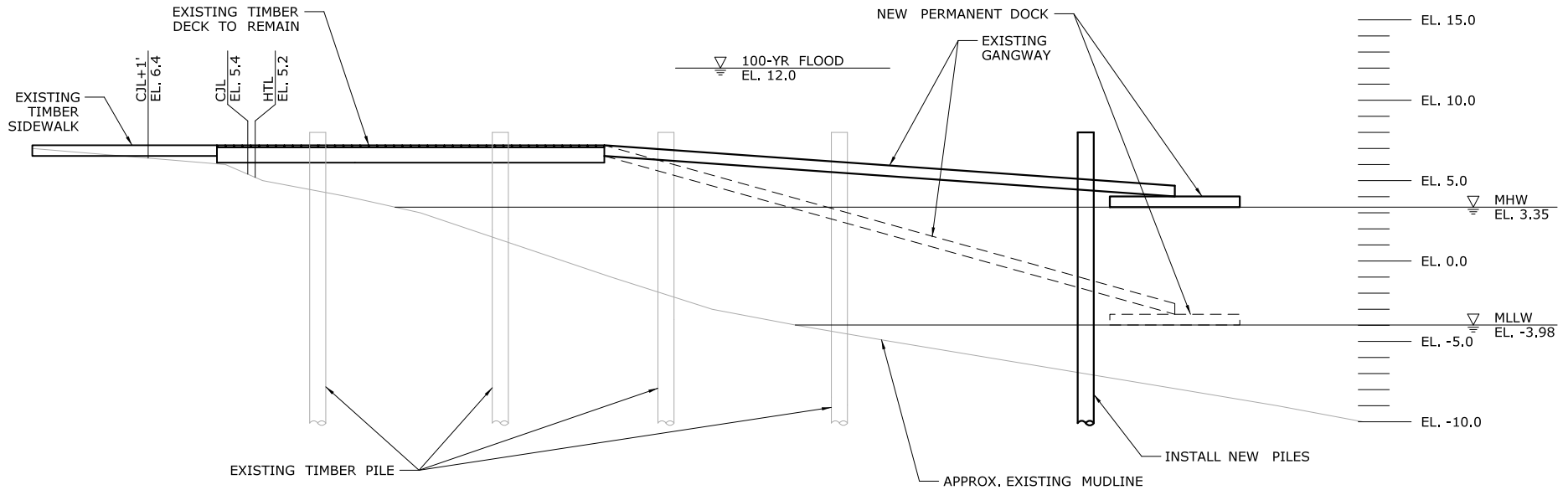
**ACTIVITY 3  
VESSEL RELOCATION  
(SHEET 3 OF 4)**

DATE:

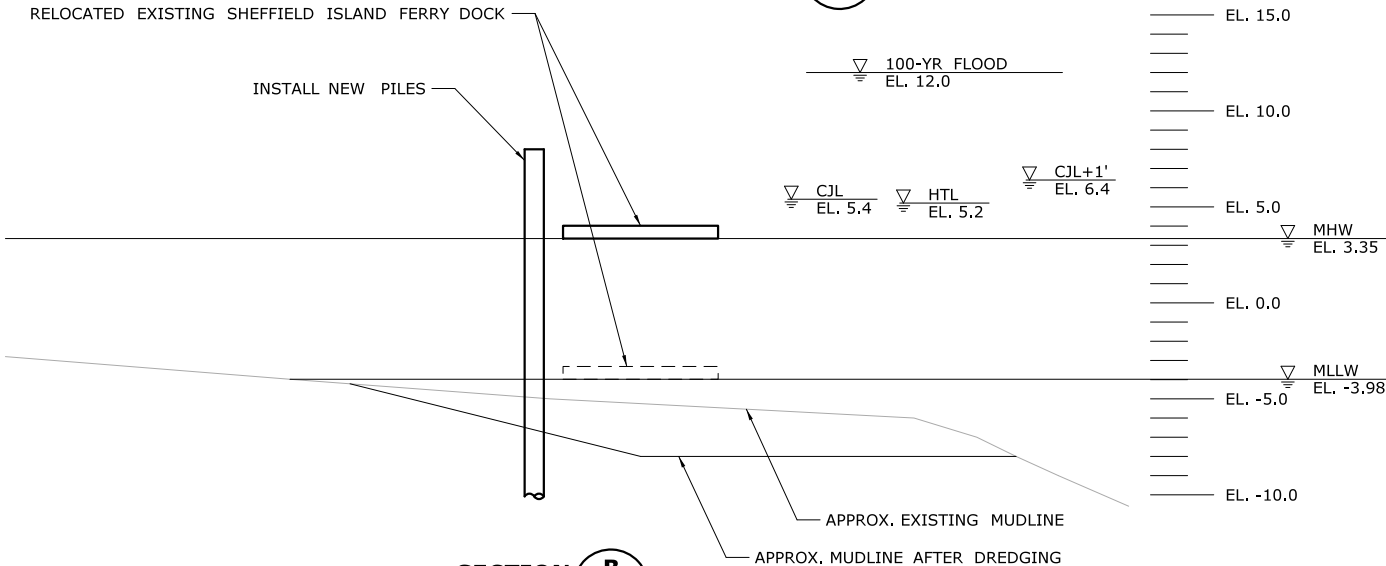
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA3-3**



**SECTION A**  
CA3-3



**SECTION B**  
CA3-3

**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. ALL FENDER, PERMANENT AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PILES.
3. APPROXIMATE DREDGED RIVER BOTTOM AND SIDE SLOPES SHOW. SEE ACTIVITY 17 FOR COMPLETE DREDGING LIMITS.
4. EXISTING DECK, GANGWAYS AND DOCKS WILL BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED AND RELOCATED TO THEIR PERMANENT LOCATIONS AS NOTED.
5. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CIL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CIL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 5 10  
SCALE 1"=10'

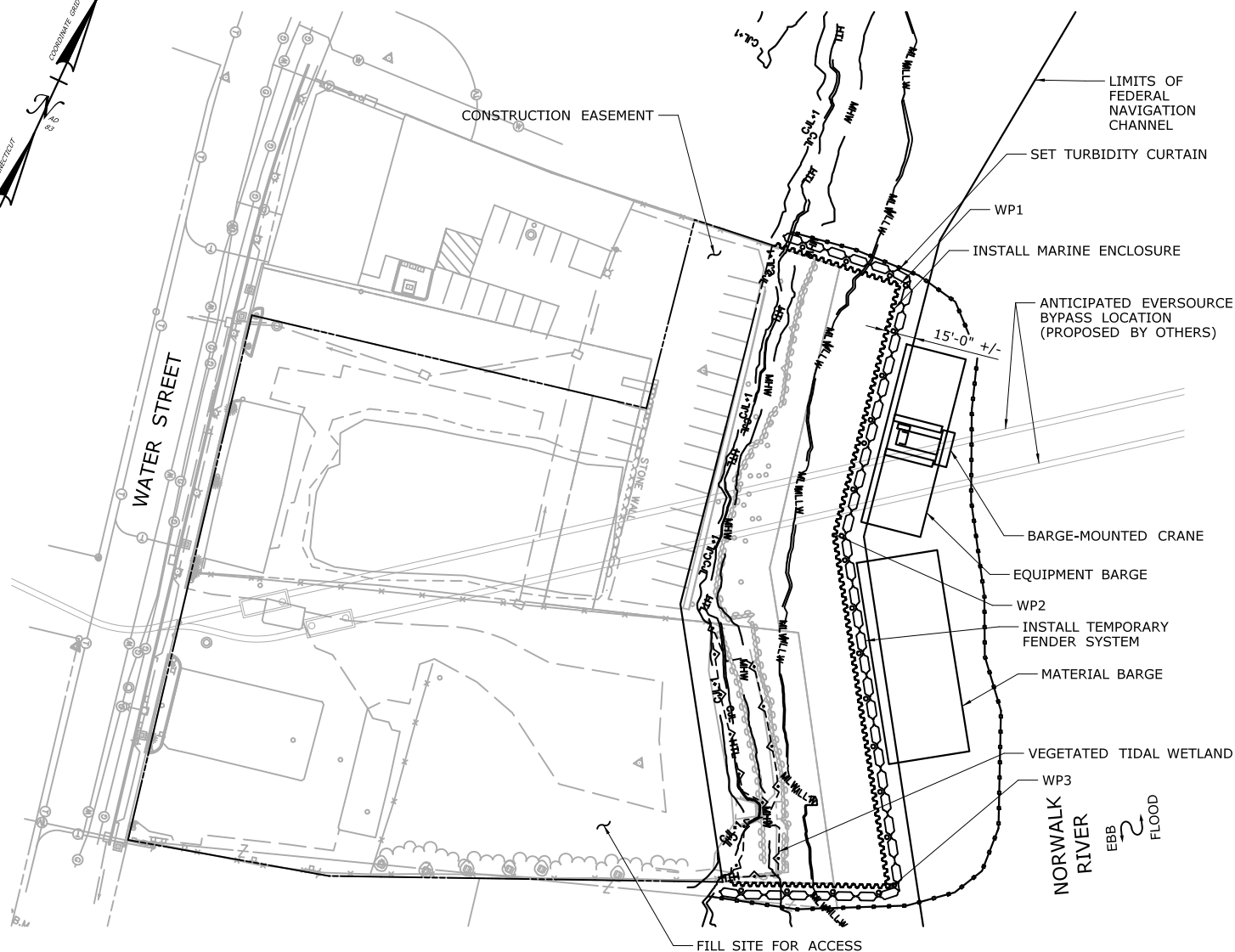
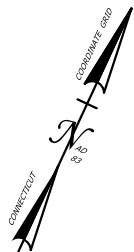
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

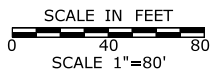
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 3  
VESSEL RELOCATION  
(SHEET 4 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA3-4**



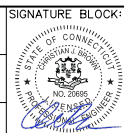
**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	597,207	816,710
WP2	597,082	816,734
WP3	596,936	816,831

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 4  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 1 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA4-1**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	FILL SITE FOR ACCESS.
X	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL BULKHEAD. DREDGE TO EL. -8 (MIN.) (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DRIVE PILES FOR DOCKS.
	REMOVE TURBIDITY CURTAIN. SET DOCKS AND GANGWAYS.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE DOCKS, GANGWAYS AND PILES.

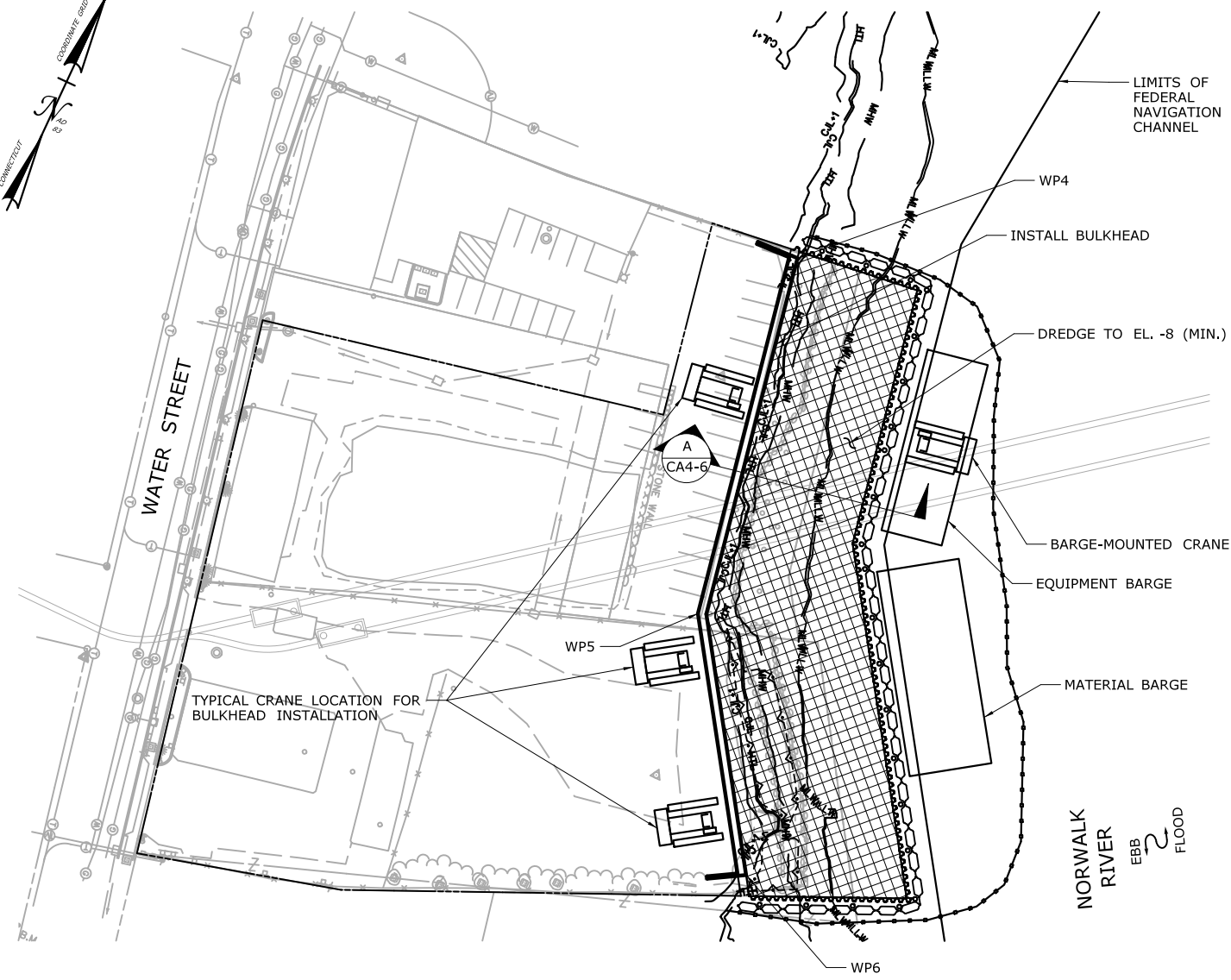
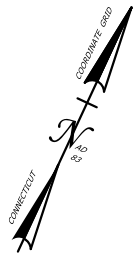
### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. ALL PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
5. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
6. MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.
7. LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
8. FOR TYPICAL FILL SECTION, SEE DWG. CA4-6.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98





WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP4	597,195	816,650
WP5	597,020	816,683
WP6	596,914	816,753

PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

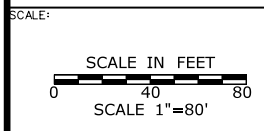
	FILL SITE FOR ACCESS.
	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	INSTALL BULKHEAD. DREDGE TO EL. -8 (MIN.) (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DRIVE PILES FOR DOCKS.
	REMOVE TURBIDITY CURTAIN. SET DOCKS AND GANGWAYS.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE DOCKS, GANWAYS AND PILES.

### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. ALL PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
5. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
6. MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.
7. LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

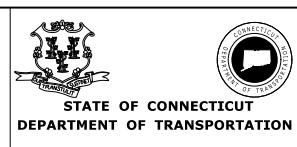
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

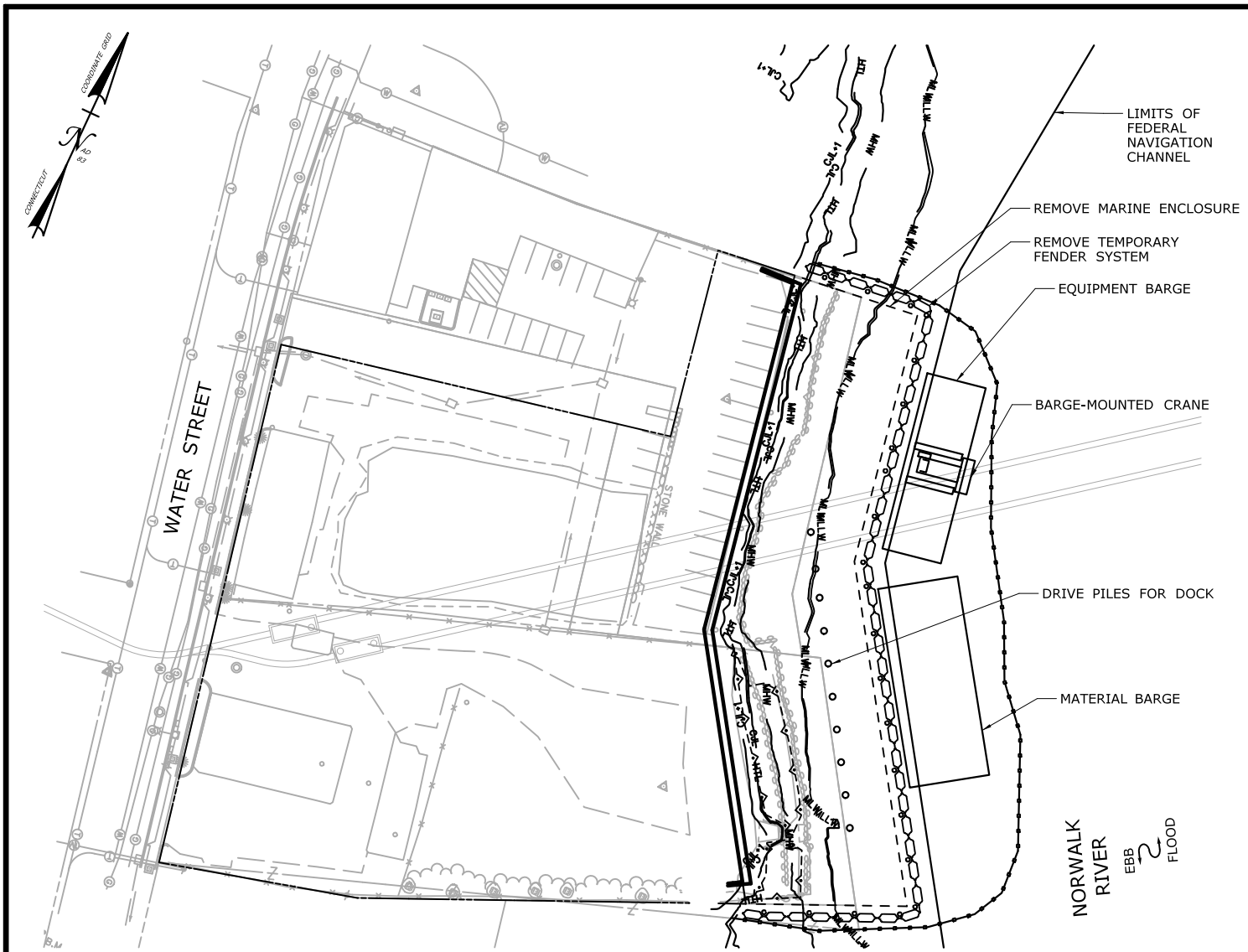
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 4  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 2 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA4-2**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FILL SITE FOR ACCESS.
	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL BULKHEAD. DREDGE TO EL. -8 (MIN.) (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
X	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DRIVE PILES FOR DOCKS.
	REMOVE TURBIDITY CURTAIN. SET DOCKS AND GANGWAYS.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE DOCKS, GANGWAYS AND PILES.

### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. ALL PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
5. MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET

0 40 80

SCALE 1"=80'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

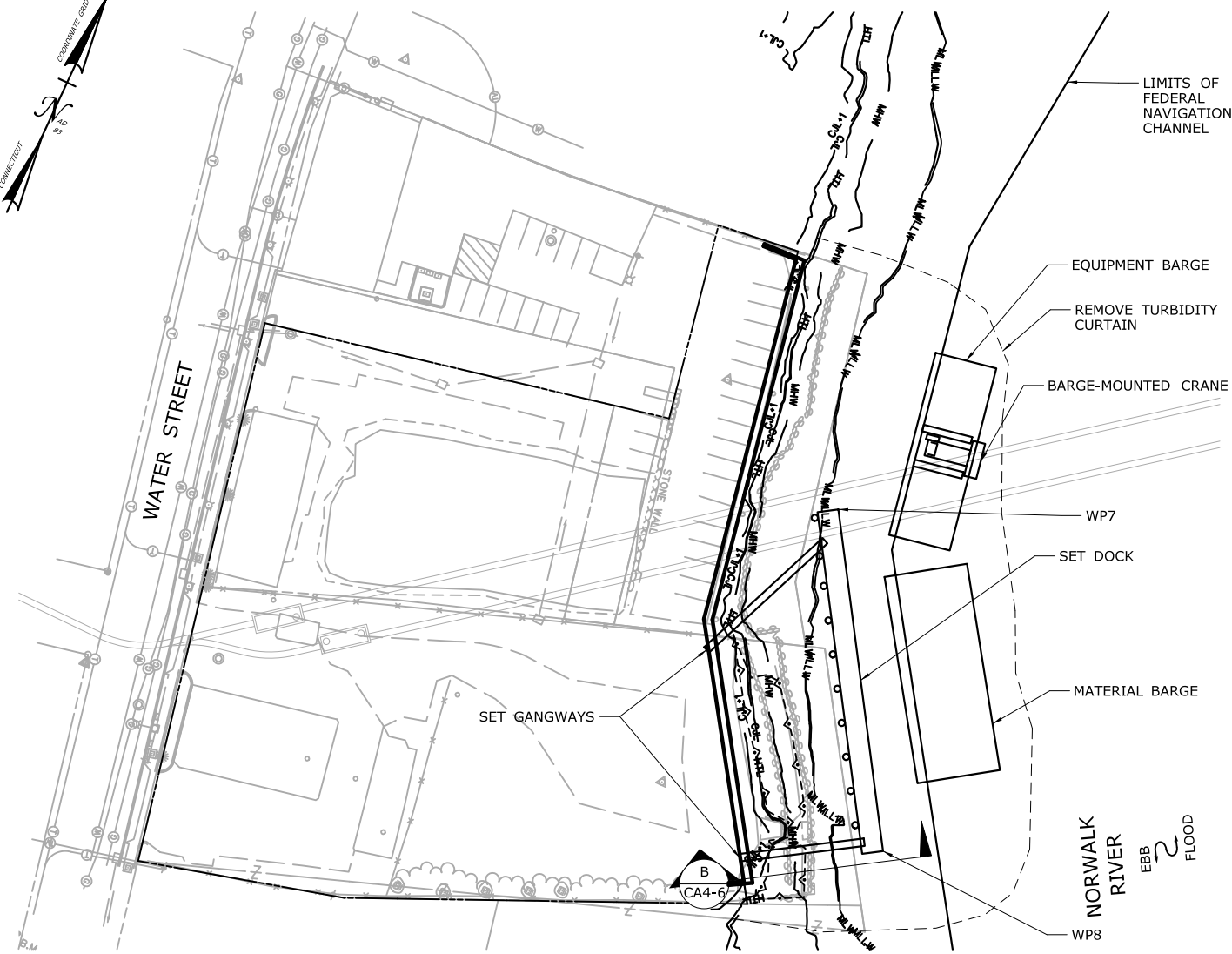
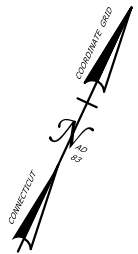
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 4  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 3 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA4-3**



WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP7	597,094	816,715
WP8	596,954	816,803

PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

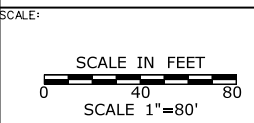
	FILL SITE FOR ACCESS.
	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL BULKHEAD. DREDGE TO EL. -8 (MIN.) (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DRIVE PILES FOR DOCKS.
X	REMOVE TURBIDITY CURTAIN. SET DOCKS AND GANGWAYS.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE DOCKS, GANWAYS AND PILES.

### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

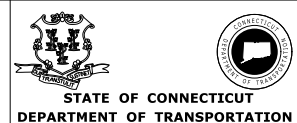
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

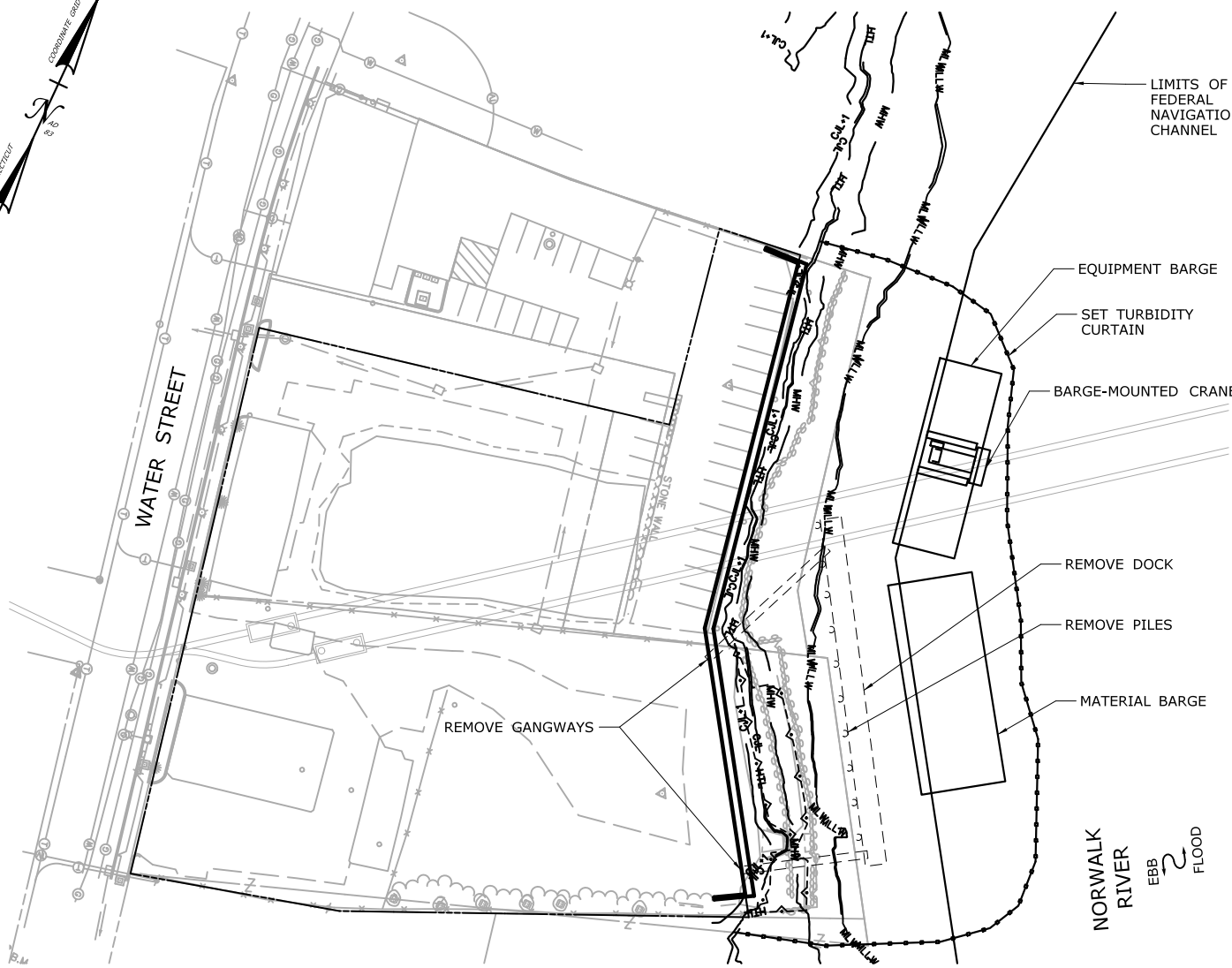
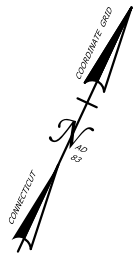


PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:	PROJECT NO.:
<b>NORWALK</b>	<b>0301-0176</b>
DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:
<b>ACTIVITY 4 MARINE STAGING YARD (SHEET 4 OF 6)</b>	<b>REV 6-24-20</b>
	DRAWING NO.:
	<b>CA4-4</b>





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FILL SITE FOR ACCESS.
	MOVE BARGES INTO PLACE AND SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL BULKHEAD. DREDGE TO EL. -8 (MIN.) (SEE ACTIVITY 17).
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. DRIVE PILES FOR DOCKS.
	REMOVE TURBIDITY CURTAIN. SET DOCKS AND GANGWAYS.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE DOCKS, GANGWAYS AND PILES.

### NOTES:



1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. ALL PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.


### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 40 80  
SCALE 1"=80'

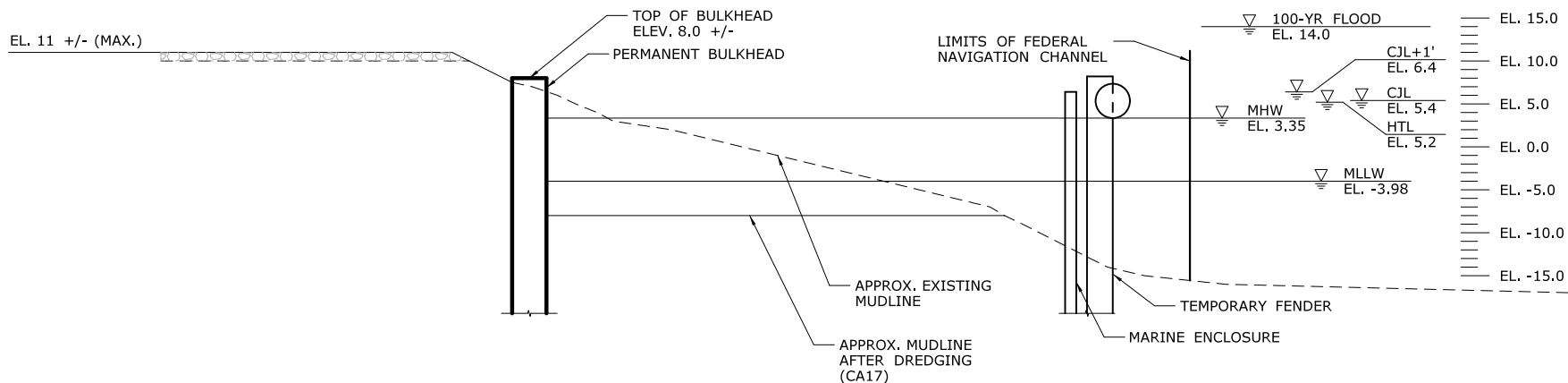
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
 HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394  


  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

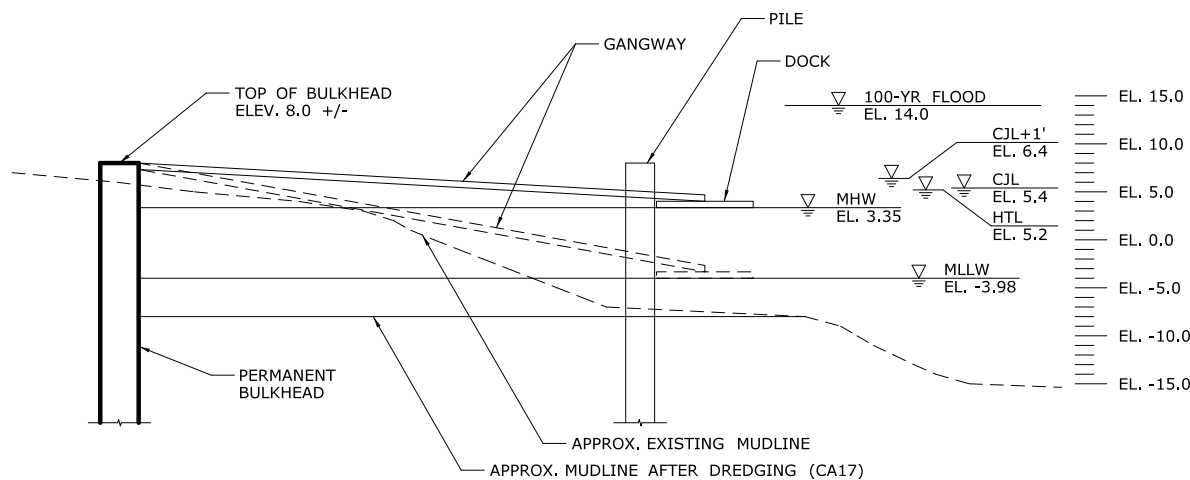
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 4  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 5 OF 6)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA4-5**



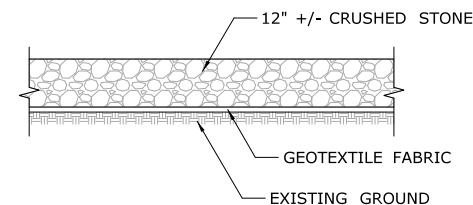
**SECTION A**  
CA4-2

**NOTES:**

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
4. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.
5. SITE TO BE RESTORED UPON COMPLETION. PVIOUS SURFACES WILL BE TREATED WITH APPROPRIATE FERTILIZERS AND MULCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CTDEEP GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
6. SEE ACTIVITY 17 FOR COMPLETE DREDGING LIMITS.



**SECTION B**  
CA4-4



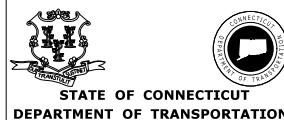
**TYPICAL FILL SECTION**  
NOT TO SCALE

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 10 20  
SCALE 1"=20'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

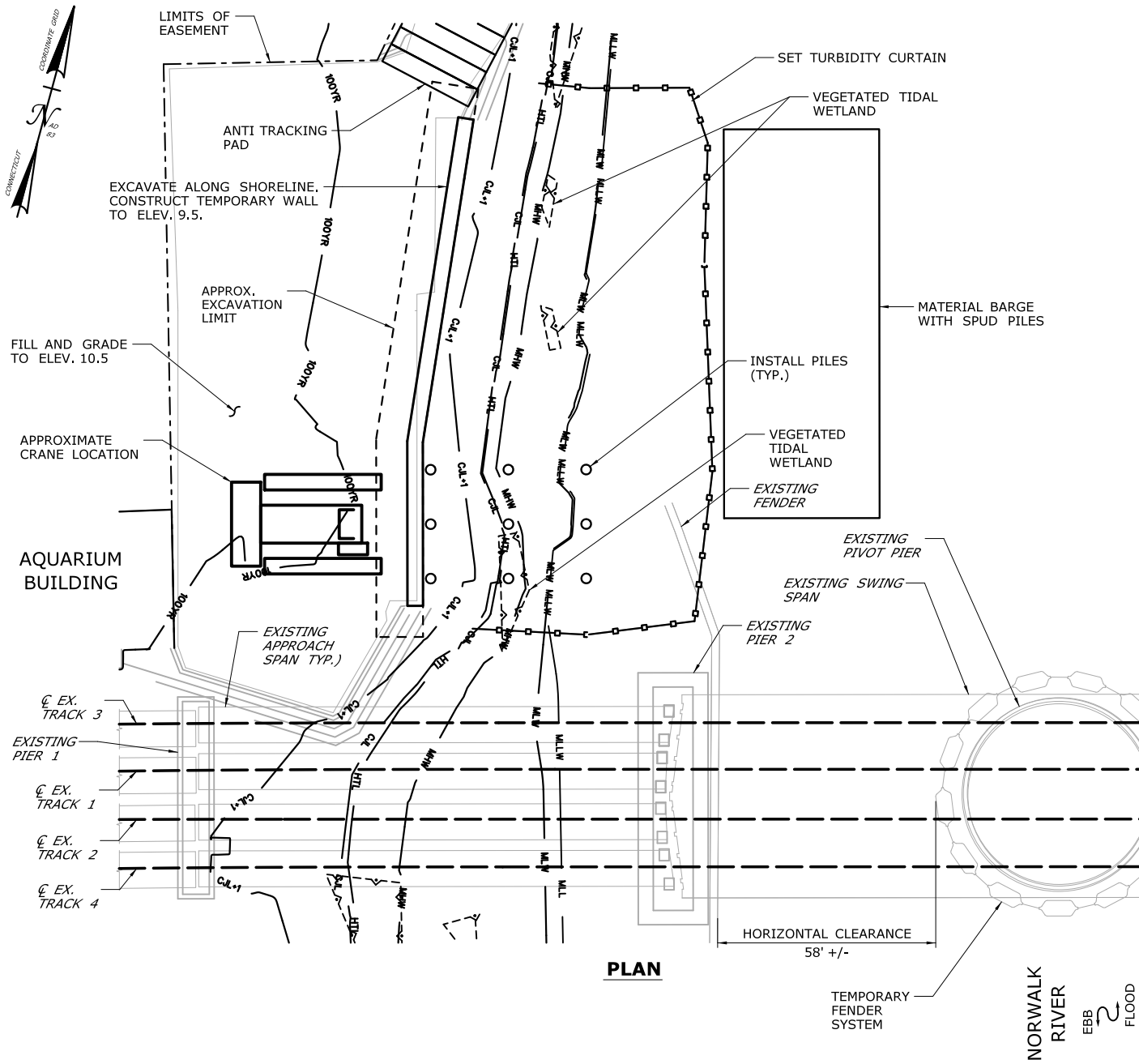
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 4  
MARINE STAGING YARD  
(SHEET 6 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA4-6**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

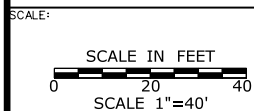
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. EXCAVATE ALONG SHORELINE.
X	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY WALL TO SUPPORT EDGE OF PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY WALL, RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 5  
NORTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 1 OF 5)**

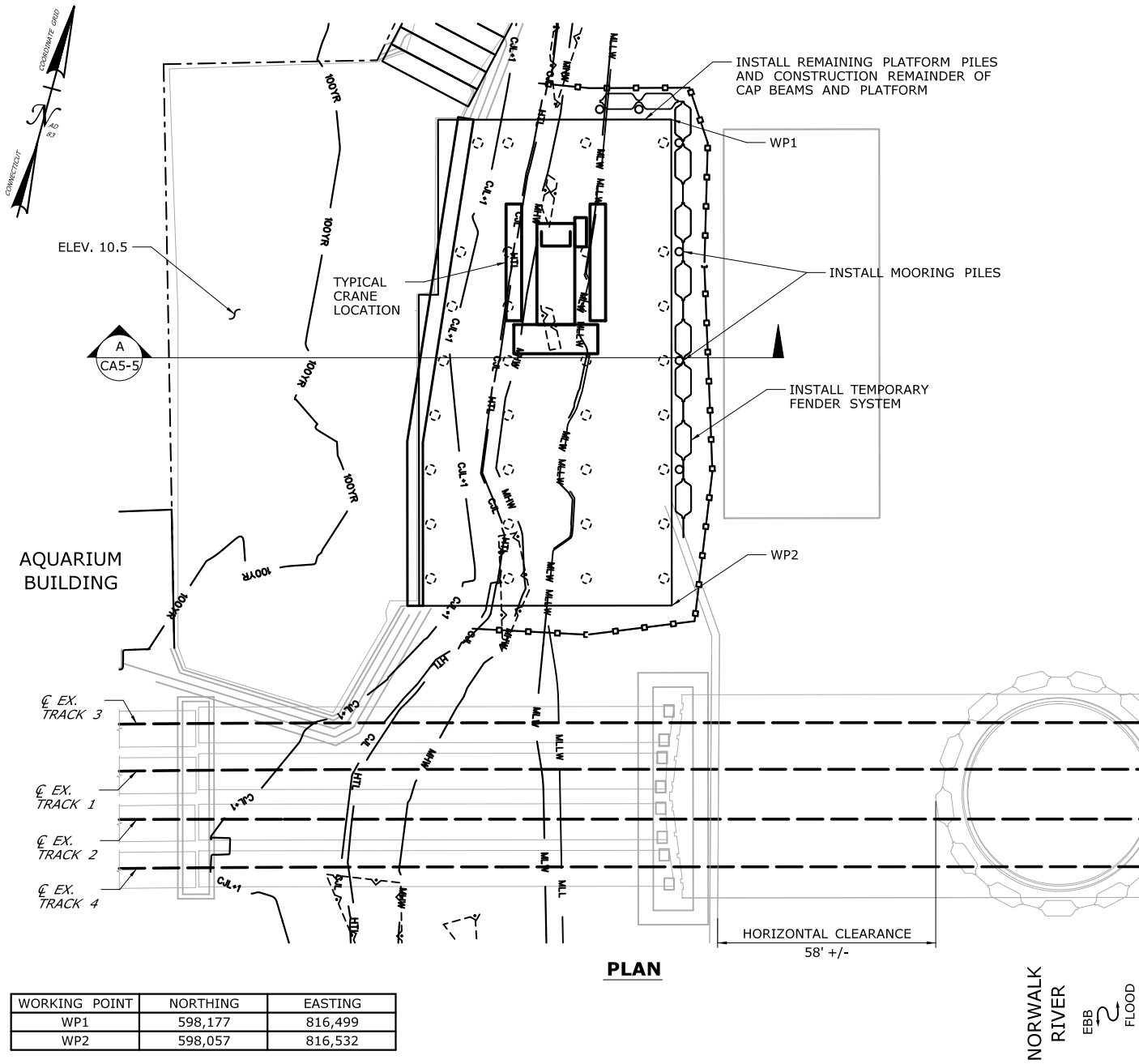
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA5-1**







**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	598,177	816,499
WP2	598,057	816,532

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

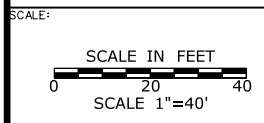
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. EXCAVATE ALONG SHORELINE.
	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY WALL TO SUPPORT EDGE OF PLATFORM.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY WALL. RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM IS ELEV. 10.5.
- LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH USCG.
- FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF ALL PILE-DRIVING ACTIVITIES AND THE TURBIDITY HAS SETTLED TO RE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, THE TURBIDITY CURTAIN WILL BE REMOVED.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

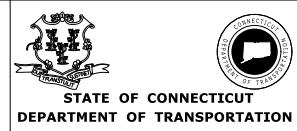


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

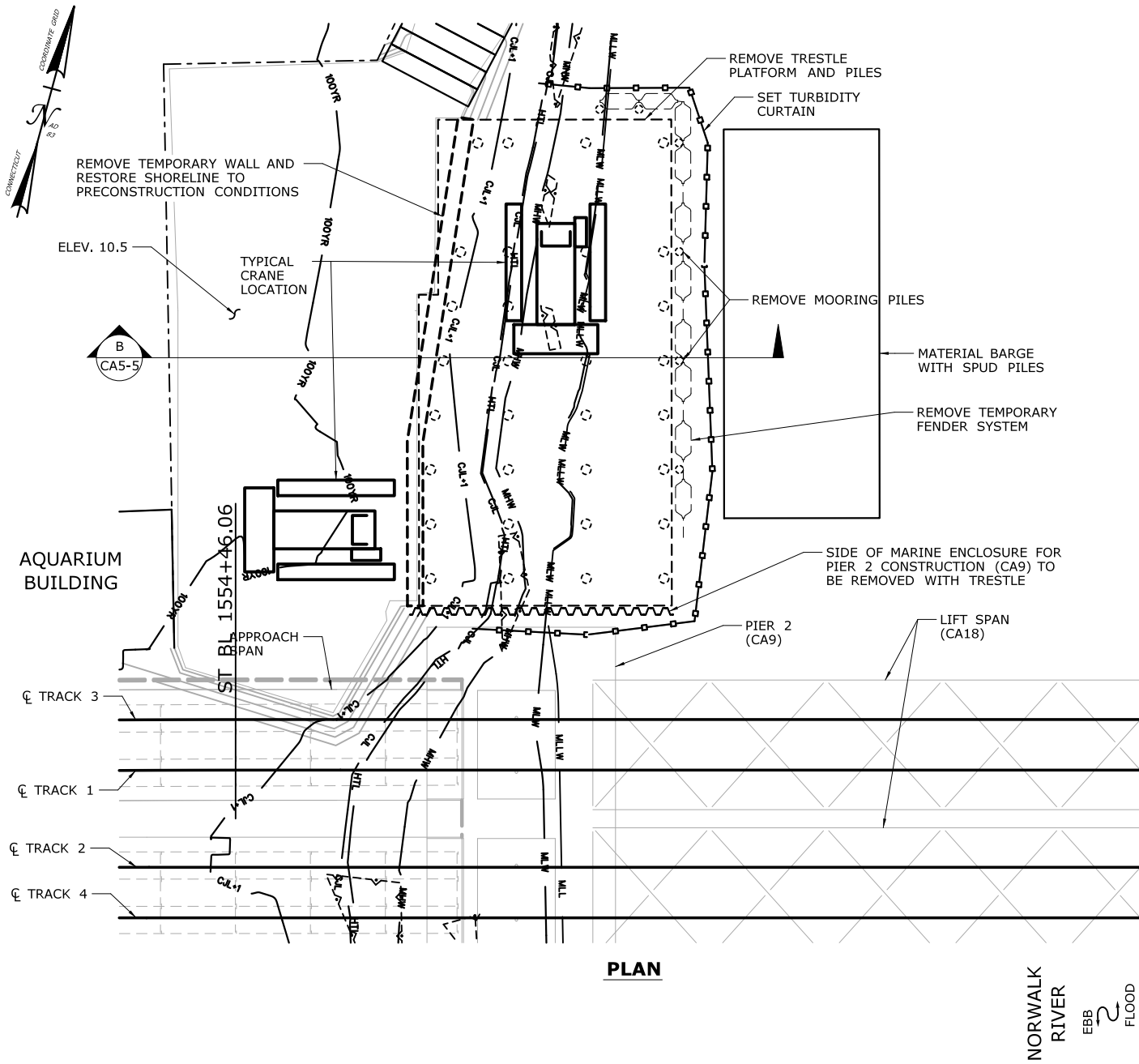
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 5  
NORTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 3 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA5-3**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. EXCAVATE ALONG SHORELINE.
	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY WALL TO SUPPORT EDGE OF PLATFORM.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY WALL. RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM IS ELEV. 10.5.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- SHORELINE RESTORATION TO MATCH EXISTING TREATMENT, SIDE-SLOPE, AND ELEVATION BASED ON PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS AND ADJACENT SHORELINE NOT DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 5  
NORTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 4 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

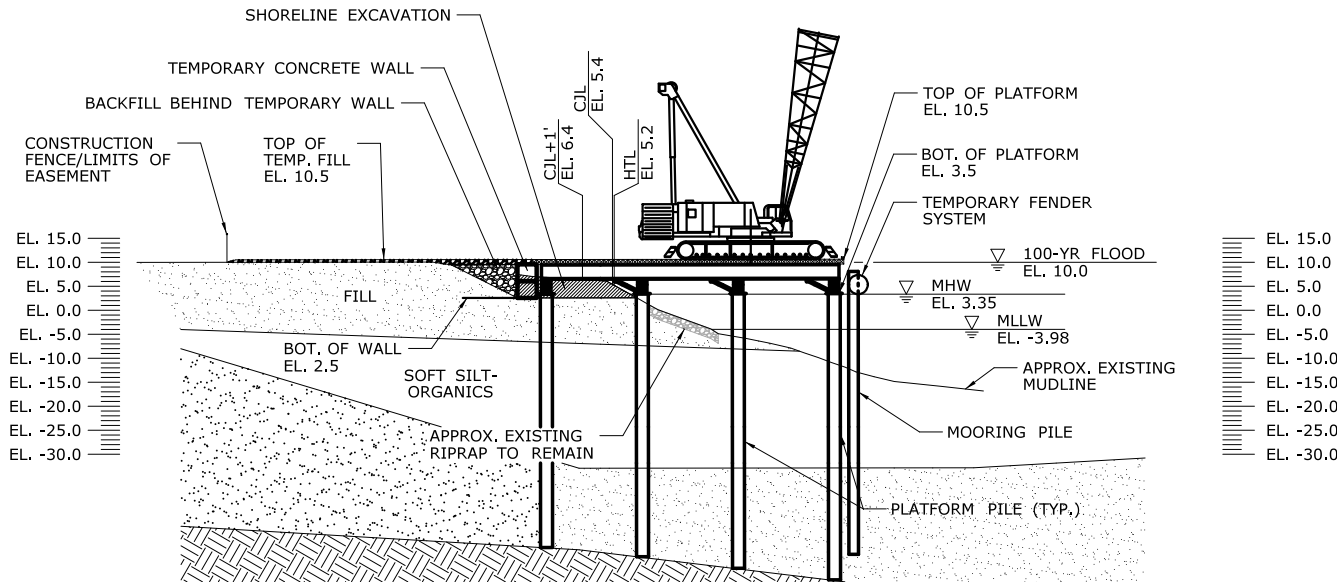
DRAWING NO.:

**CA5-4**

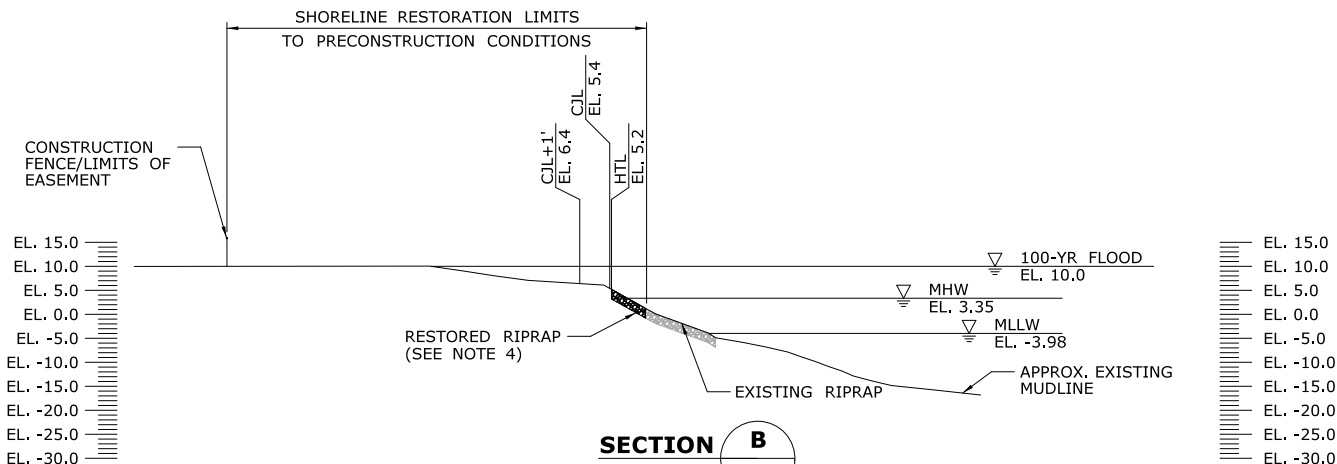


# NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. WORKING SURFACE IS AT ELEVATION 10.5.
4. WHERE CONTRACTOR DISTURBS EXISTING RIPRAP ALONG THE SHORELINE, IT WILL BE RESTORED TO MATCH EXISTING UP TO THE HTL ELEVATION WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE.



**SECTION A**  
CA5-3



**SECTION B**  
CA5-4

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 5  
NORTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 5 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

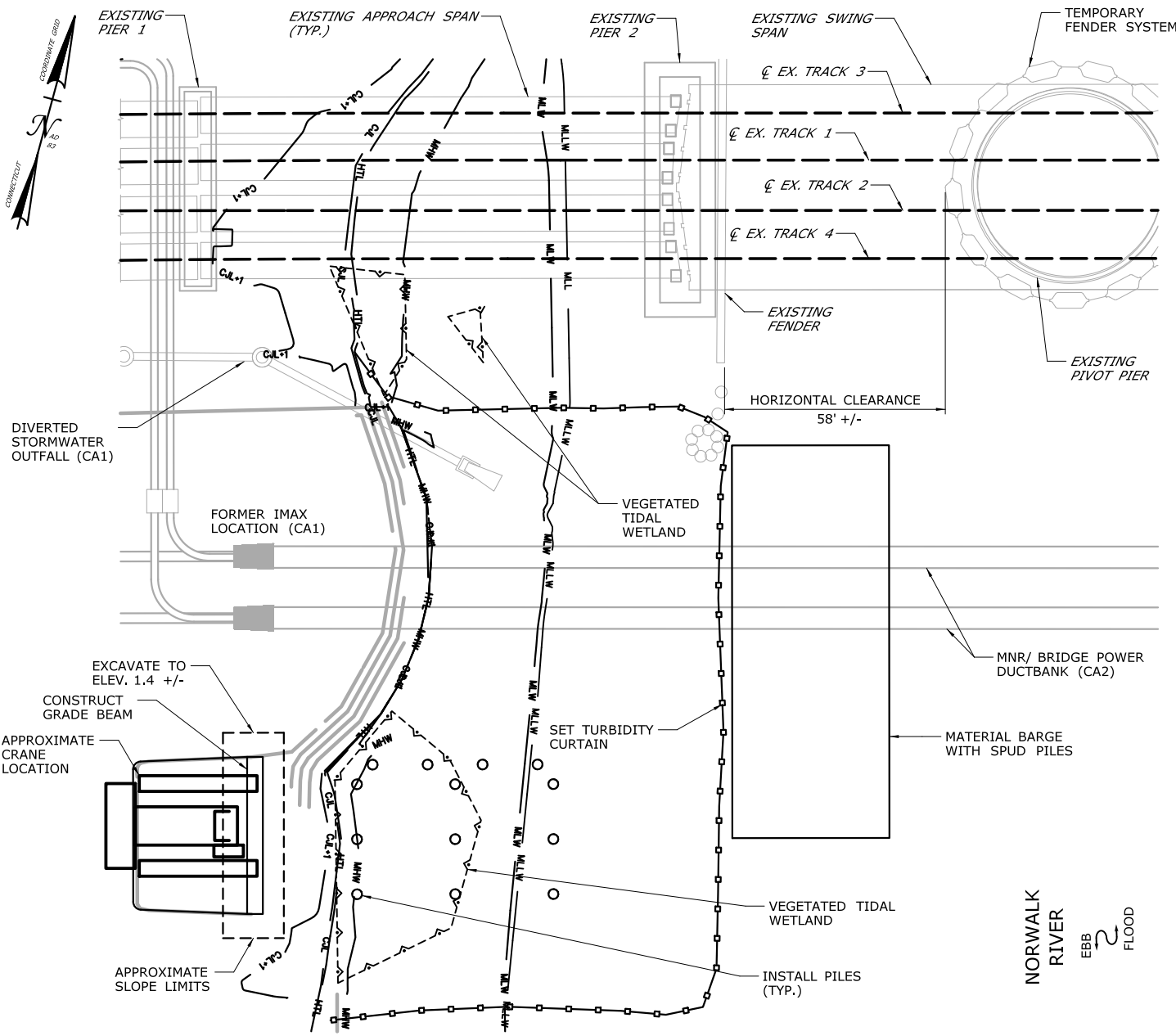
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA5-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

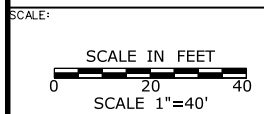
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	EXCAVATE SHORELINE AT PLATFORM RAMP.
X	CONSTRUCT GRADE BEAM AND INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY GRADE BEAM AND RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

1. SPUD PILES AND PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

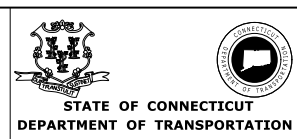
### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



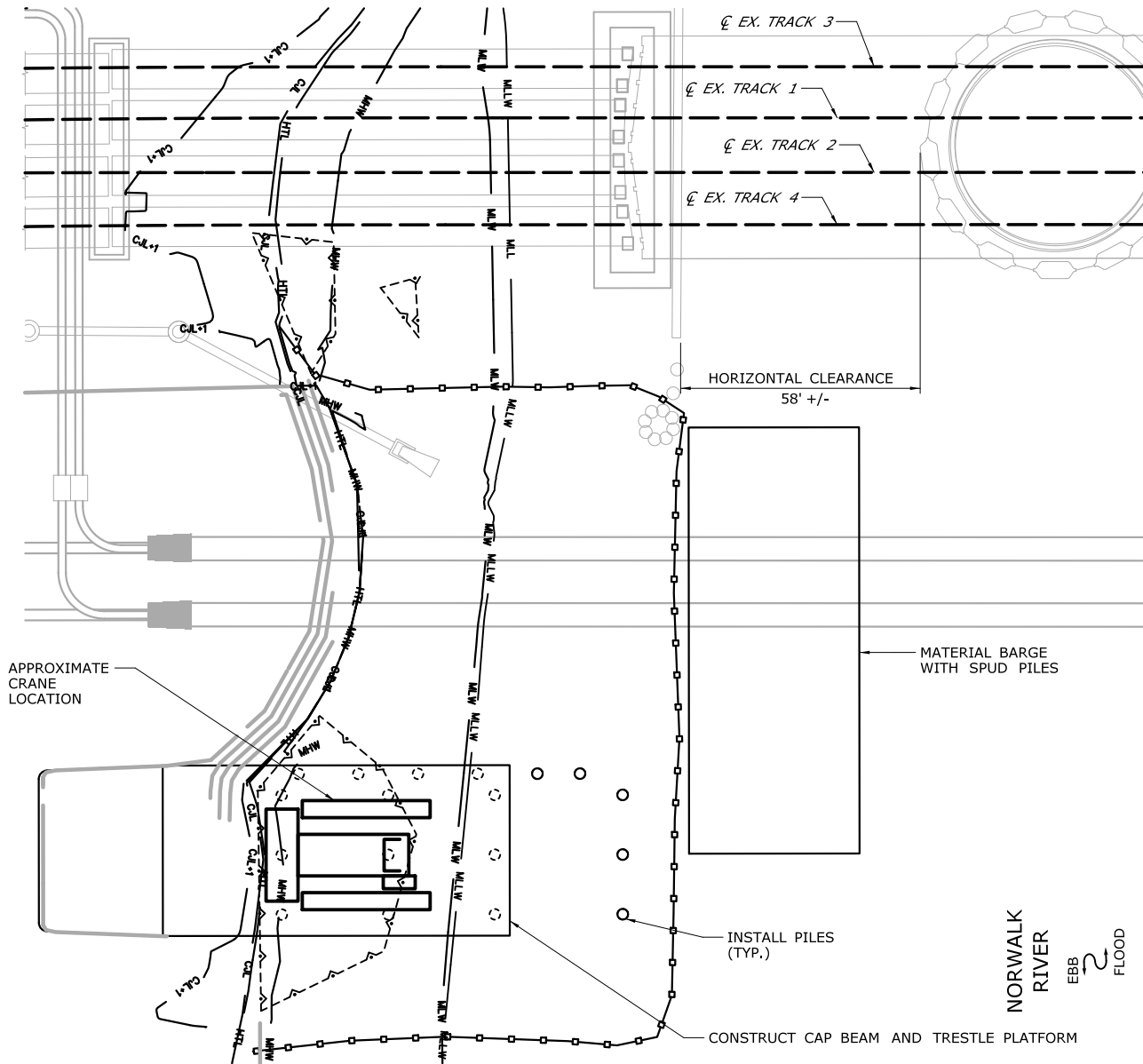
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 6  
SOUTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 1 OF 5)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA6-1**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	EXCAVATE SHORELINE AT PLATFORM RAMP.
	CONSTRUCT GRADE BEAM AND INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
X	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY GRADE BEAM AND RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

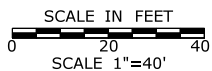
### NOTES:

1. SPUD PILES AND PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. TOP OF PLATFORM IS AT ELEV. 10.66.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
5. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 6  
SOUTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 2 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

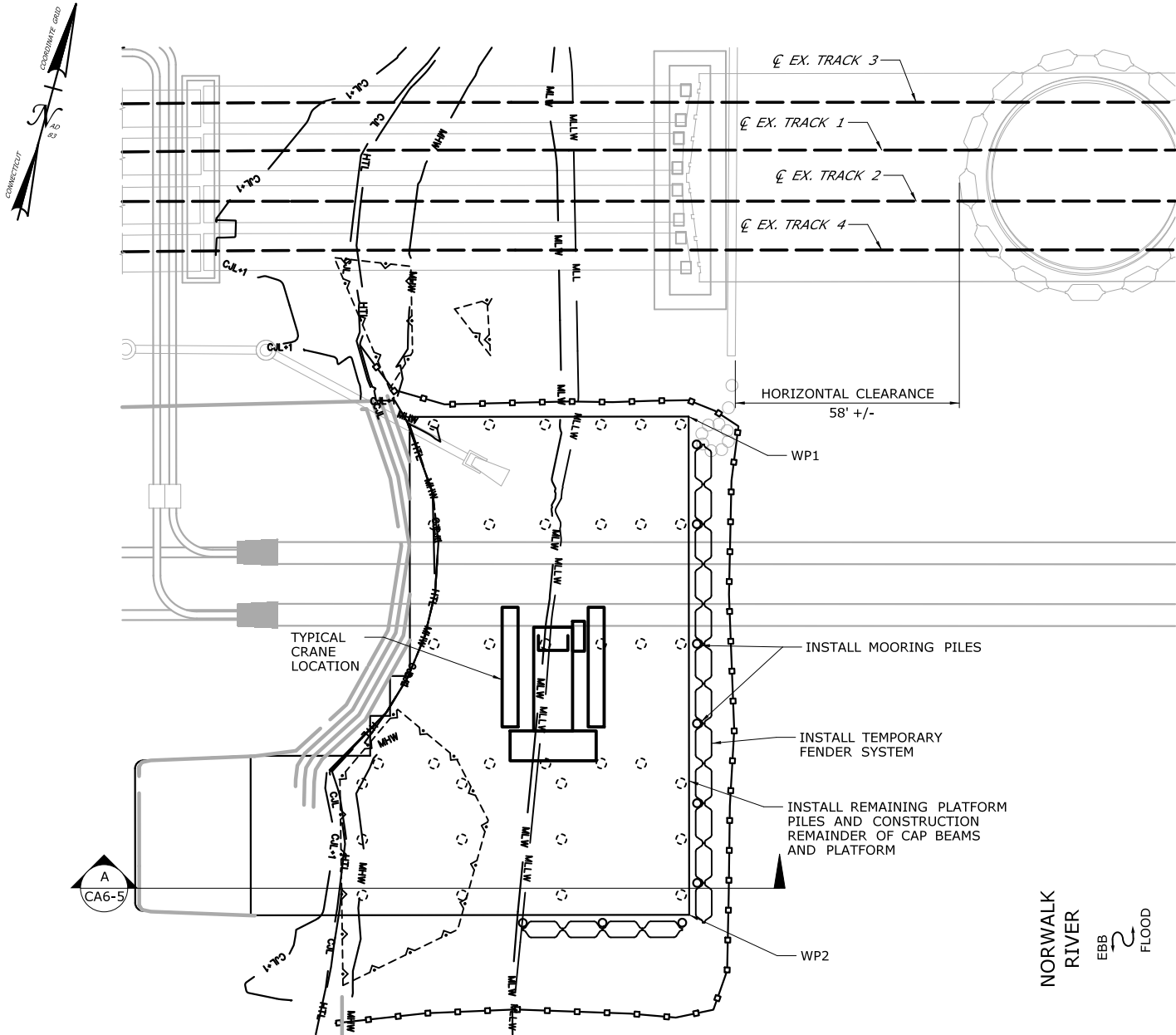
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA6-2**





WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	597,951	816,560
WP2	597,831	816,593

**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	EXCAVATE SHORELINE AT PLATFORM RAMP.
	CONSTRUCT GRADE BEAM AND INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY GRADE BEAM AND RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.66.
- FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF ALL PILE-DRIVING ACTIVITIES AND THE TURBIDITY HAS SETTLED TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, THE TURBIDITY CURTAIN WILL BE REMOVED.
- LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

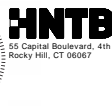
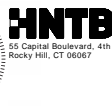
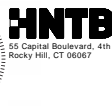
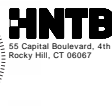
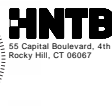
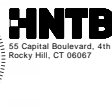
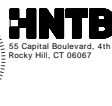
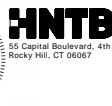
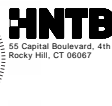
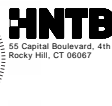
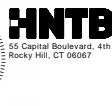
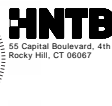
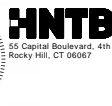
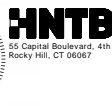
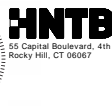
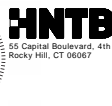
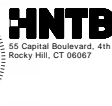
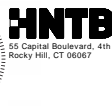
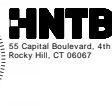
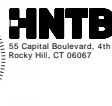
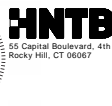
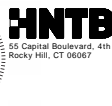
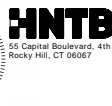
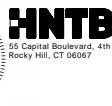
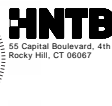
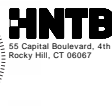
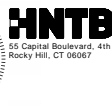
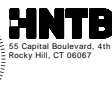
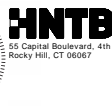
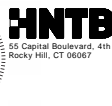
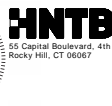
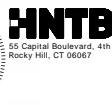
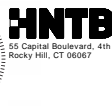
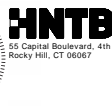
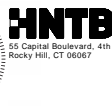
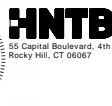
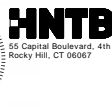
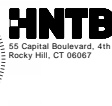
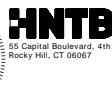
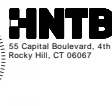
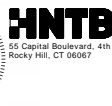
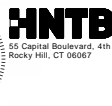
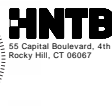
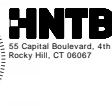
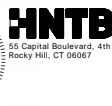
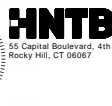
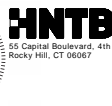
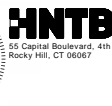
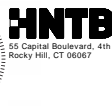
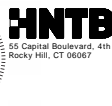
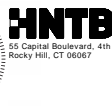
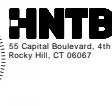
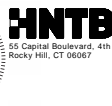
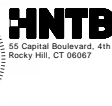
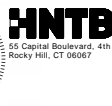
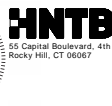
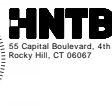
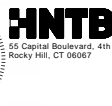
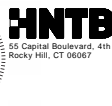
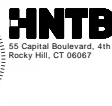
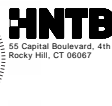
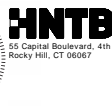
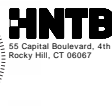
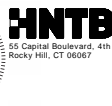
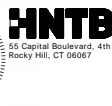
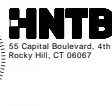
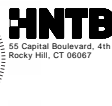
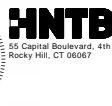
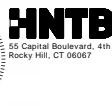
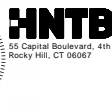
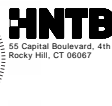
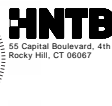
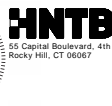
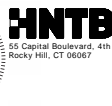
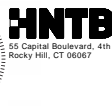
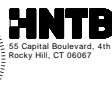
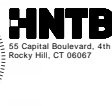
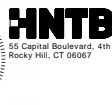
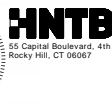
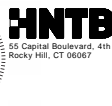
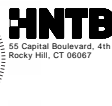
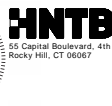
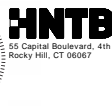
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

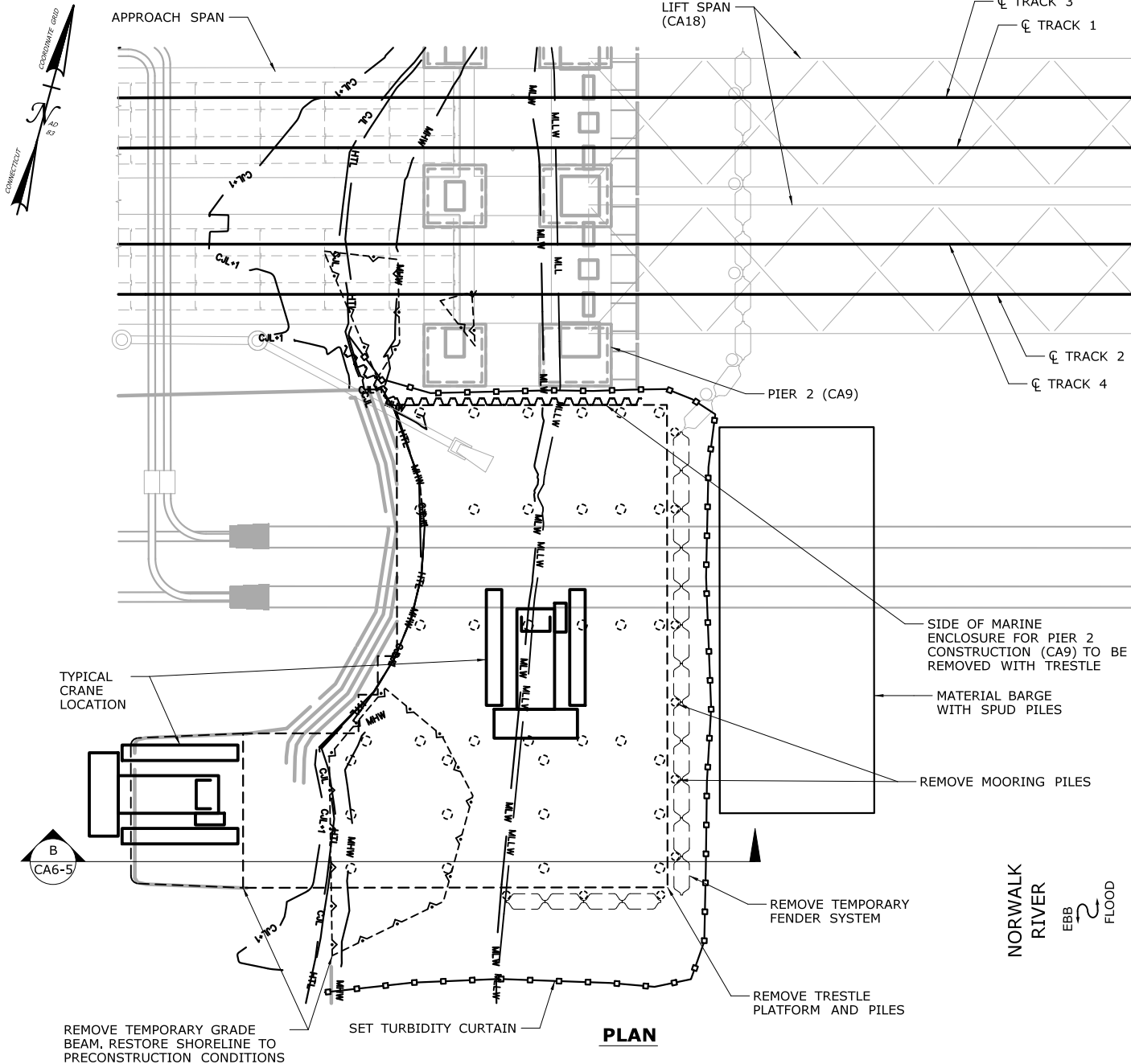
SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHWEST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	EXCAVATE SHORELINE AT PLATFORM RAMP.
	CONSTRUCT GRADE BEAM AND INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 2.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY GRADE BEAM AND RESTORE SHORELINE TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.66.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- SHORELINE RESTORATION TO BE CONSISTENT WITH IMAX REMOVAL RESTORATION (SEE ACTIVITY 1).
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 6  
SOUTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 4 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

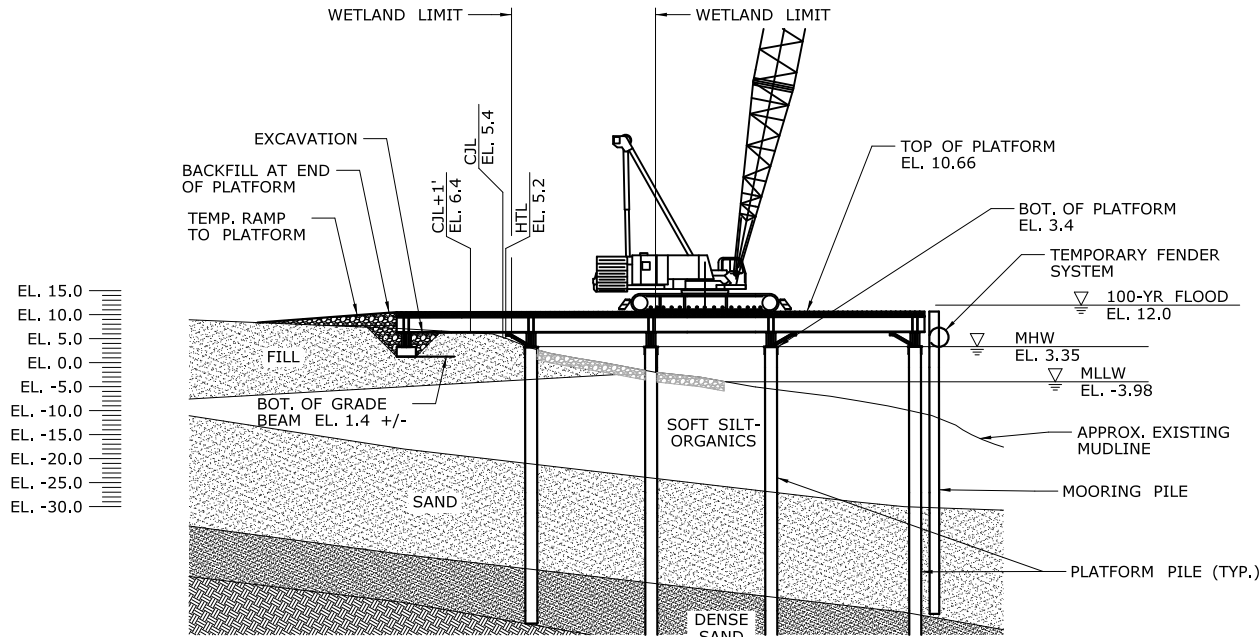
**0301-0176**

DATE:

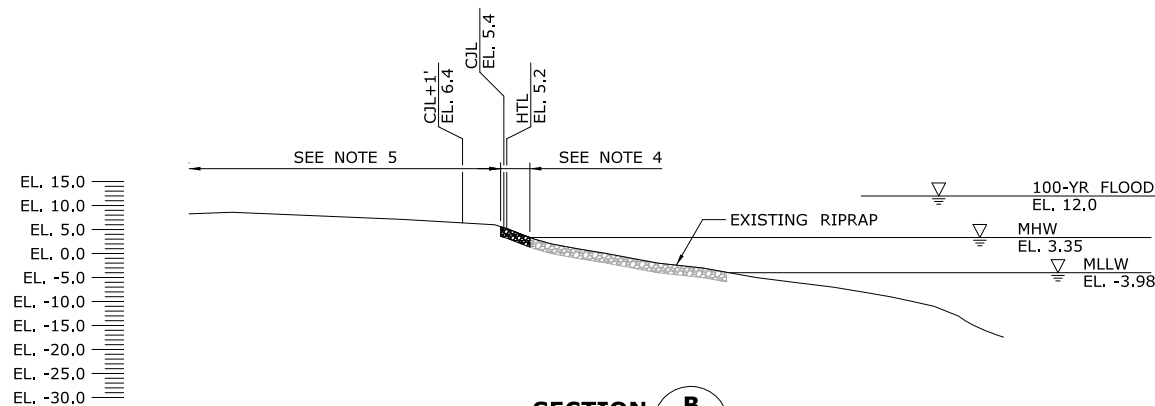
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA6-4**



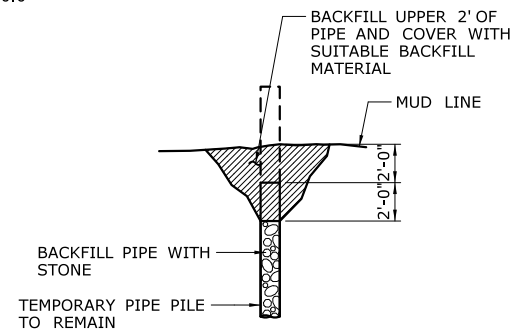
**SECTION A**  
CA6-3



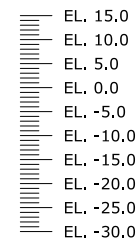
**SECTION B**  
CA6-4

## NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. WORKING SURFACE IS AT ELEVATION 10.66.
4. MATCH EXISTING MATERIAL AND TREATMENT ALONG SHORELINE FOR EROSION CONTROL.
5. TREAT SLOPE ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE WITH APPROPRIATE FERTILIZER, SEED, AND MULCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH CTDEEP GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
6. RIPRAP WILL BE USED IF FILL IS PLACED BELOW THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
7. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY USE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL IF FULL PILE EXTRACTION IS NOT POSSIBLE OR WHERE EXTRACTION HAS POTENTIAL TO COMPROMISE THE DUCTBANK. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHIN A TURBIDITY CURTAIN FROM EITHER LAND OR THE TRESTLE.



**CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL**  
N.T.S.



ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'  
(EXCEPT AS NOTED)

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 6  
SOUTHWEST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 5 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

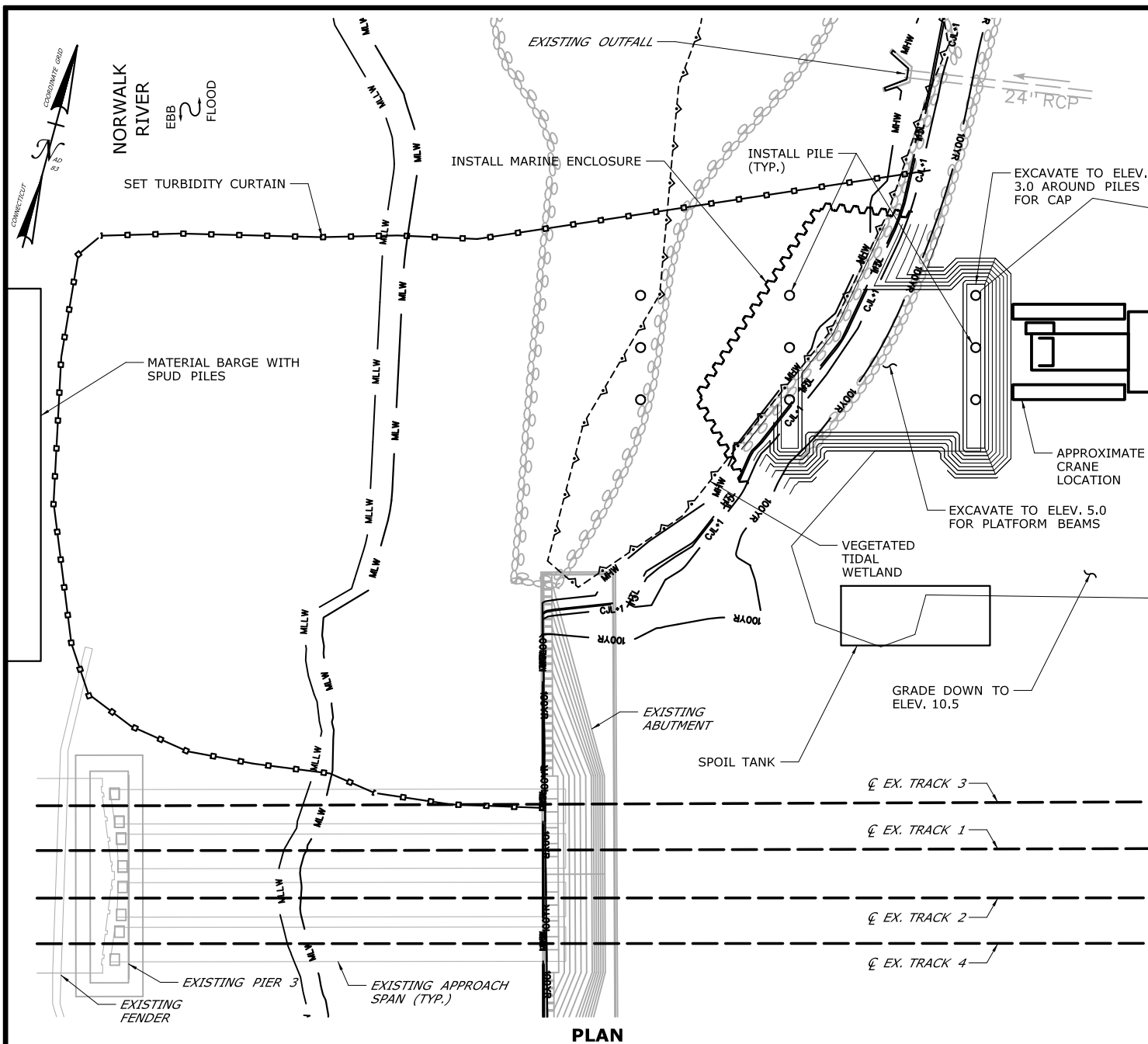
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA6-5**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND EXCAVATE FOR PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION. GRADE SITE TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
X	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE. BACKFILL AT END OF PLATFORM.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	MODIFY TURBIDITY CURTAIN. INSTALL RAMP TO MITIGATION SITE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, RAMP TO MITIGATION AREA AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE AND WETLAND AREA TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16 FOR MITIGATION.

### NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
4. SPOIL TANKS WILL BE USED FOR DEWATERING THE MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM WITHIN THE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
5. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 1 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:

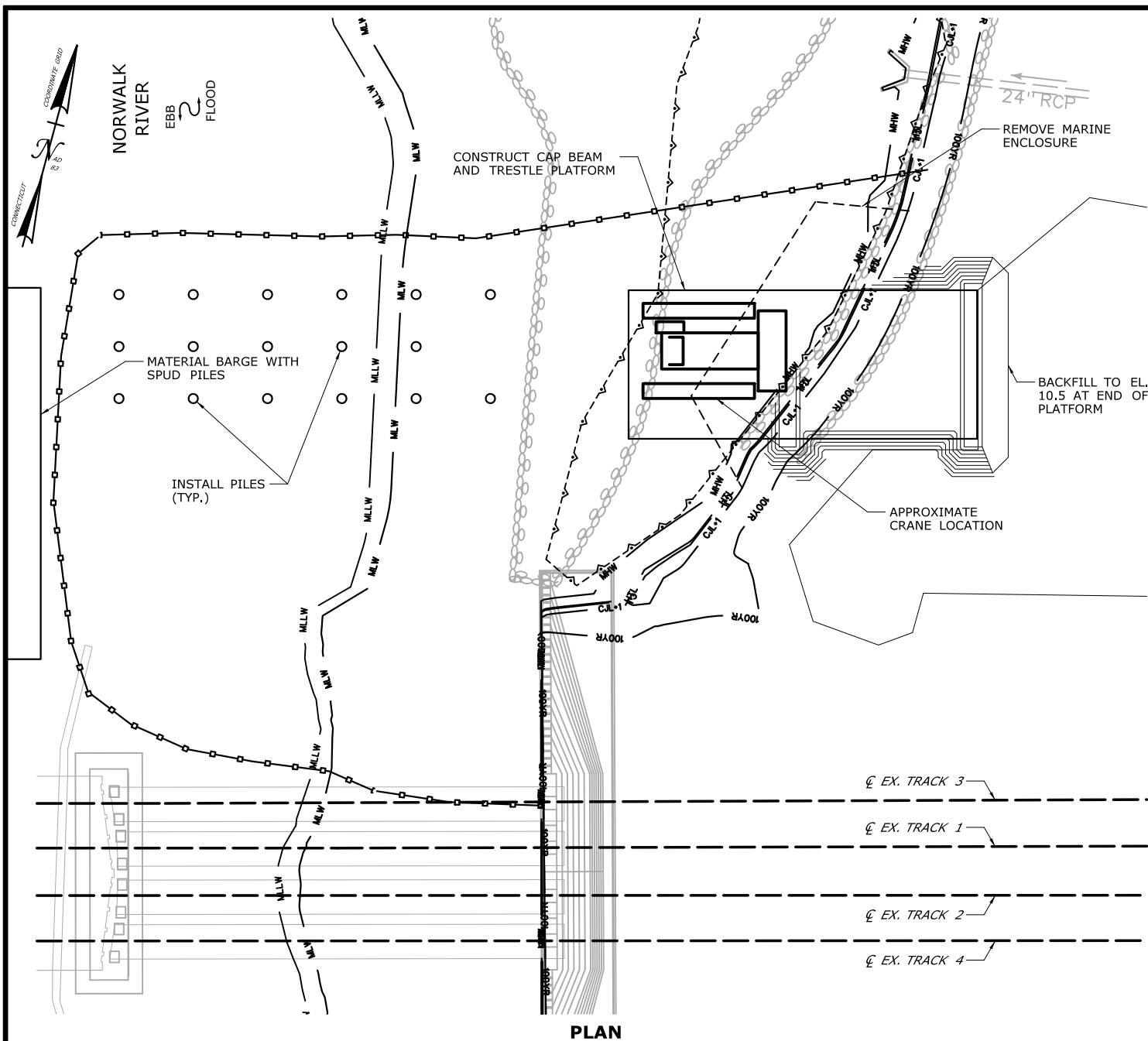
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA7-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND EXCAVATE FOR PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION. GRADE SITE TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
X	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE. BACKFILL AT END OF PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	MODIFY TURBIDITY CURTAIN, INSTALL RAMP TO MITIGATION SITE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, RAMP TO MITIGATION AREA AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE AND WETLAND AREA TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16 FOR MITIGATION.

### NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.5.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

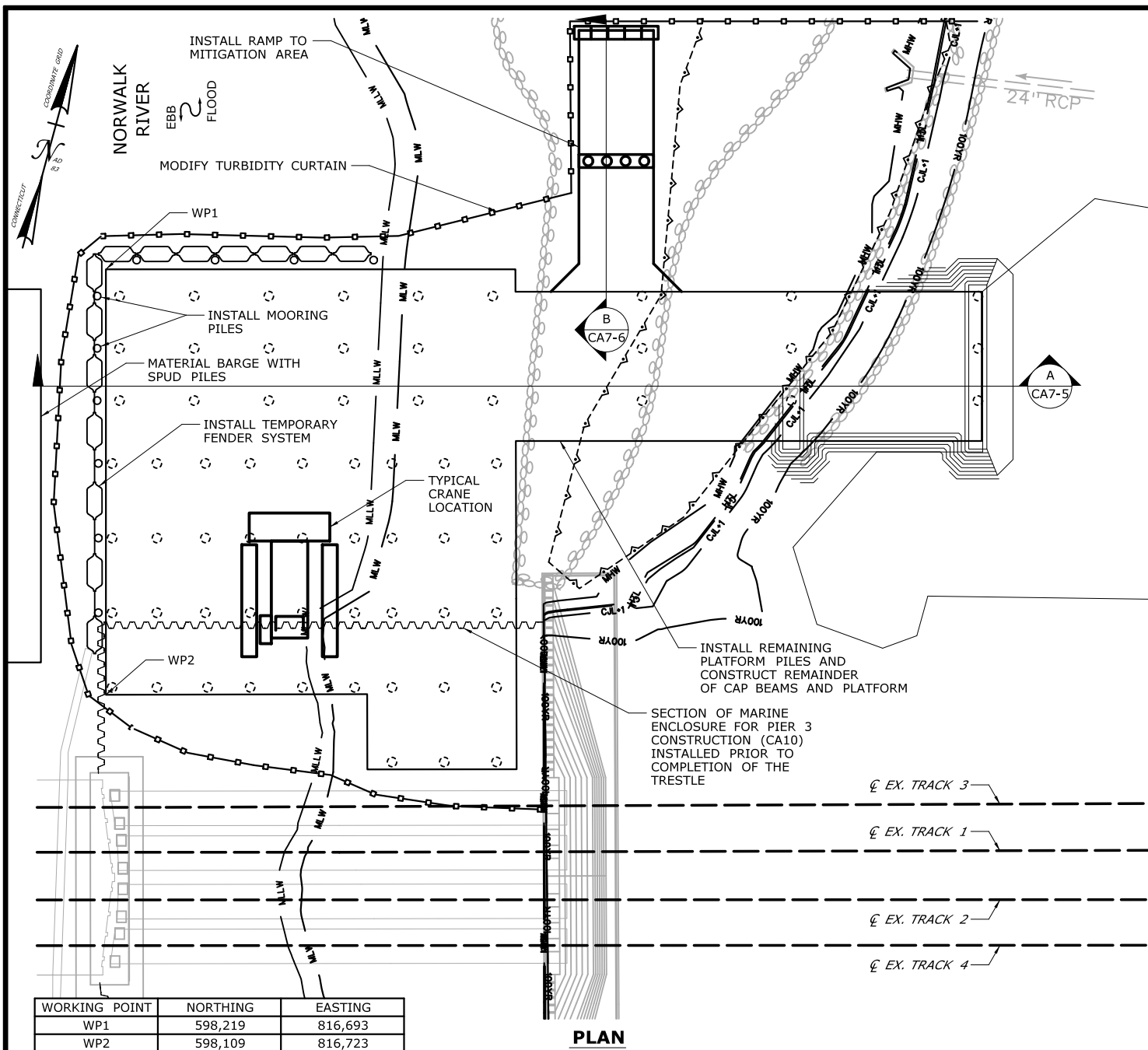
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 2 OF 6)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA7-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND EXCAVATE FOR PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION. GRADE SITE TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE. CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE. BACKFILL AT END OF PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	MODIFY TURBIDITY CURTAIN. INSTALL RAMP TO MITIGATION SITE.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, RAMP TO MITIGATION AREA AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE AND WETLAND AREA TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16 FOR MITIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.5.
- LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF ALL PILE-DRIVING ACTIVITIES AND TURBIDITY HAS SETTLED TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, THE TURBIDITY CURTAIN WILL BE REMOVED.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

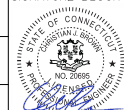
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 3 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

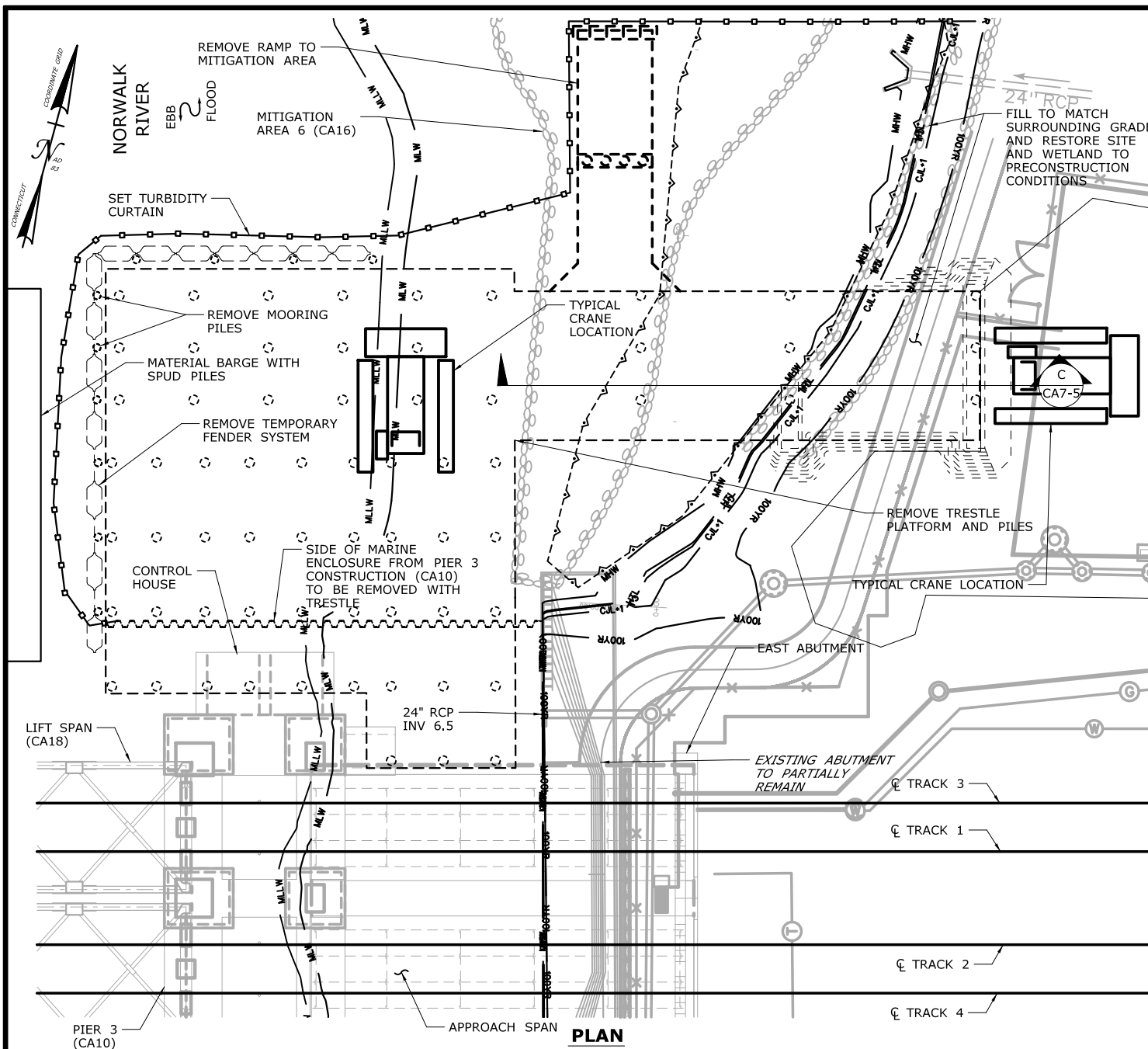
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA7-3**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE NORTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND EXCAVATE FOR PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION. GRADE SITE TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE. CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE. BACKFILL AT END OF PLATFORM.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	MODIFY TURBIDITY CURTAIN. INSTALL RAMP TO MITIGATION SITE.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, RAMP TO MITIGATION AREA AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
X	RESTORE SITE AND WETLAND AREA TO PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16 FOR MITIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.5.
- SHORELINE RESTORATION TO MATCH EXISTING TREATMENT, SIDE SLOPE, AND ELEVATION BASED ON PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS AND ADJACENT SHORELINE NOT DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

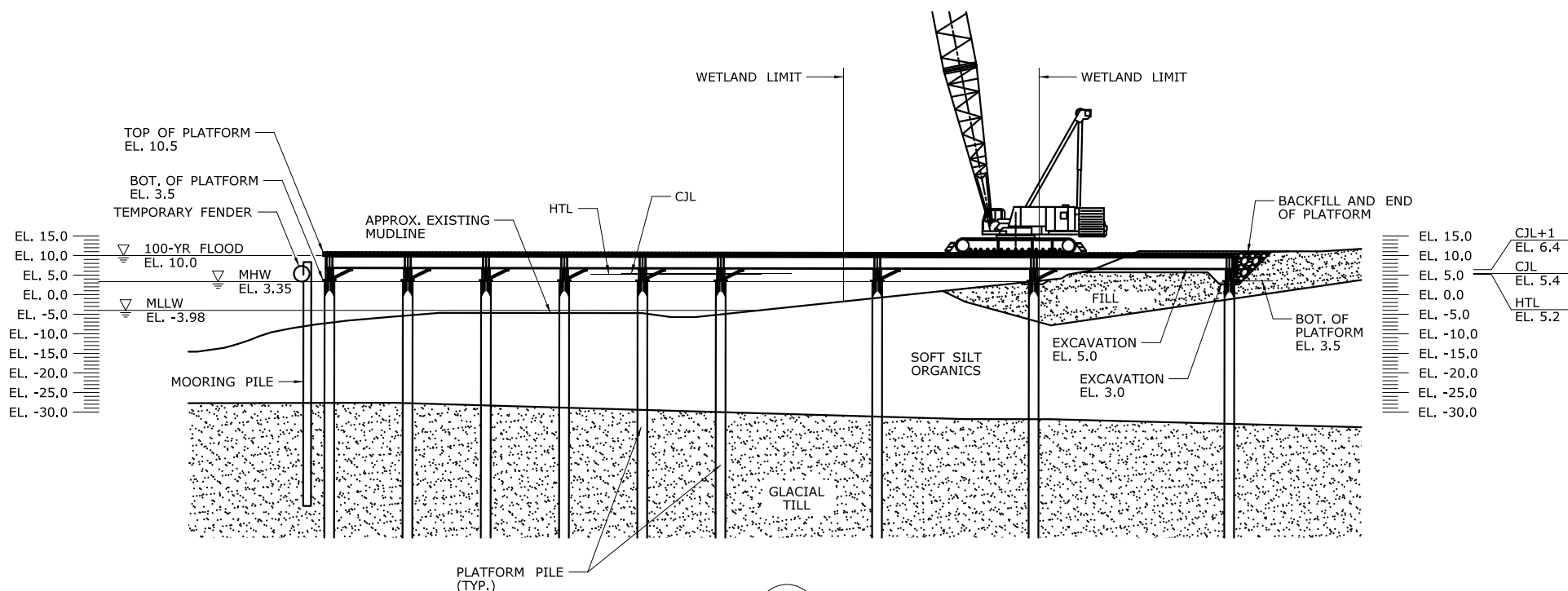
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

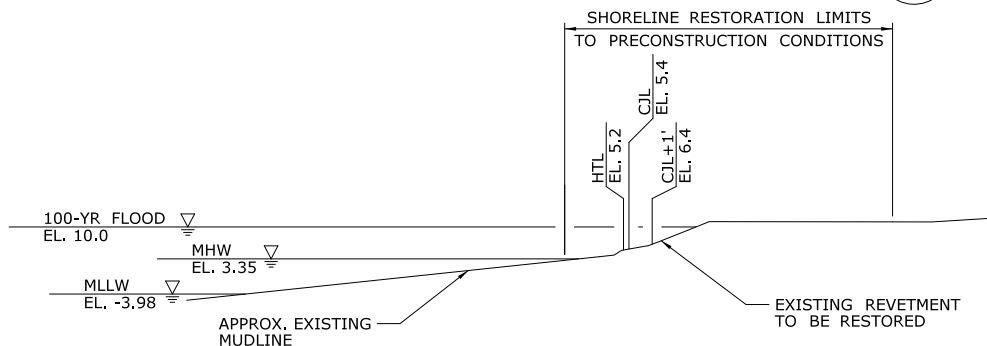
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 4 OF 6)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA7-4**



PLATFORM PILE (TYP.)

### SECTION A

CA7-3



### NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. WORKING SURFACE IS AT ELEVATION 10.5.
4. SHORELINE RESTORATION TO MATCH EXISTING TREATMENT, SIDE-SLOPE, AND ELEVATION BASED ON PRECONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS AND ADJACENT SHORELINE NOT DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
5. GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC WILL BE USED IF FILL IS PLACED BELOW THE HIGH TIDE LINE.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

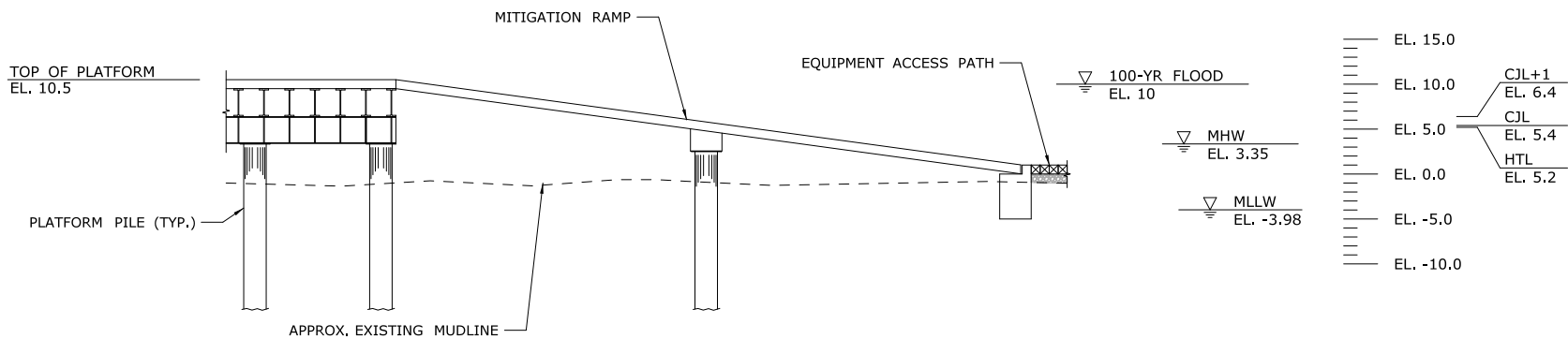
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2984



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 5 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA7-5**



**SECTION B**  
**CA7-3**

**NOTES:**

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 10 20  
SCALE 1"=20'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 20089

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 7  
NORTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 6 OF 6)**

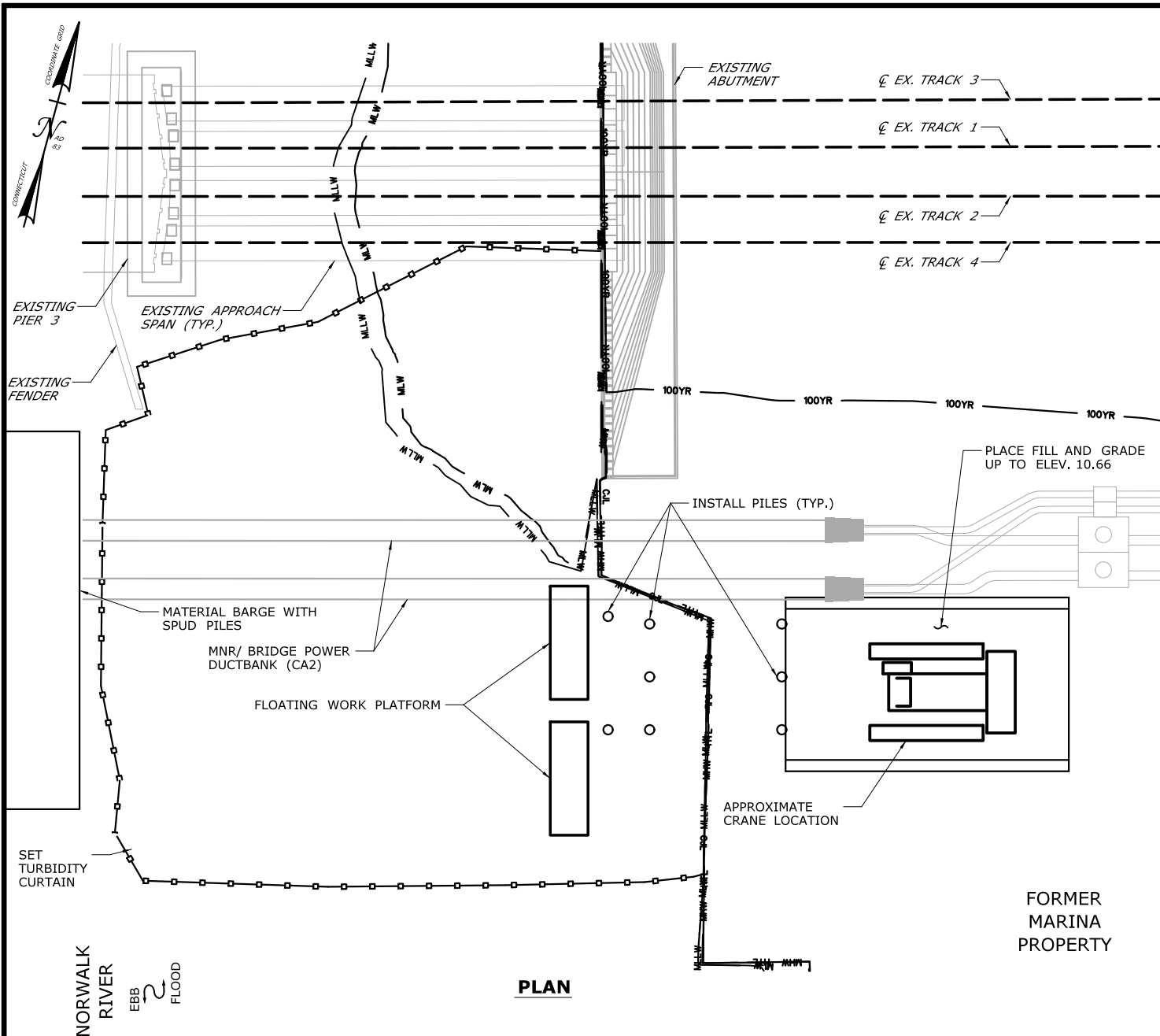
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA7-6**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	PLACE FILL AND GRADE UP TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
X	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

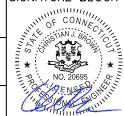
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 8  
SOUTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 1 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

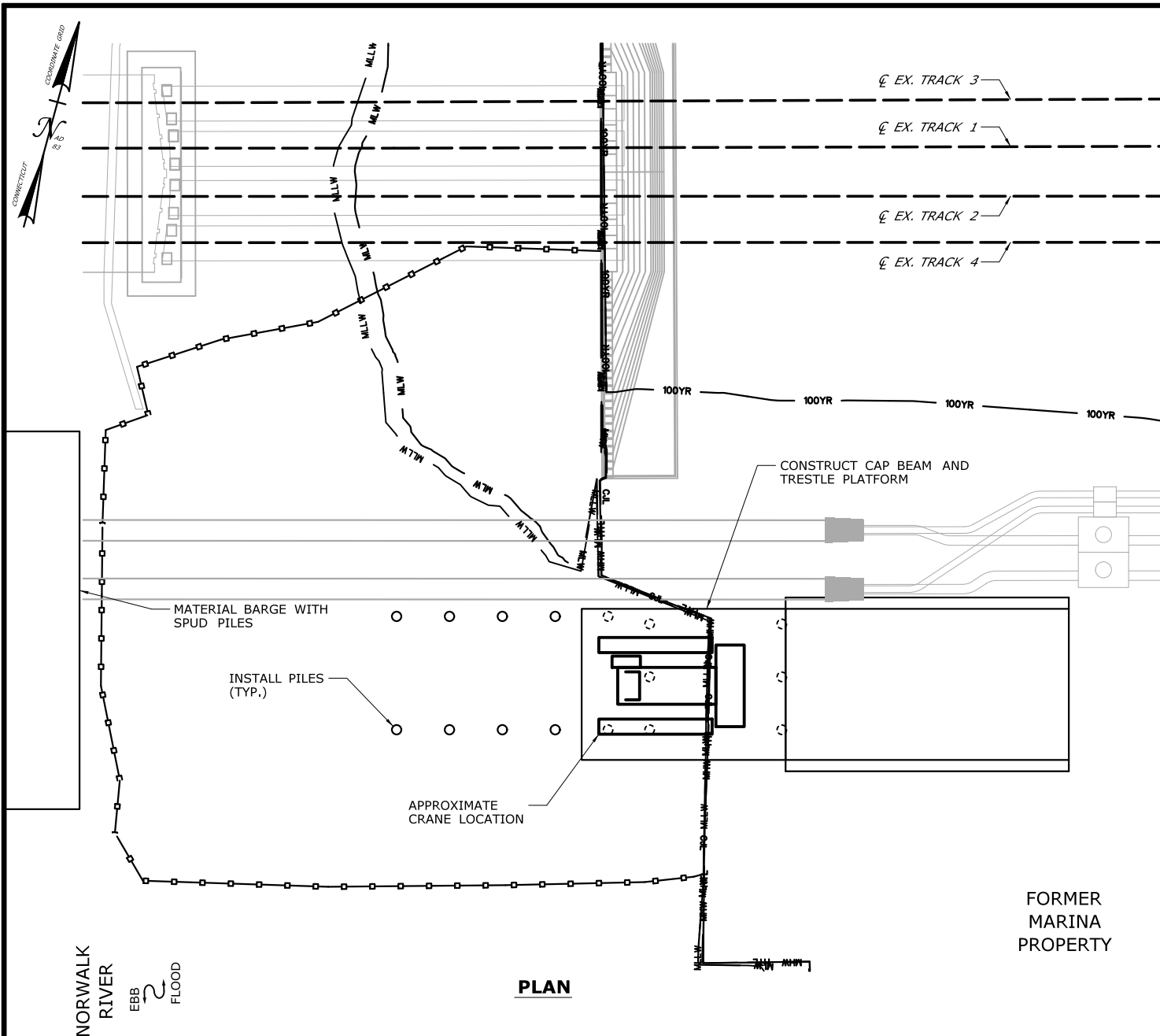
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA8-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	PLACE FILL AND GRADE UP TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
X	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.66.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

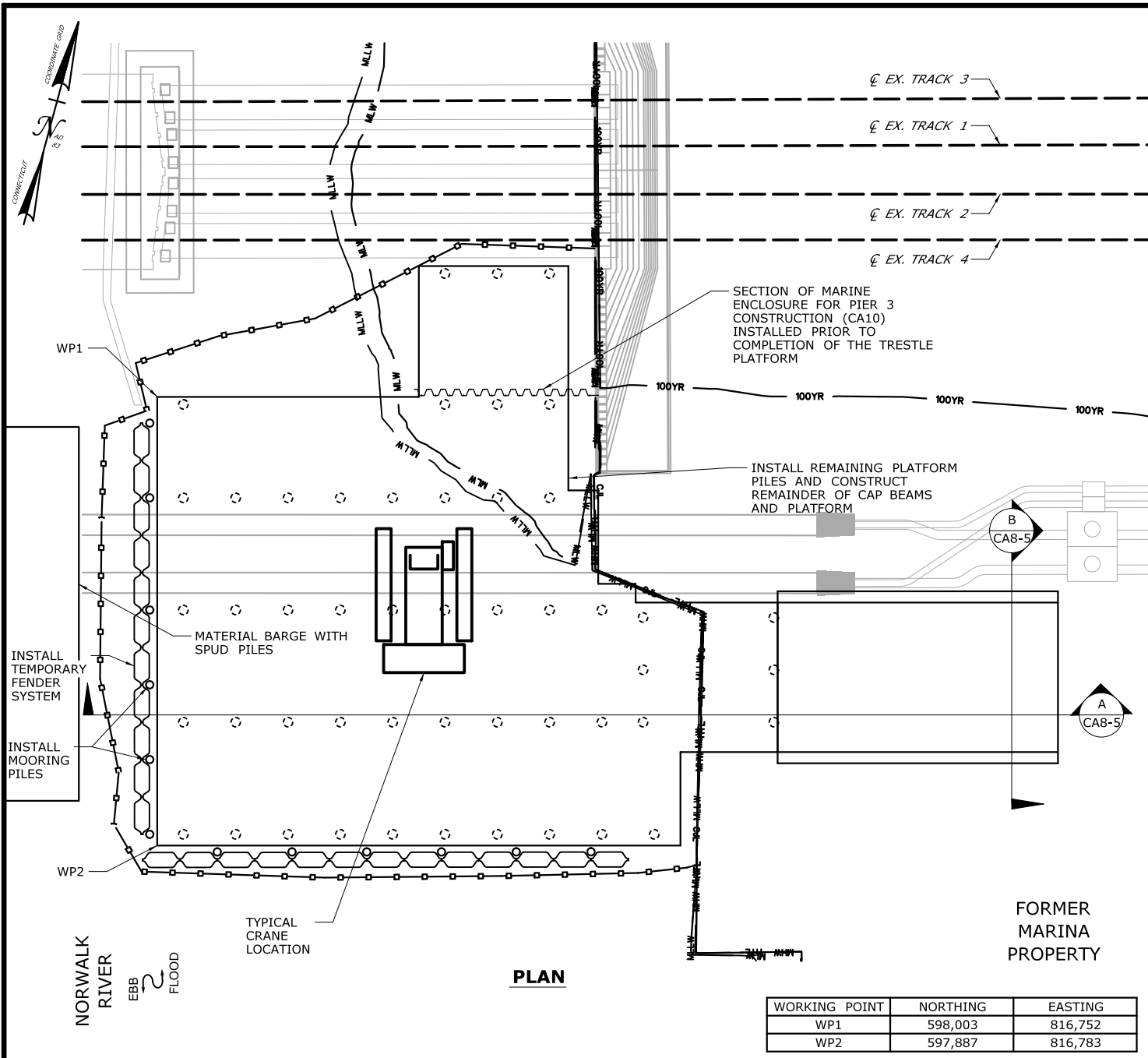
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 8  
SOUTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 2 OF 5)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA8-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	PLACE FILL AND GRADE UP TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
X	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
	RESTORE SITE TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

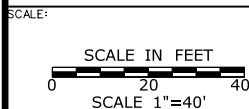
### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.66.
- LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTING) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF ALL PILE-DRIVING ACTIVITIES AND THE TURBIDITY HAS SETTLED TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, THE TURBIDITY CURTAIN WILL BE REMOVED.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	598,003	816,752
WP2	597,887	816,783



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 8  
SOUTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 3 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

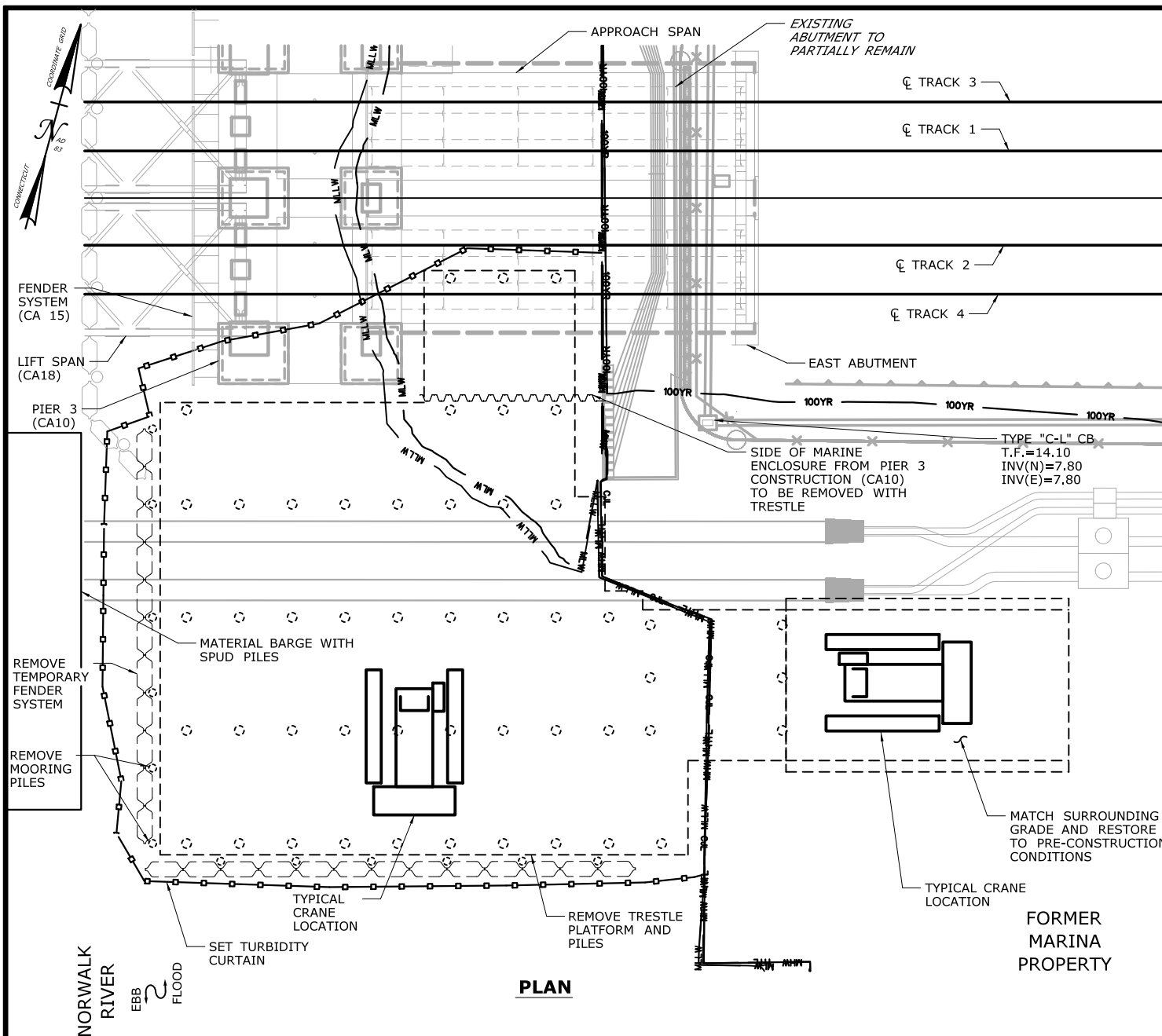
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA8-3**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD THE SOUTHEAST TRESTLE WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	PLACE FILL AND GRADE UP TO PLATFORM ELEVATION.
	INSTALL PILES TO SUPPORT FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE PLATFORM.
	CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS AND PLATFORM FOR FIRST SECTION OF TRESTLE.
	INSTALL REMAINING PILES, CONSTRUCT CAP BEAMS, AND CONSTRUCT PLATFORM INTERMITTENTLY TO COMPLETE THE PLATFORM.
	INSTALL MOORING PILES AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM, MOORING PILES, AND TRESTLE IN REVERSE ORDER FROM INSTALLATION.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF MARINE ENCLOSURE FROM PROPOSED PIER 3.
X	RESTORE SITE TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

### NOTES:

- SPUD PILES, PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES, AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
- TOP OF PLATFORM ELEV. 10.66.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

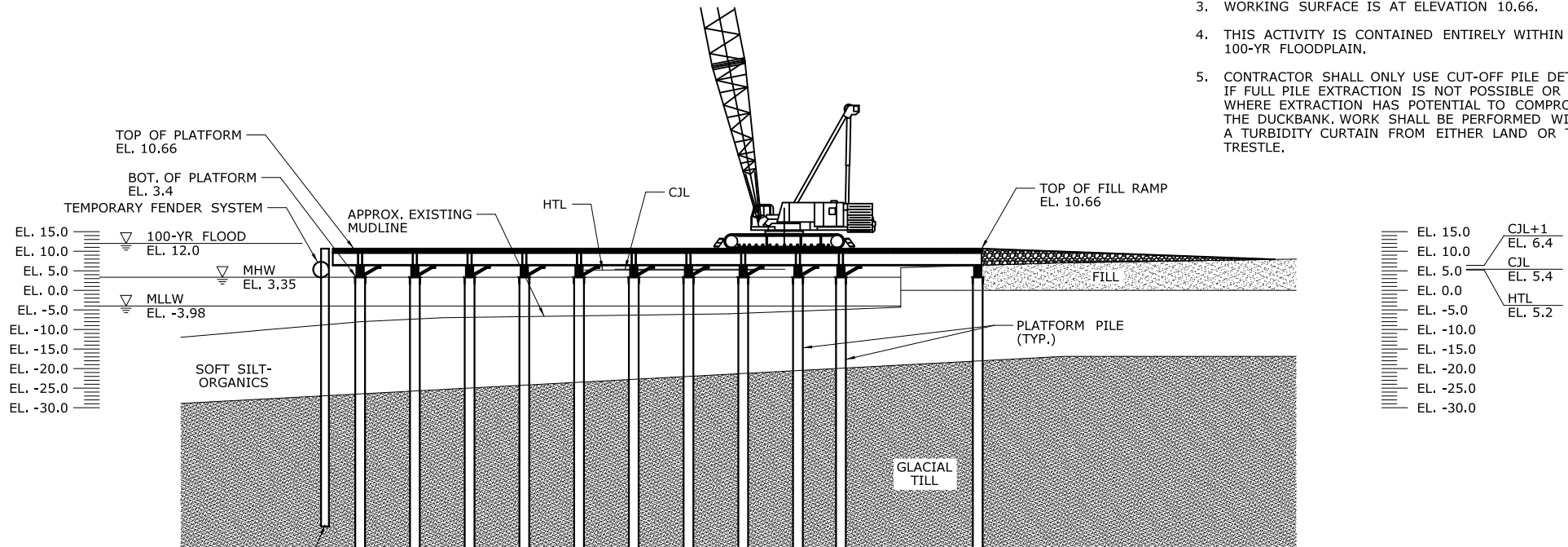


PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 8  
SOUTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 4 OF 5)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA8-4**

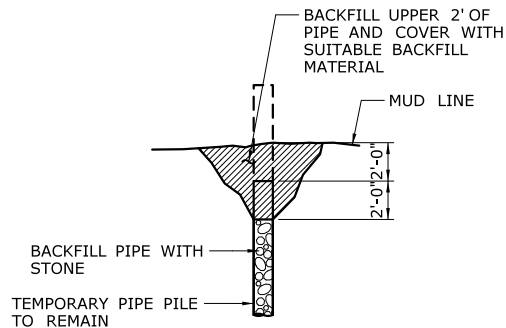
## NOTES:

1. PLATFORM SUPPORT PILES AND MOORING PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
3. WORKING SURFACE IS AT ELEVATION 10.66.
4. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY USE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL IF FULL PILE EXTRACTION IS NOT POSSIBLE OR WHERE EXTRACTION HAS POTENTIAL TO COMPROMISE THE DUCKBANK. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHIN A TURBIDITY CURTAIN FROM EITHER LAND OR THE TRESTLE.

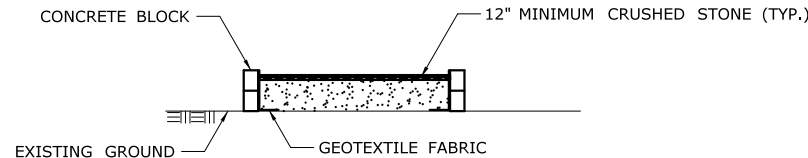


**SECTION A**  
CA8-3

**SECTION B**  
CA8-3



**CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL**  
N.T.S.



ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'  
(EXCEPT AS NOTED)

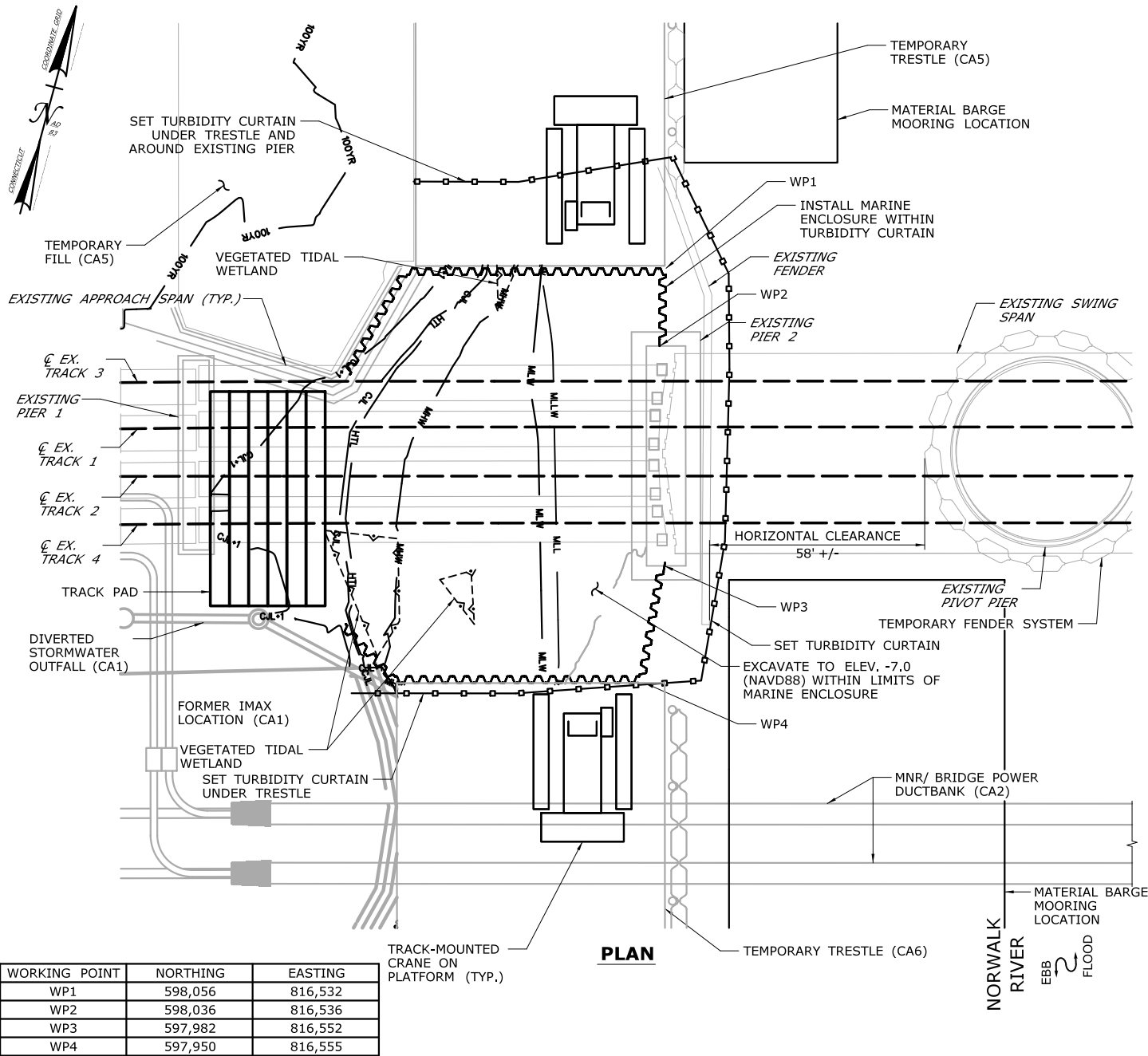
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 8  
SOUTHEAST TRESTLE  
(SHEET 5 OF 5)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA8-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

### NOTES:

- TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.); 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 1 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

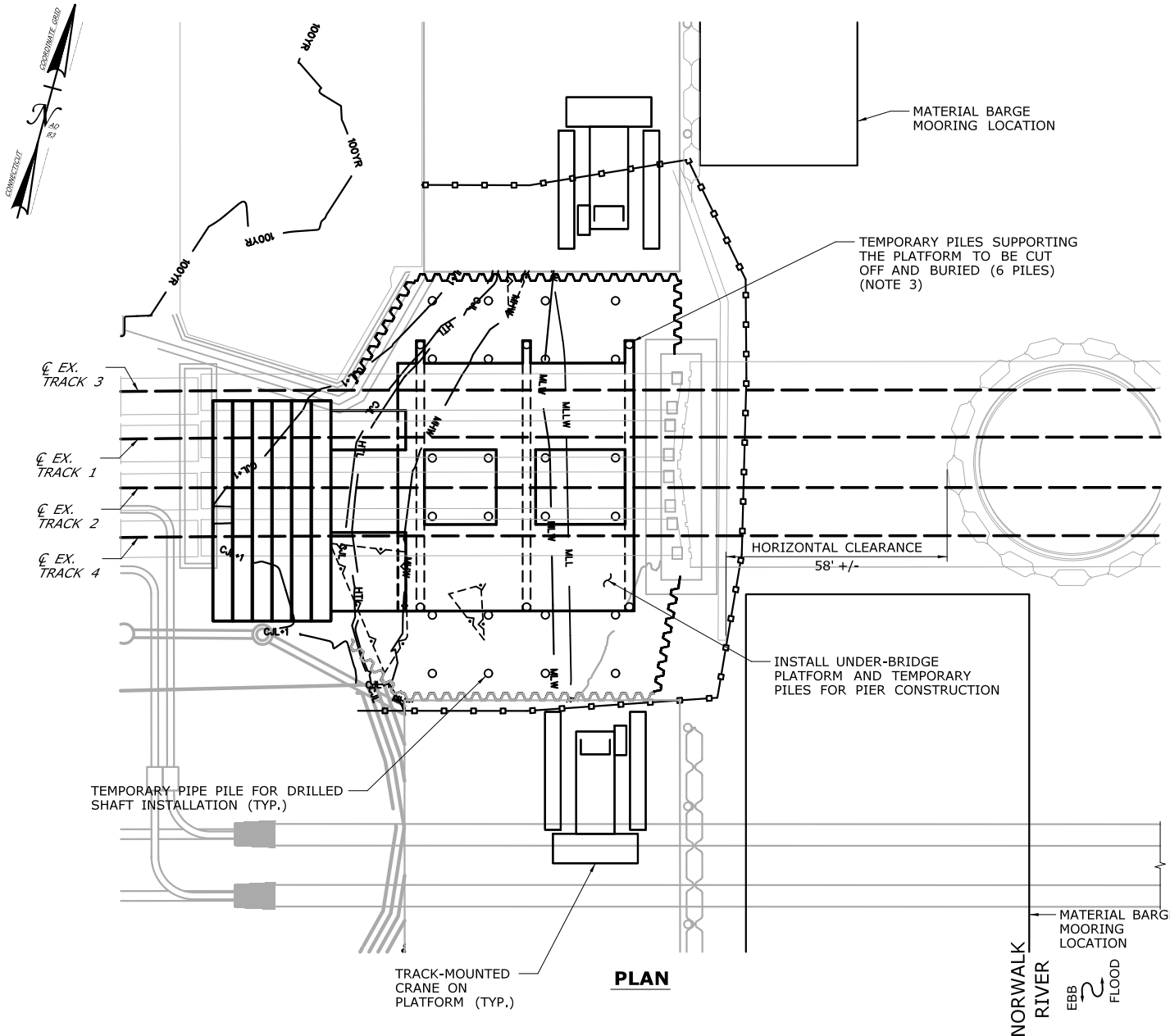
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA9-1**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

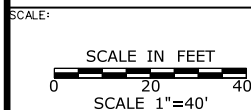
	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

### NOTES:

- TEMPORARY PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- ALL TEMPORARY PILES TO BE REMOVED, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- TEMPORARY PILES TO BE BACKFILLED WITH STONE FOLLOWING INSTALLATION. SEE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL ON DWG. CA9-7.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

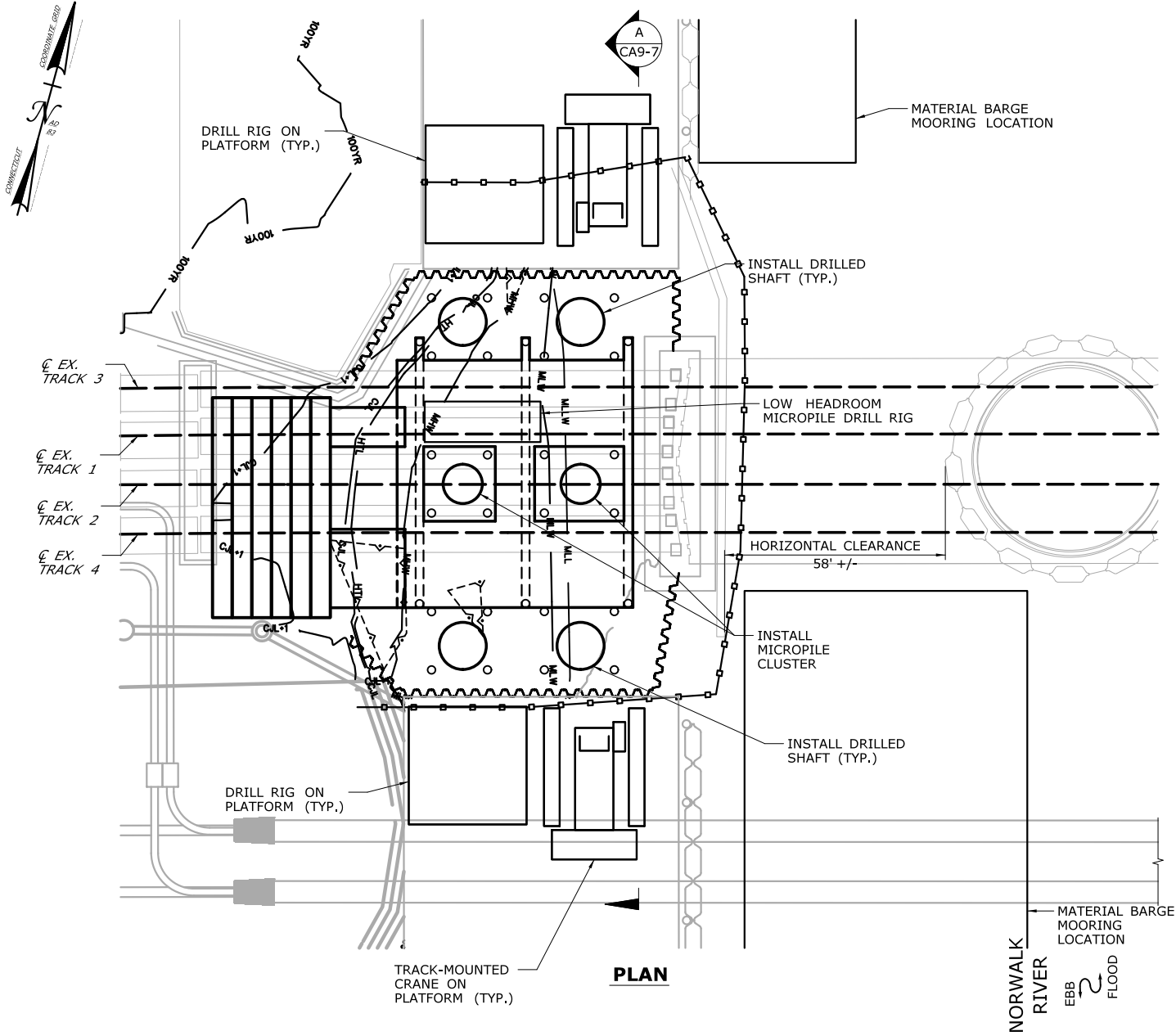
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 2 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA9-2**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

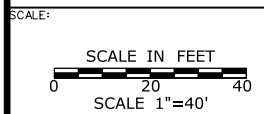
	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

### NOTES:

- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

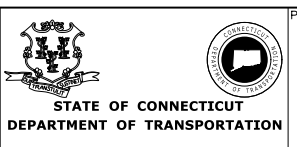


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

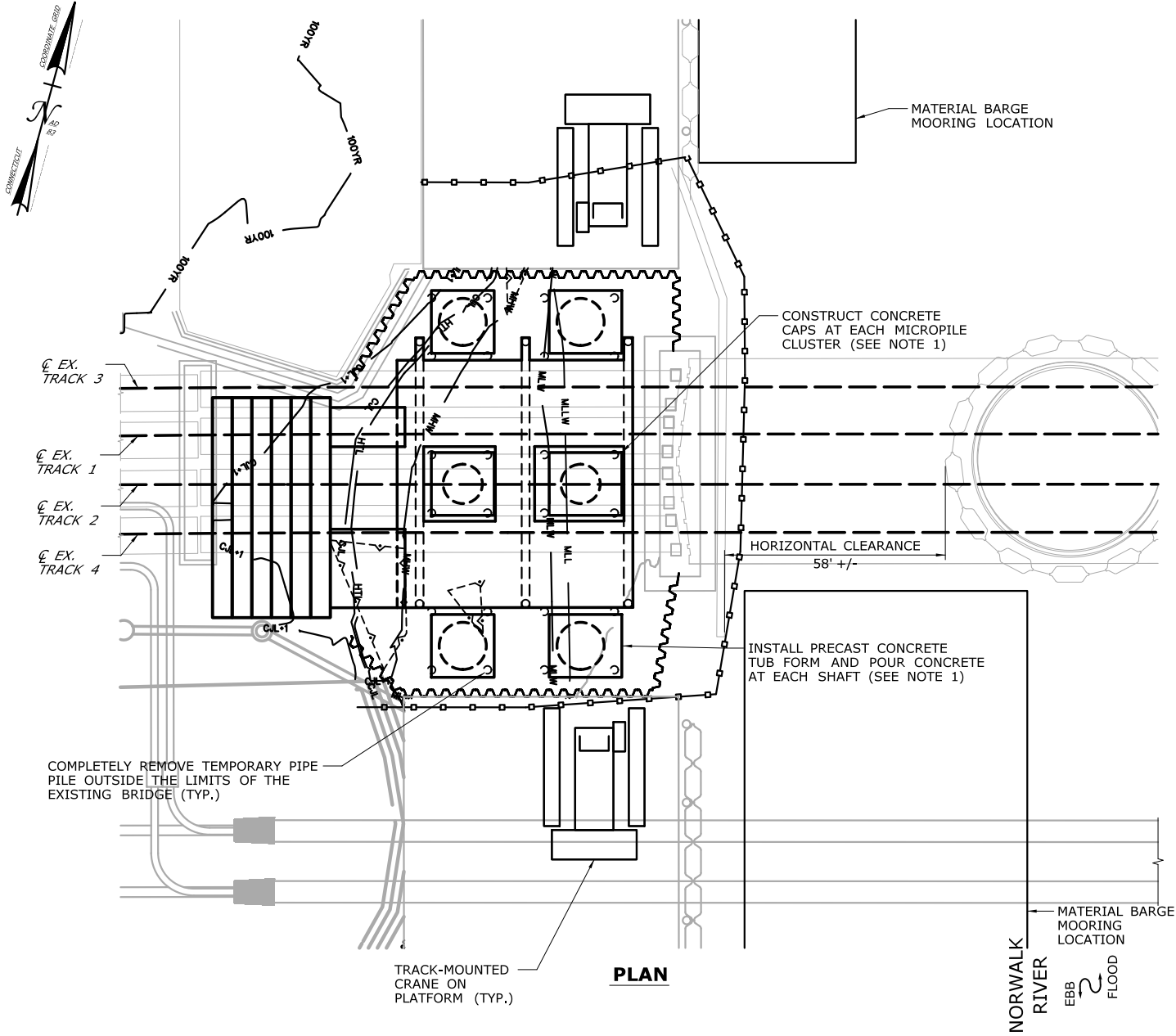
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 3 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA9-3**



# CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

## WORK DESCRIPTION

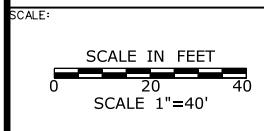
	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
X	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

## NOTES:

1. BOTTOM OF CAP ELEVATION IS EL. -5.0 (NAVD88).
2. A CONTAINMENT SHIELD WILL BE USED TO ELIMINATE SPILLAGE OF CONCRETE INTO THE WATER.
3. TEMPORARY PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

## ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

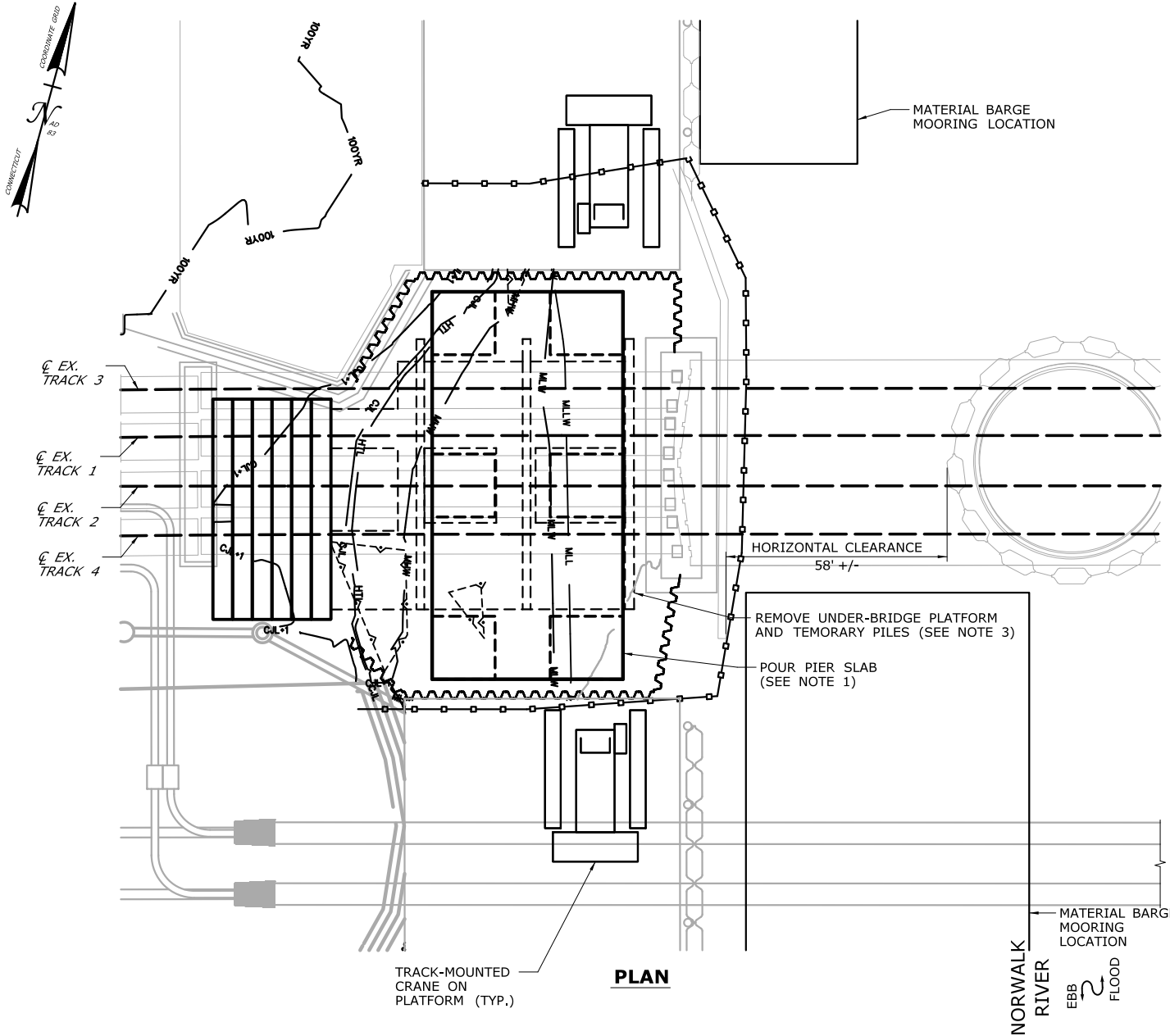
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 4 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA9-4**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
X	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
X	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

### NOTES:

1. BOTTOM OF SLAB ELEVATION IS EL. 10.0 (NAVD)
2. A CONTAINMENT SHIELD WILL BE USED TO ELIMINATE SPILLAGE OF CONCRETE INTO THE WATER.
3. TEMPORARY PILES SHALL BE CUT OFF 2 FEET BELOW MUDLINE. SEE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL ON DWG. NO. CA9-7.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

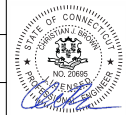
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 5 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

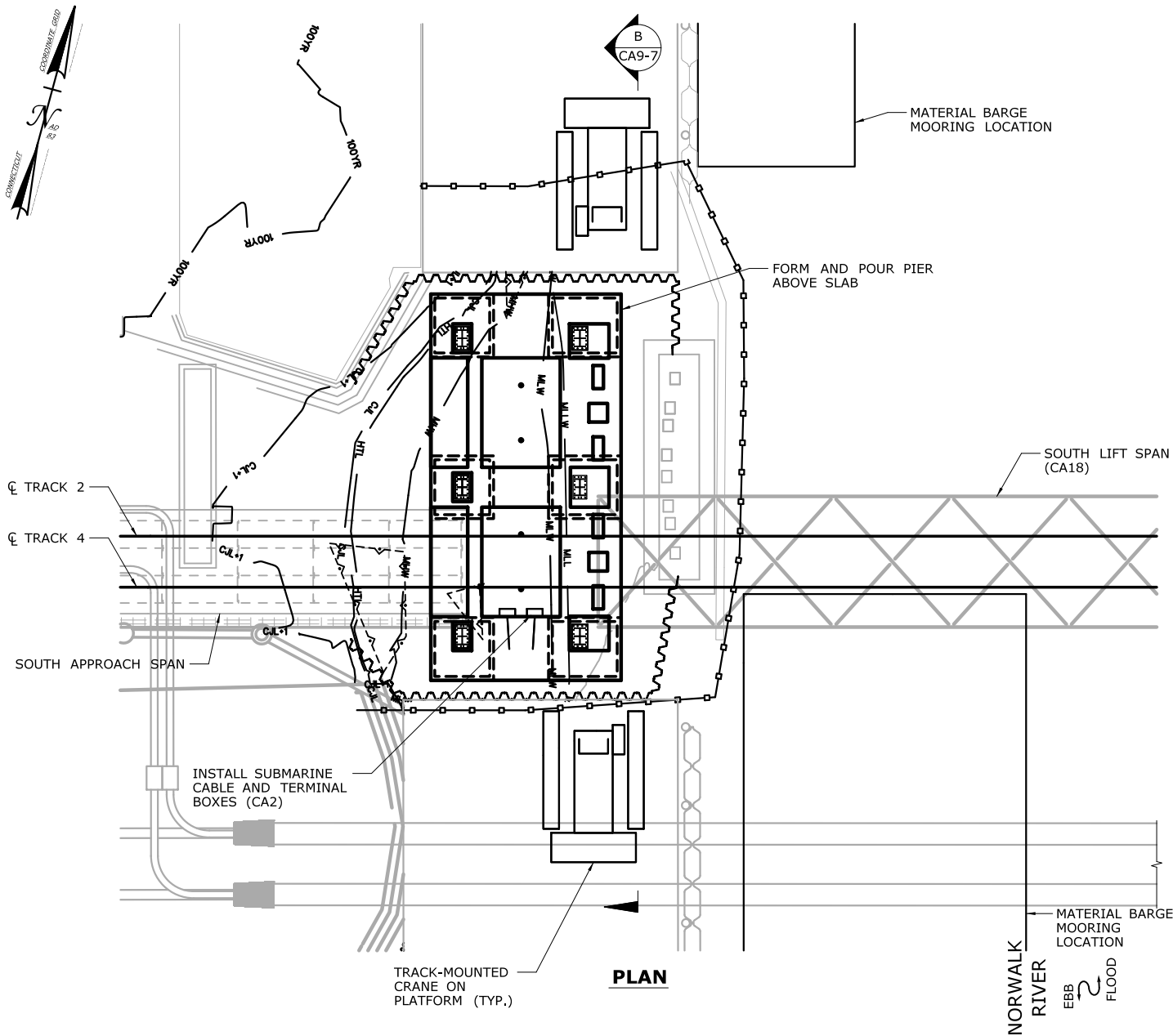
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA9-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 2 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE WEST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
X	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
X	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).

### NOTES:

1. A CONTAINMENT SHIELD WILL BE USED TO ELIMINATE SPILLAGE OF CONCRETE INTO THE WATER.
2. FINAL CONCRETE POUR WILL TAKE PLACE FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN DURING A SERVICE OUTAGE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3.
3. THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED TO INSTALL BRIDGE POWER AND CONTROL DUCTS.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
5. THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE USED DURING EXISTING PIER REMOVAL AS PART OF ACTIVITY 14.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

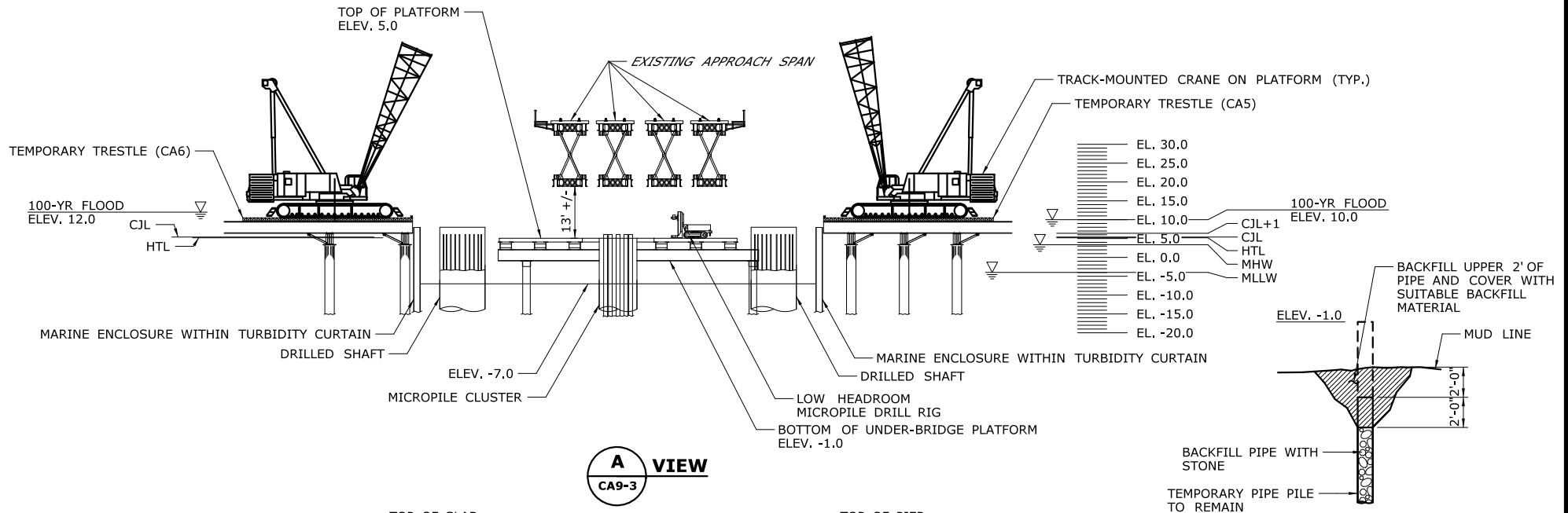
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

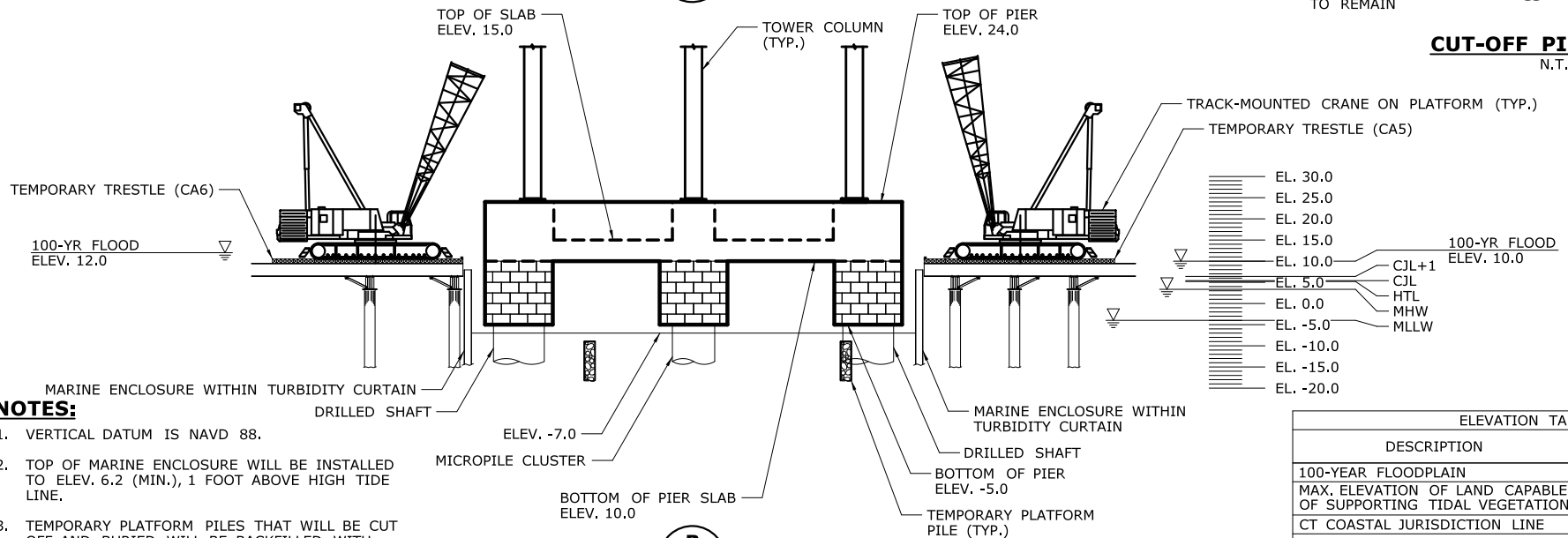
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 6 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA9-6**



**CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL**  
N.T.S.



**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
3. TEMPORARY PLATFORM PILES THAT WILL BE CUT OFF AND BURIED WILL BE BACKFILLED WITH STONE AFTER INSTALLATION, PRIOR TO BUILDING THE PIER SLAB.
4. FOR TRESTLE ELEVATIONS, SEE CA5 AND CA6.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'  
(EXCEPT AS NOTED)

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 2008

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 9  
PIER 2 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 7 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

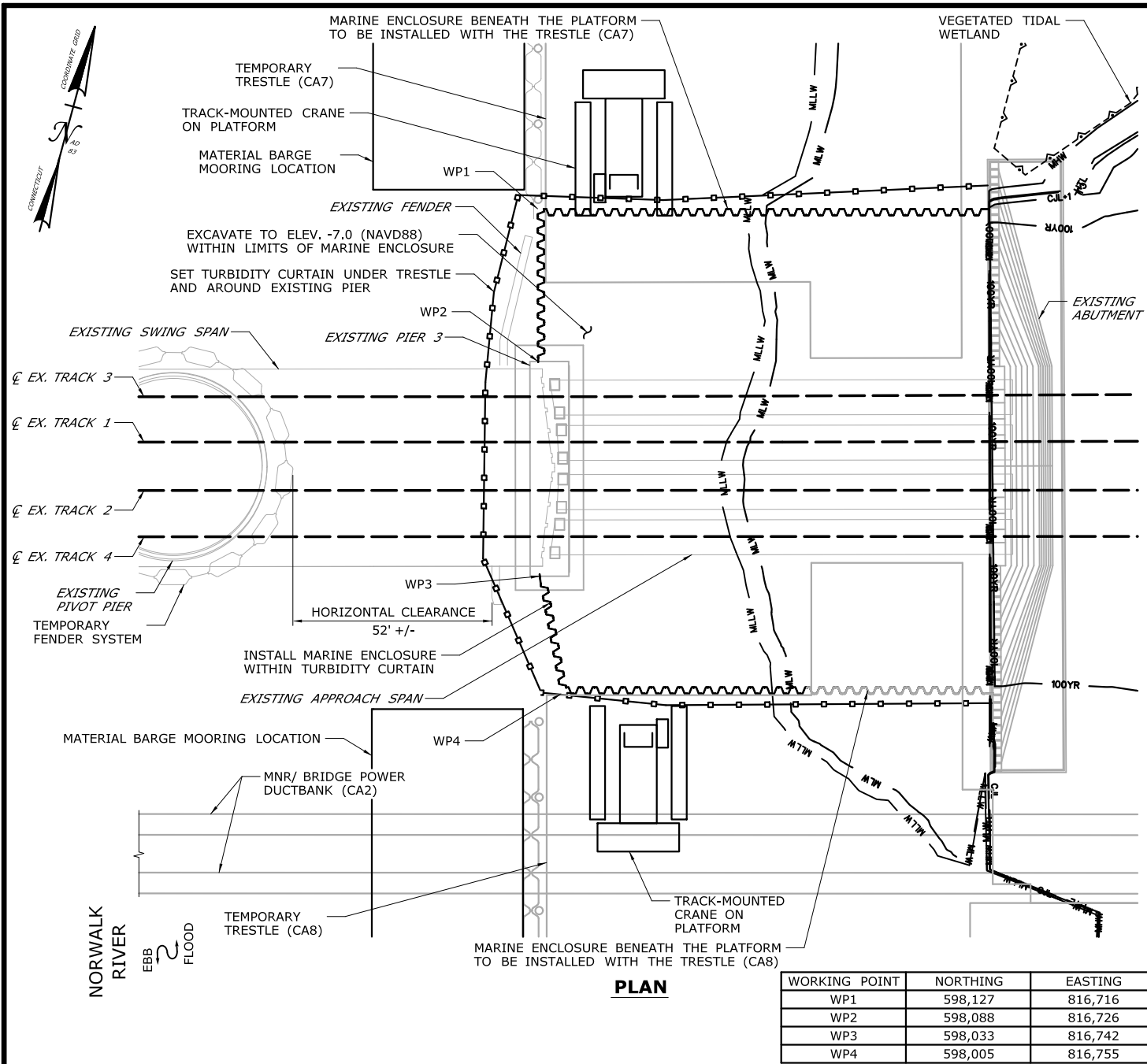
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA9-7**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

1. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

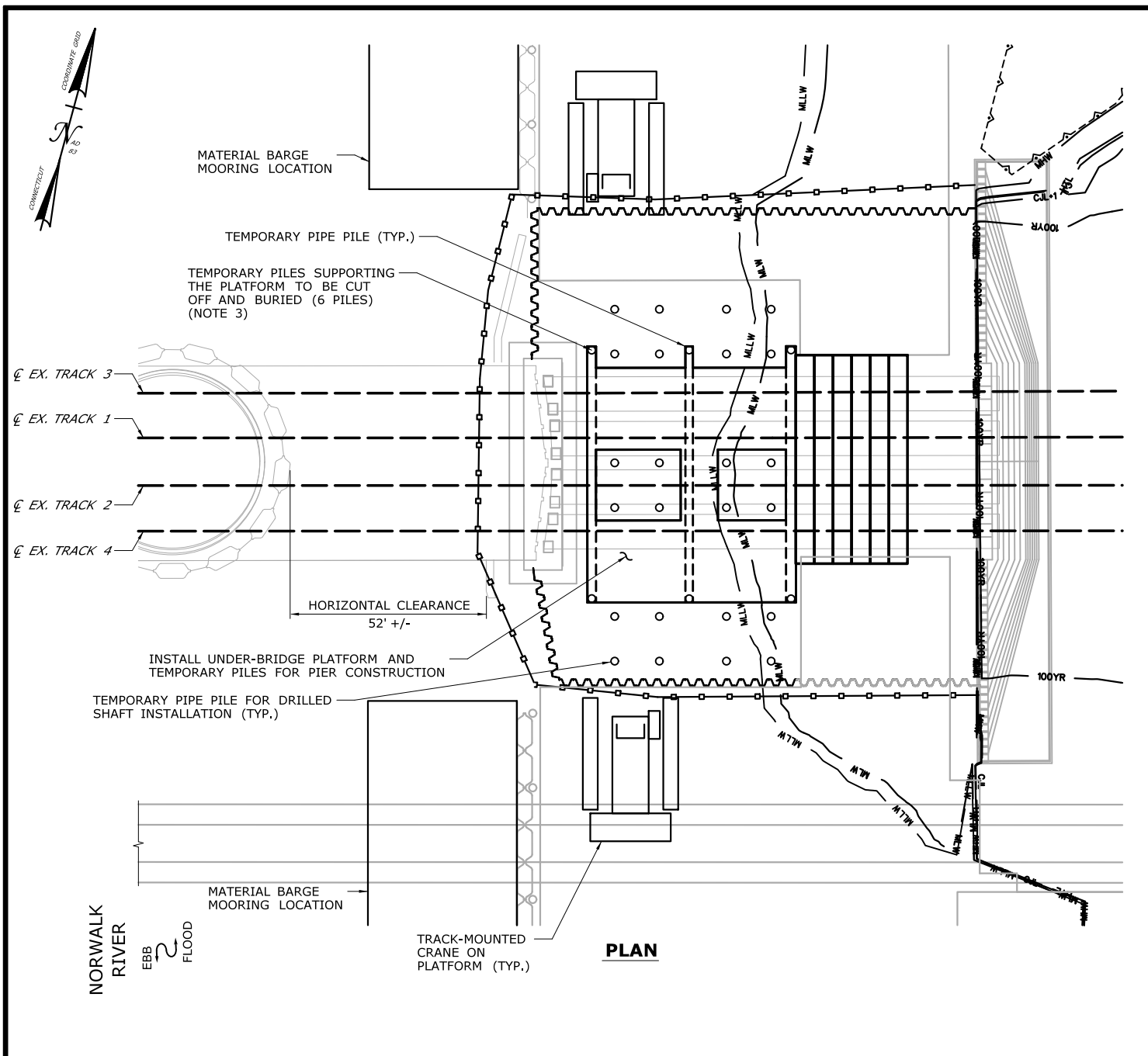
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 1 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA10-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

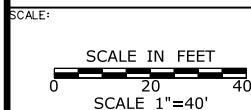
	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

- TEMPORARY PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- ALL TEMPORARY PILES TO BE REMOVED, EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- TEMPORARY PILES TO BE BACKFILLED WITH STONE FOLLOWING INSTALLATION. SEE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL ON DWG. CA10-7.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 2 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

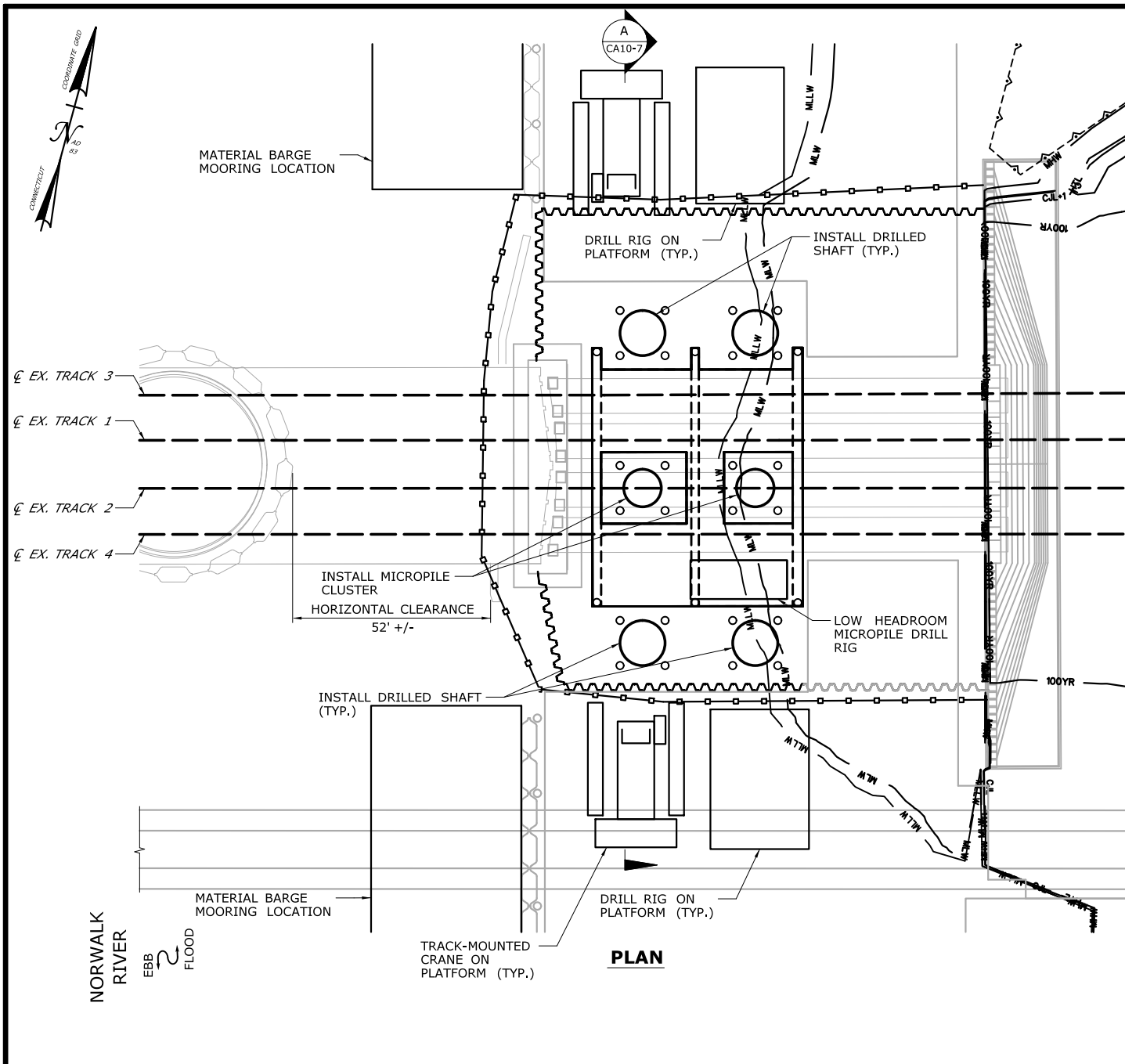
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA10-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

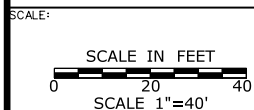
	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

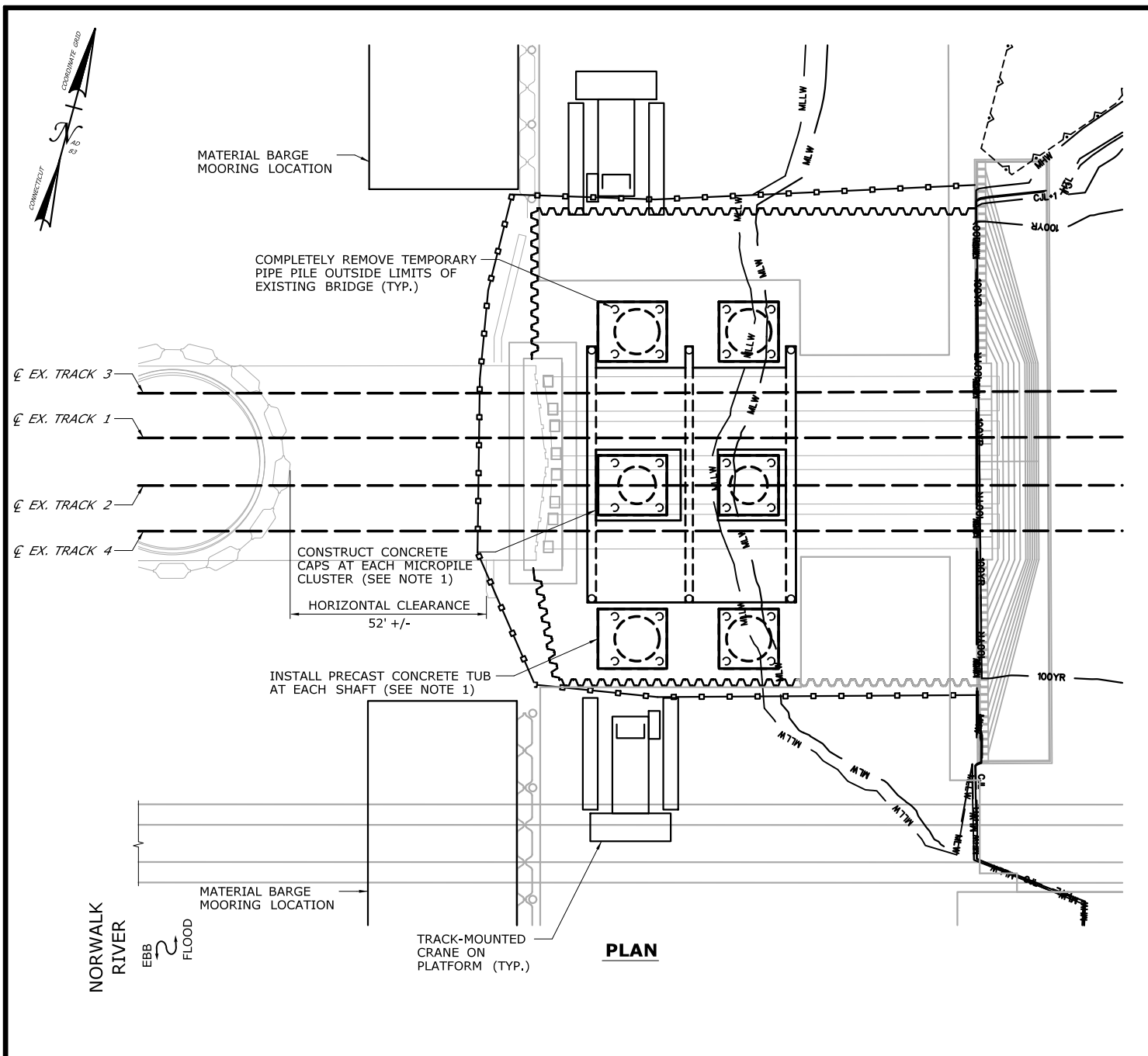
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 3 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA10-3**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

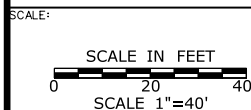
	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
X	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
X	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

- BOTTOM OF CAP ELEVATION IS EL. -5.0 (NAVD88).
- A CONTAINMENT SHIELD WILL BE USED TO ELIMINATE SPILLAGE OF CONCRETE INTO THE WATER.
- TEMPORARY PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



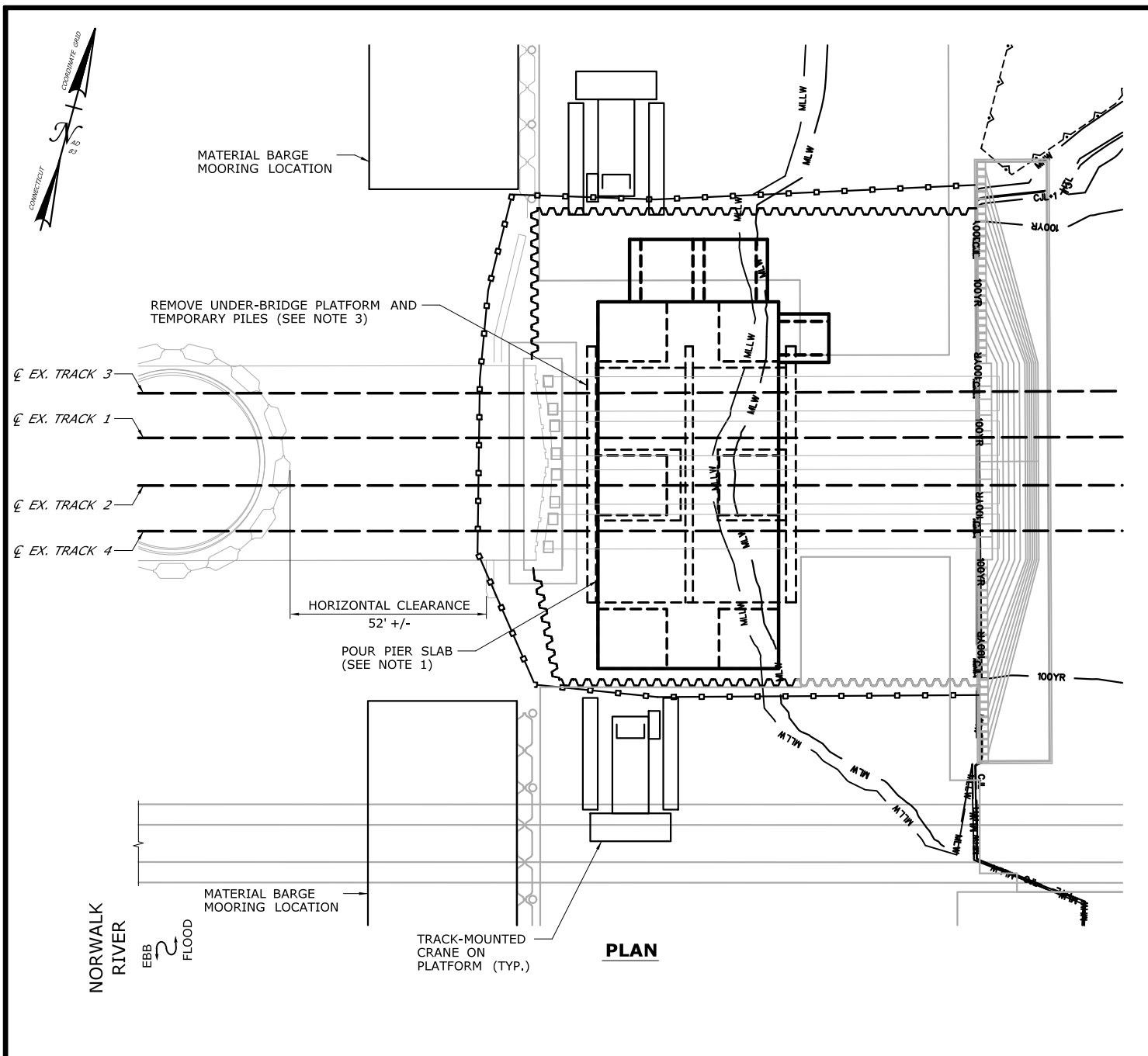
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 4 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA10-4**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

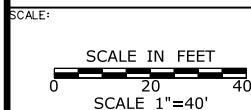
	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
X	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
X	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

- BOTTOM OF SLAB ELEVATION IS EL. 10.0 (NAVD)
- A CONTAINMENT SHIELD WILL BE USED TO ELIMINATE SPILLAGE OF CONCRETE INTO THE WATER.
- TEMPORARY PILES SHALL BE CUT OFF 2 FEET BELOW MUDLINE. SEE CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL ON DWG. NO. CA10-7.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

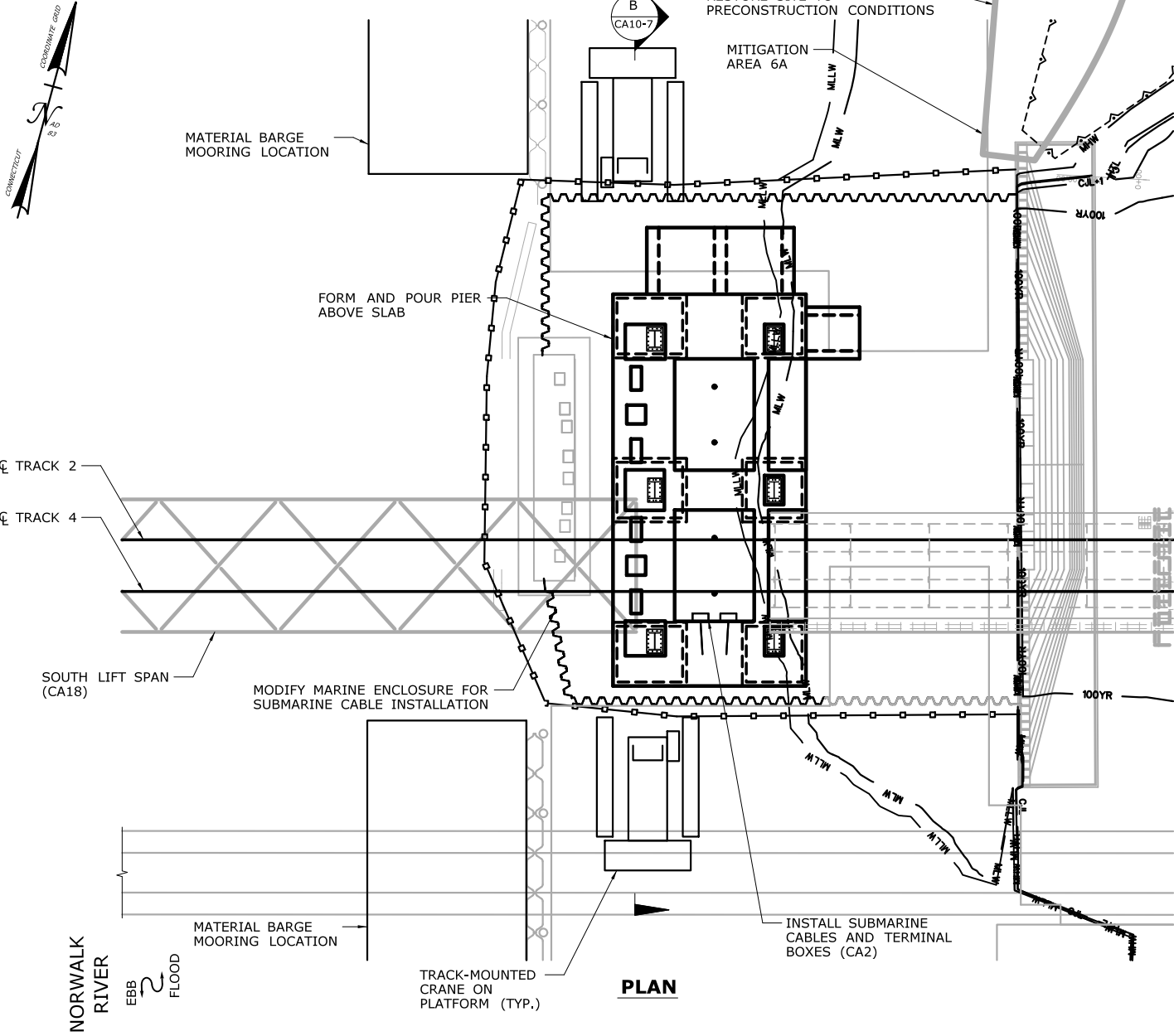
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 5 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA10-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD PIER 3 WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

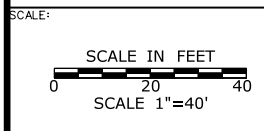
	CLOSE EAST CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	EXCAVATE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY PILES AND UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM.
	INSTALL DRILLED SHAFTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND INSTALL MICROPILES BENEATH THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY PILES OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE EXISTING BRIDGE.
	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE CAPS AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE TUBS AT FOUNDATIONS.
	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL, AND POUR THE CONCRETE PIER SLAB.
	REMOVE THE UNDER-BRIDGE WORK PLATFORM AND CUT-OFF THE REMAINING TEMPORARY PILES.
X	FORM, SET REINFORCING STEEL AND ANCHOR BOLTS, AND POUR THE REMAINING PIER CONCRETE ABOVE THE SLAB.
X	INSTALL SUBMARINE CABLES AND TERMINAL BOXES (SEE ACTIVITY 2).
X	RESTORE WETLAND AREA TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS (SEE ALSO ACTIVITY 16).

### NOTES:

- SEE NOTES 2 AND 4 ON DWG. NO. CA10-5.
- FINAL CONCRETE POUR WILL TAKE PLACE FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN DURING A SERVICE OUTAGE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3.
- THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE MODIFIED AS NEED TO INSTALL BRIDGE POWER AND CONTROL DUCTS.
- THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE USED DURING EXISTING PIER REMOVAL AS PART OF ACTIVITY 14.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

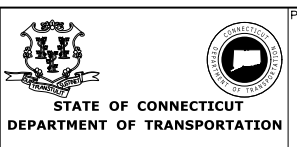


DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

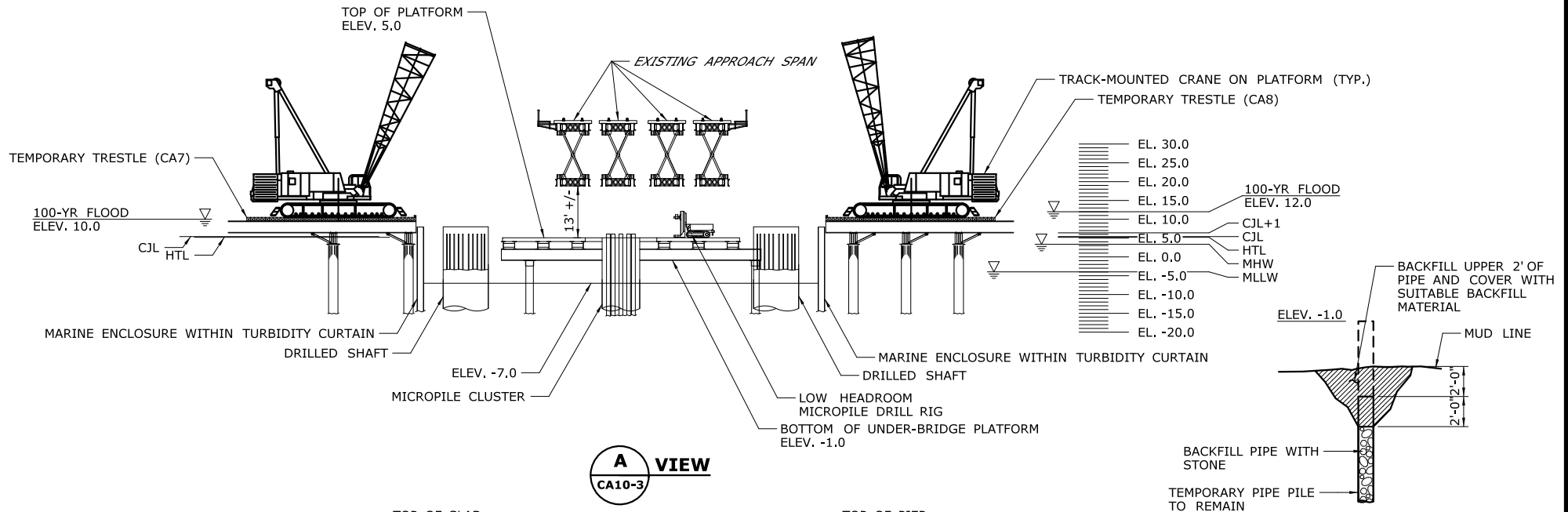
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



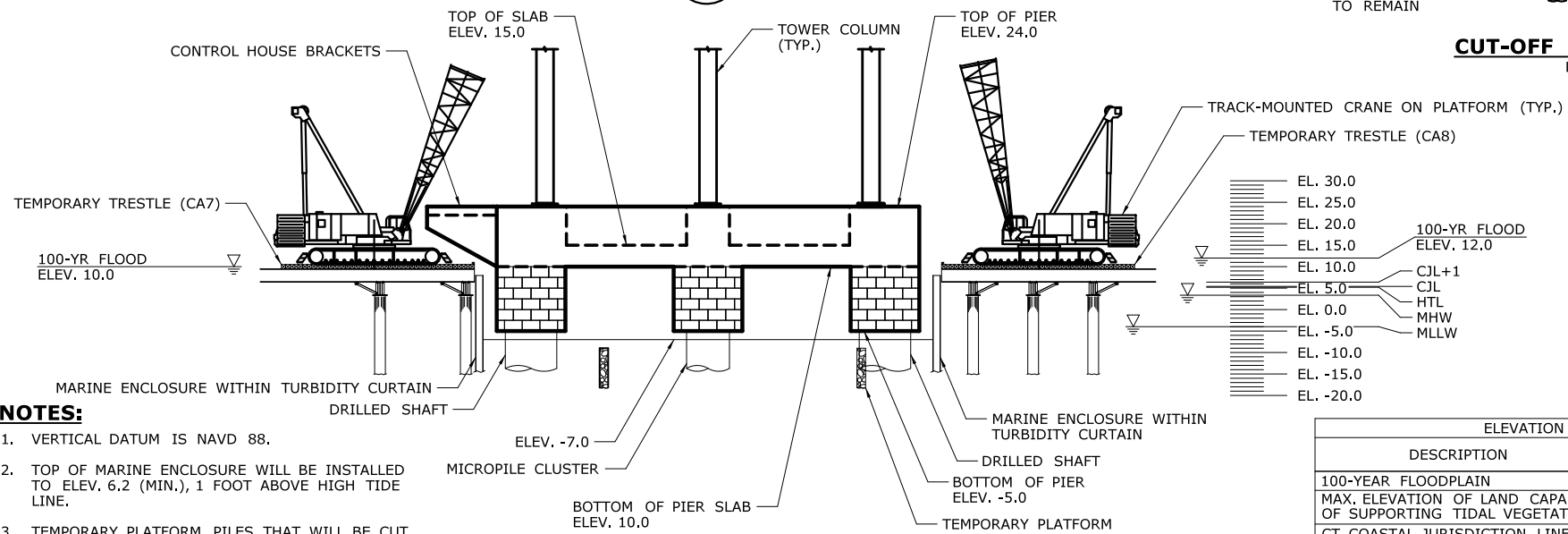
PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 10  
PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION  
(SHEET 6 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA10-6**



**CUT-OFF PILE DETAIL**  
N.T.S.



**NOTES:**

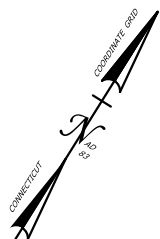
1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. TOP OF MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED TO ELEV. 6.2 (MIN.), 1 FOOT ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE.
3. TEMPORARY PLATFORM PILES THAT WILL BE CUT OFF AND BURIED WILL BE BACKFILLED WITH STONE AFTER INSTALLATION, PRIOR TO BUILDING THE PIER SLAB.
4. FOR TRESTLE ELEVATIONS, SEE CA7 AND CA8.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE: SCALE IN FEET 0 20 40 SCALE 1"=40' (EXCEPT AS NOTED)	DRAWN: T. ADINOLFI	SIGNATURE BLOCK:  HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 06067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-7394	 STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT TITLE: <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
	CHECKED: V. ROBBINS				DRAWING TITLE: <b>ACTIVITY 10 PIER 3 CONSTRUCTION (SHEET 7 OF 7)</b>	DATE: <b>REV 6-24-20</b>
APPROVED: C. BROWN	DRAWING NO.: <b>CA10-7</b>					

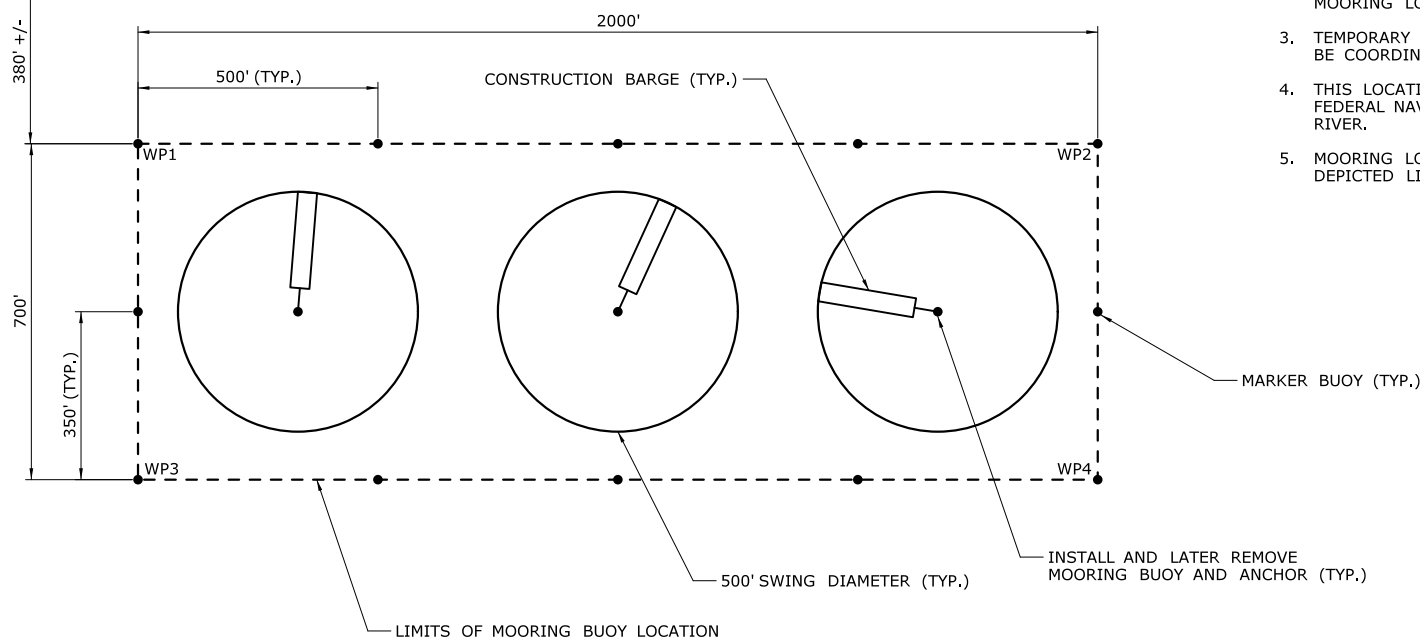






## LONG ISLAND SOUND

GREENS  
LEDGE  
LIGHTHOUSE



**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	576,219	808,590
WP2	577,280	810,286
WP3	575,626	808,962
WP4	576,687	810,657

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD BARGE MOORINGS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

## WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR.
X	REMOVE MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR AT END OF CONSTRUCTION.

## NOTES:

1. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
2. NO DREDGING IS REQUIRED FOR ANY BARGE MOORING LOCATIONS.
3. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
4. THIS LOCATION IS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL FOR THE NORWALK RIVER.
5. MOORING LOCATIONS WILL NOT EXCEED THE DEPICTED LIMITS AT ANY TIDE.

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 400'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 11  
BARGE MOORING  
(SHEET 2 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

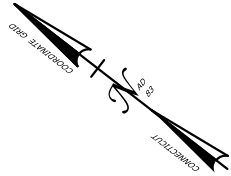
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA11-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

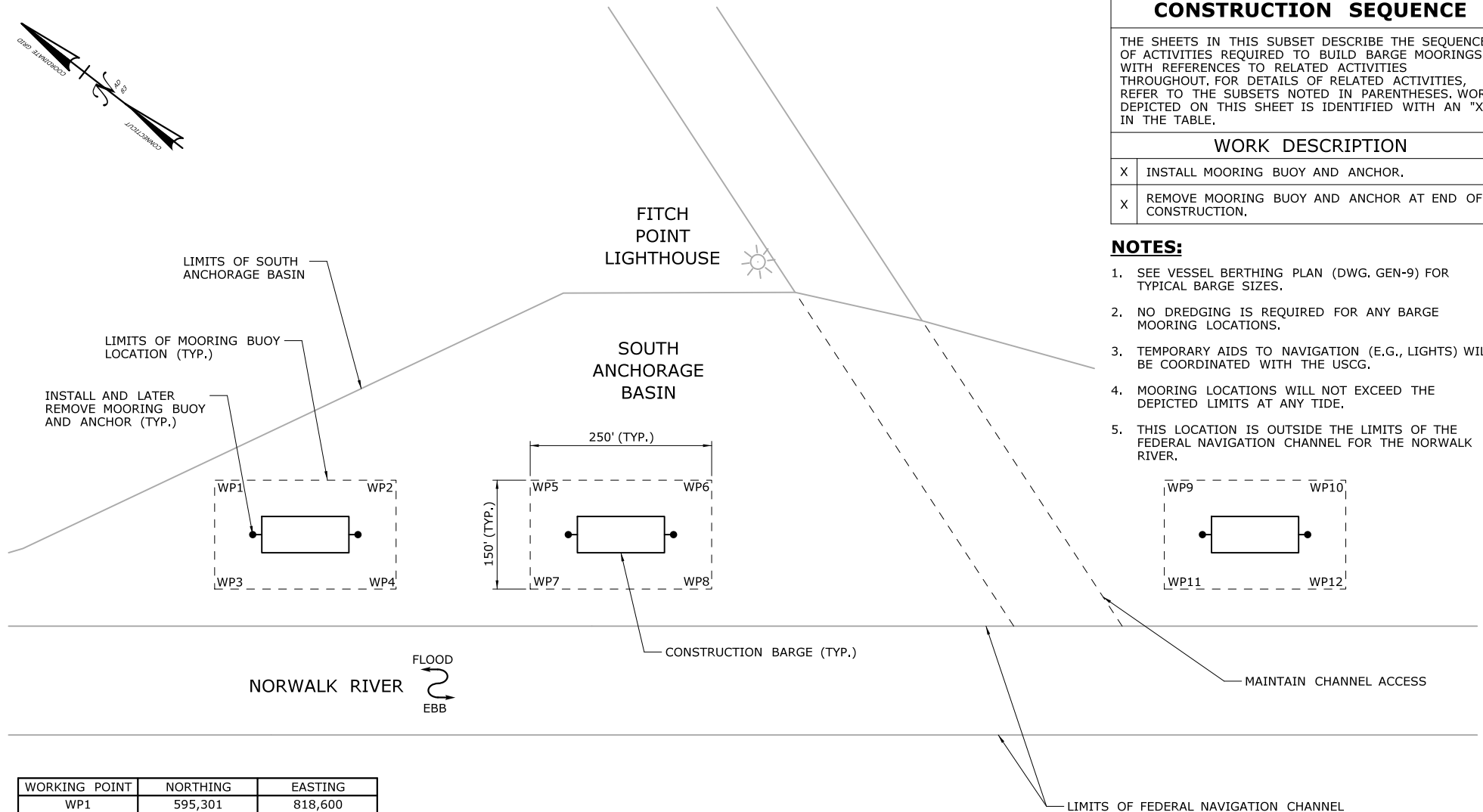
THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD BARGE MOORINGS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR.
X	REMOVE MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR AT END OF CONSTRUCTION.

### NOTES:

1. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
2. NO DREDGING IS REQUIRED FOR ANY BARGE MOORING LOCATIONS.
3. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
4. MOORING LOCATIONS WILL NOT EXCEED THE DEPICTED LIMITS AT ANY TIDE.
5. THIS LOCATION IS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL FOR THE NORWALK RIVER.



### PLAN

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	595,301	818,600
WP2	595,104	818,753
WP3	595,209	818,481
WP4	595,012	818,634
WP5	594,958	818,866
WP6	594,760	819,019
WP7	594,866	818,747
WP8	594,668	818,901
WP9	594,267	819,401
WP10	594,070	819,554
WP11	594,175	819,283
WP12	593,978	819,436

SCALE:

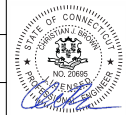
SCALE 1" = 200'  
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 11  
BARGE MOORING  
(SHEET 3 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA11-3**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

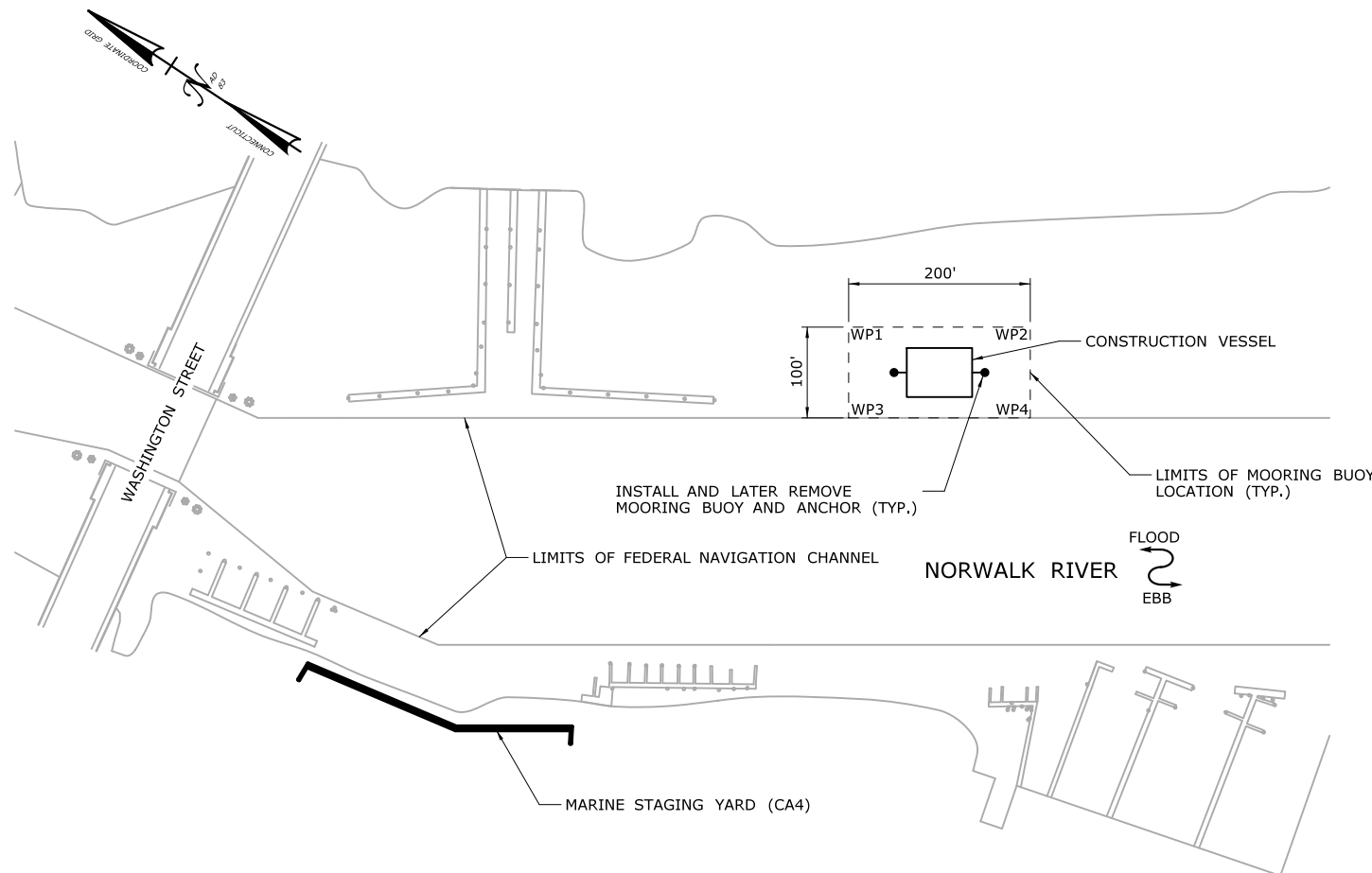
THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO BUILD BARGE MOORINGS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

## WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR.
X	REMOVE MOORING BUOY AND ANCHOR AT END OF CONSTRUCTION.

## NOTES:

1. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
2. NO DREDGING IS REQUIRED FOR ANY BARGE MOORING LOCATIONS.
3. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
4. MOORING LOCATIONS WILL NOT EXCEED THE DEPICTED LIMITS AT ANY TIDE.
5. THIS LOCATION WILL BE USED TO MOOR SMALLER WORK BOATS AND CONSTRUCTION VESSELS.
6. THIS LOCATION IS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS FOR THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL FOR THE NORWALK RIVER.



## PLAN

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	596,904	817,288
WP2	596,738	817,399
WP3	596,849	817,205
WP4	596,682	817,316

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 200'

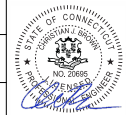
0 100 200

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 11  
BARGE MOORING  
(SHEET 4 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

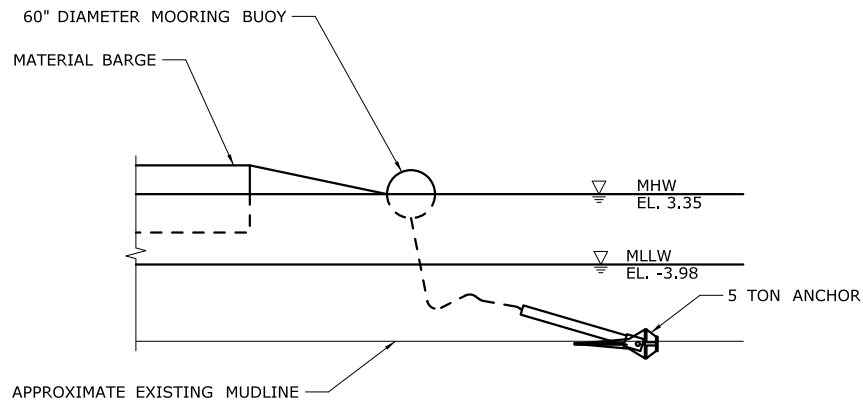
DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA11-4**





### **MOORING BUOY DETAIL**

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 20'

0 10 20

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 11  
BARGE MOORING  
(SHEET 5 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

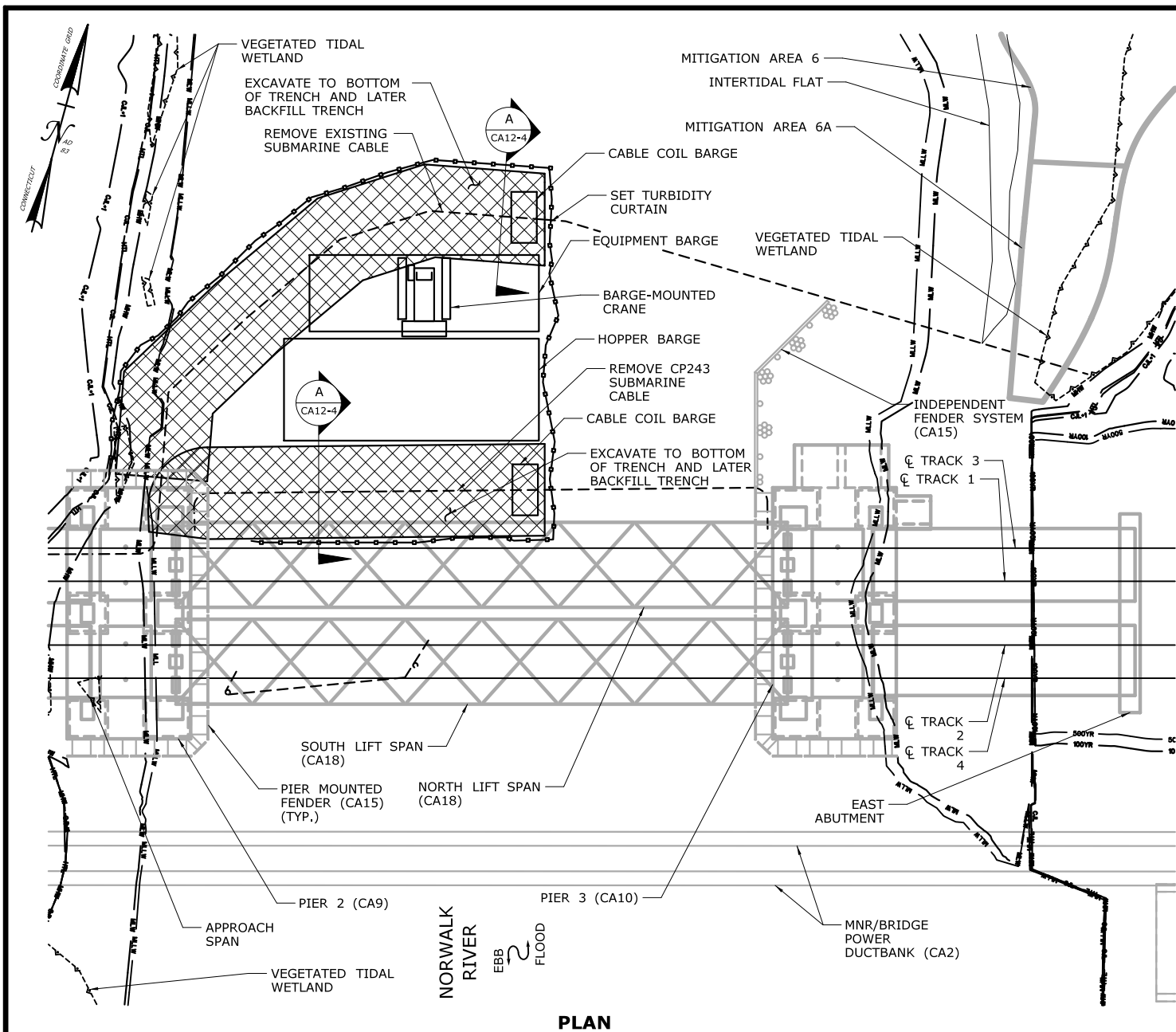
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA11-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	RESTRICT NAVIGATION TO ONE CHANNEL. MOBILIZE BARGES TO CLOSED CHANNEL.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
X	REMOVE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES WITHIN LIMITS OF EXCAVATION.
X	BACKFILL TRENCH.
	MOVE NAVIGATION RESTRICTION TO THE OTHER CHANNEL. MOBILIZE BARGES.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES.
	BACKFILL TRENCH.

### NOTES:

- BARGE AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN PLACEMENT WILL BE ADJUSTED AS NEEDED FOR EXCAVATION ACCESS.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- WORK DEPICTED AS PROGRESSING FROM WEST CHANNEL TO EAST CHANNEL FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES AND MAY BE REVERSED. IN EITHER CASE, ONLY ONE CHANNEL WILL BE OCCUPIED AT A TIME.
- TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- THIS WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE UNCONFINED DREDGING WINDOW IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 30 60  
SCALE 1"=60'

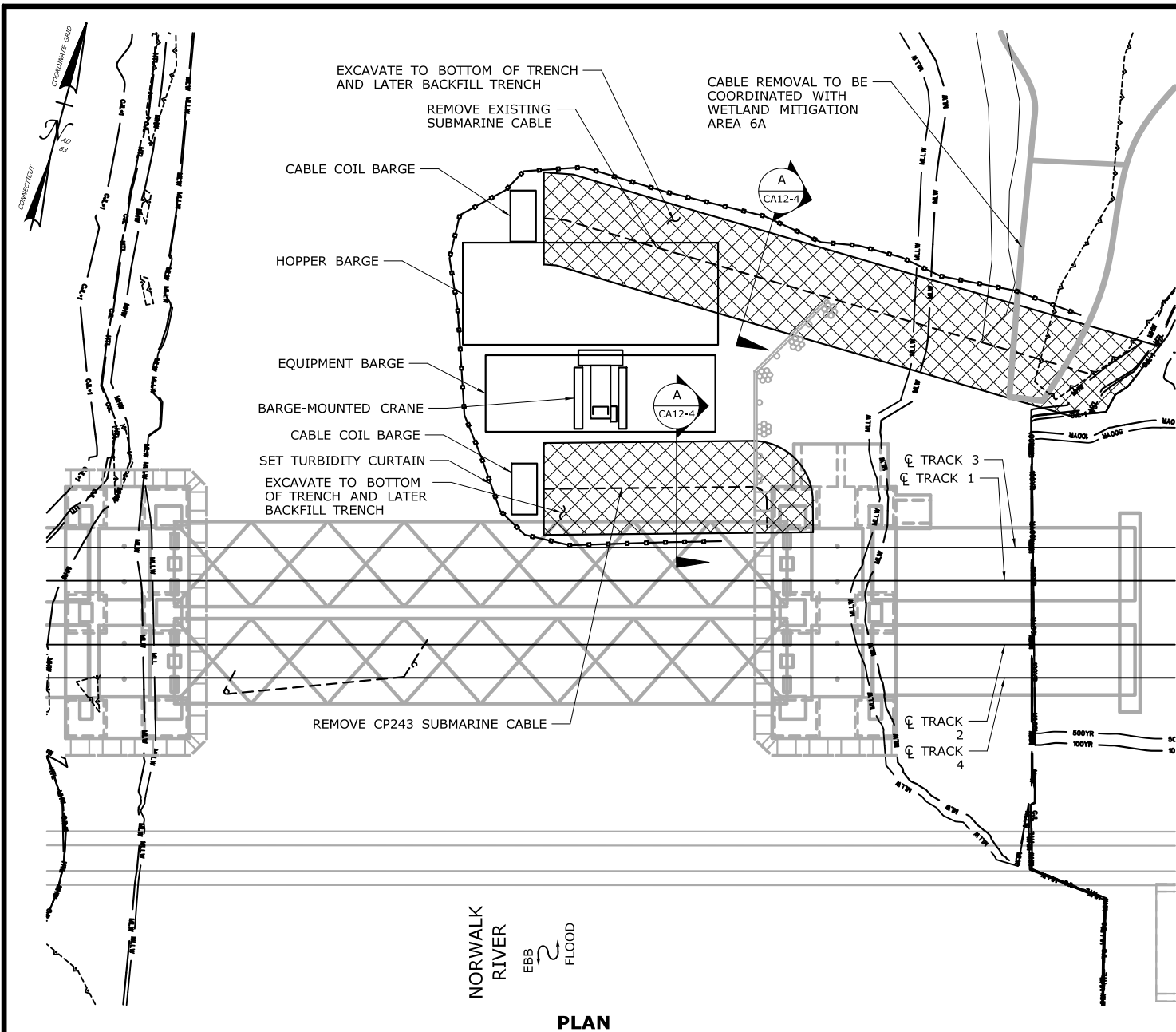
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 12  
SUBMARINE CABLE  
REMOVAL (1 OF 4)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA12-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	RESTRICT NAVIGATION TO ONE CHANNEL. MOBILIZE BARGES TO CLOSED CHANNEL.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
	REMOVE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES WITHIN LIMITS OF EXCAVATION.
	BACKFILL TRENCH.
X	MOVE NAVIGATION RESTRICTION TO THE OTHER CHANNEL. MOBILIZE BARGES.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES.
X	BACKFILL TRENCH.

### NOTES:

- BARGE AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN PLACEMENT WILL BE ADJUSTED AS NEEDED FOR EXCAVATION ACCESS.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- WORK DEPICTED AS PROGRESSING FROM WEST CHANNEL TO EAST CHANNEL FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES AND MAY BE REVERSED. IN EITHER CASE, ONLY ONE CHANNEL WILL BE OCCUPIED AT A TIME.
- TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- THIS WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE UNCONFINED DREDGING WINDOW IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

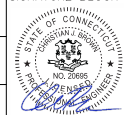
SCALE IN FEET  
0 30 60  
SCALE 1"=60'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 12  
SUBMARINE CABLE  
REMOVAL (2 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:

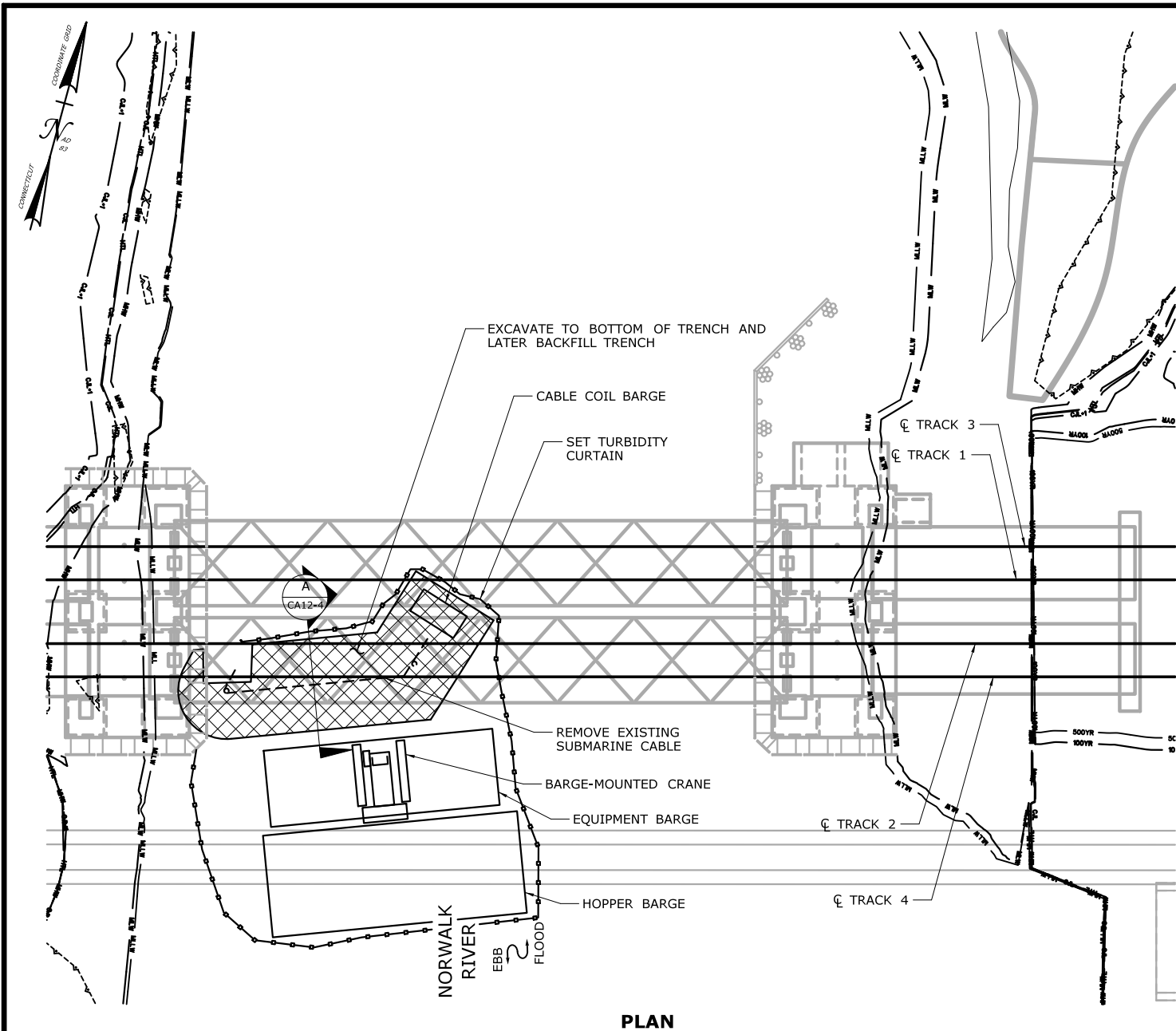
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA12-2**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLES WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	RESTRICT NAVIGATION TO EAST CHANNEL. MOBILIZE BARGES TO WEST CHANNEL.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
X	REMOVE EXISTING SUBMARINE CABLE.
X	BACKFILL TRENCH.

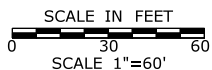
### NOTES:

- BARGE AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN PLACEMENT WILL BE ADJUSTED AS NEEDED FOR EXCAVATION ACCESS.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.
- THIS WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE UNCONFINED DREDGING WINDOW IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

### ELEVATION TABLE

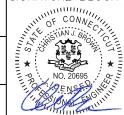
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 12  
SUBMARINE CABLE  
REMOVAL (3 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

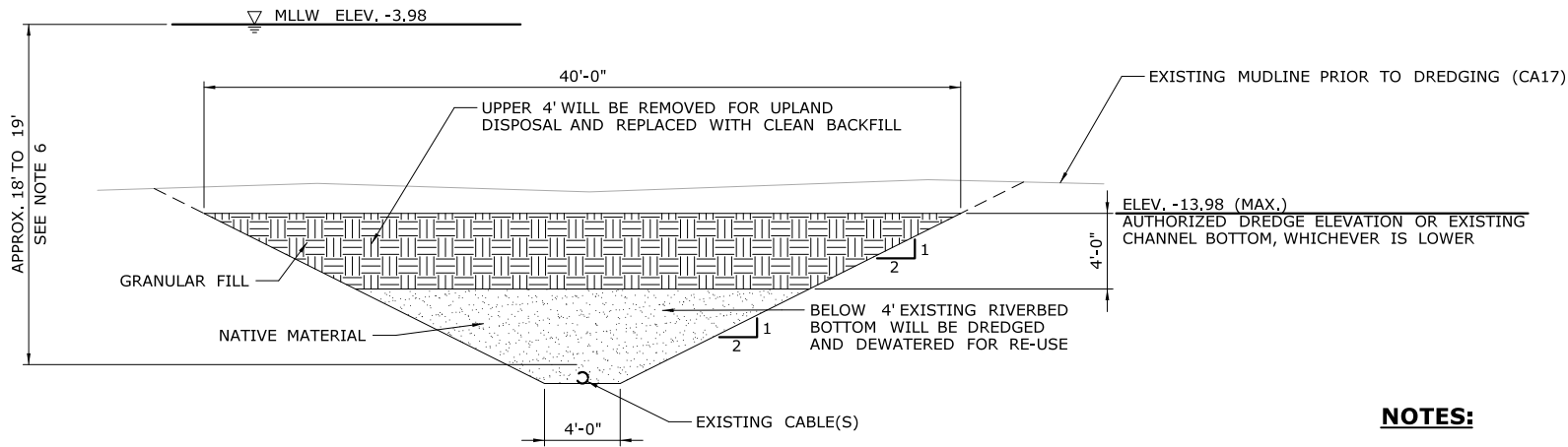
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA12-3**





**SECTION**

A A A

CA12-1 CA12-2 CA12-3

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. BACKFILL WILL CONSIST OF SOILS CONTAINING NO MORE THAN 25% SAND BY WEIGHT AND AN ORGANIC CONTENT NO LESS THAN 25% AND NO MORE THAN 40% BY WEIGHT.
3. UPPER 4' OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL TO BE TREATED AS CONTAMINATED AND DISPOSED OF AT AN APPROVED OFF-SITE LOCATION, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER DREDGING (SEE ACTIVITY 17) HAS OCCURRED AT THE EXCAVATION.
4. UPPER 4' OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL ALONG THE CP243 CABLE ROUTE WILL HAVE BEEN RECENTLY PLACED AND MAY BE TESTED FOR CONTAMINATION TO DETERMINE SUITABILITY FOR RE-USE AS BACKFILL.
5. IF MATERIAL BELOW 4' IS FOUND TO BE CONTAMINATED OR OTHERWISE DETERMINED UNSUITABLE FOR RE-USE, IT WILL BE REPLACED WITH CLEAN BACKFILL.
6. EXISTING CABLE DEPTH BELOW RIVER BOTTOM VARIES. AVAILABLE AS-BUILT INFORMATION INDICATES CABLE DEPTHS APPROXIMATELY 8' TO 9' BELOW THE AUTHORIZED DREDGE ELEVATION.
7. TRENCH DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON ASSUMED CABLE DEPTHS AND MAY VARY WITH ACTUALLY FIELD CONDITIONS.
8. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YR FLOODPLAIN.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET

0 5 10

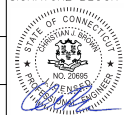
SCALE 1"=10'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 12  
SUBMARINE CABLE  
REMOVAL (4 OF 4)**

PROJECT NO.:

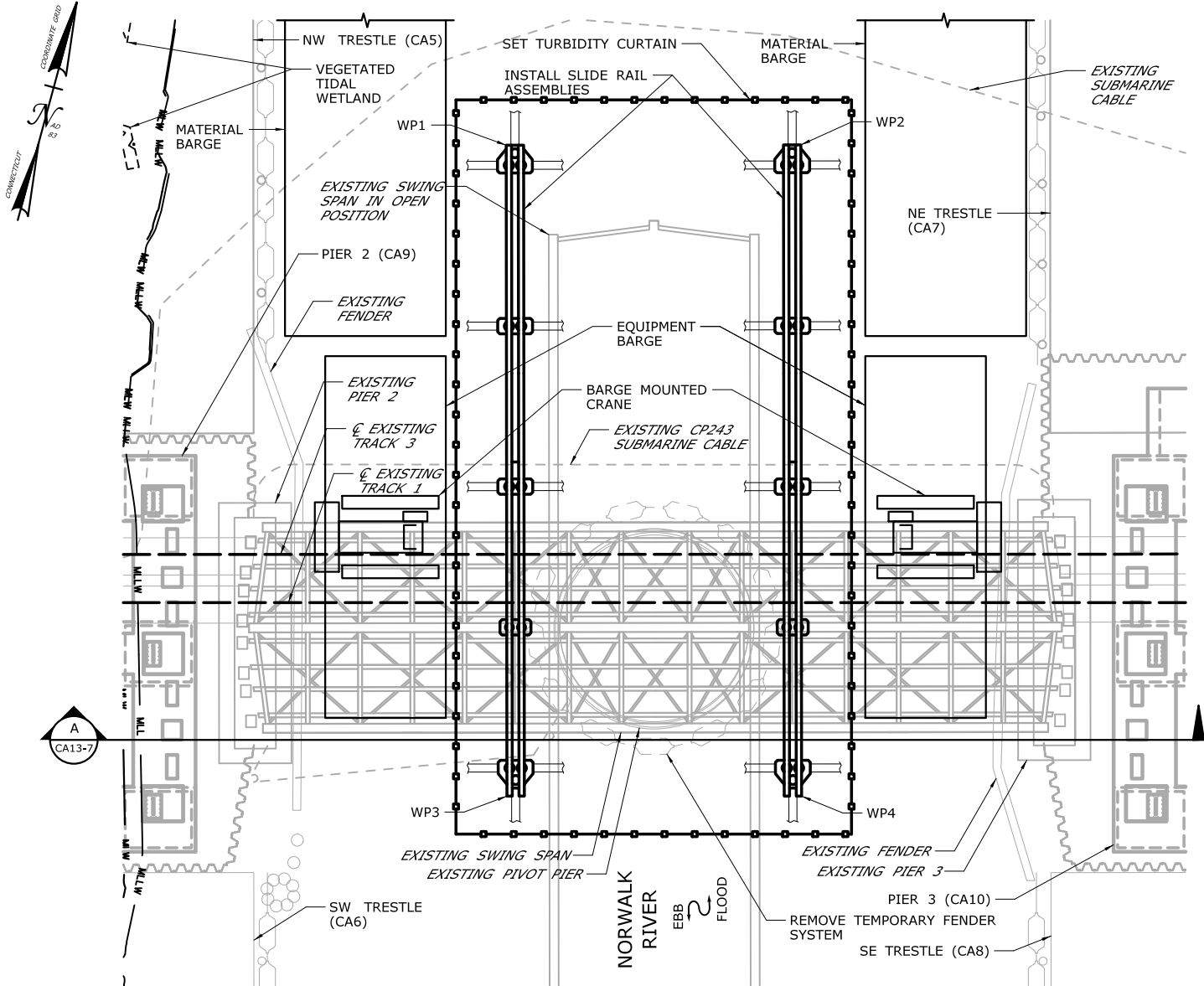
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA12-4**



**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	598,142	816,574
WP2	598,162	816,644
WP3	597,986	816,616
WP4	598,005	816,687

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

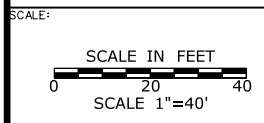
X	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRETTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

1. INSTALLATION OF PILES AND SLIDE RAILS UNDER THE SWING SPAN WILL BE PERFORMED WITH THE SWING SPAN IN THE OPEN POSITION.
2. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
3. THIS ACTIVITY WILL BE PERFORMED DURING A FULL CHANNEL OUTAGE SCHEDULED TO BEGIN PRIOR TO, AND EXTEND BEYOND, THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION (ACTIVITY 18). START AND DURATION OF THE CHANNEL OUTAGE WILL BE COORDINATED IN ADVANCE WITH THE USCG.
4. SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

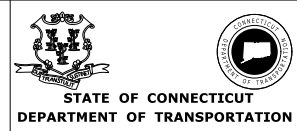
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2944

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

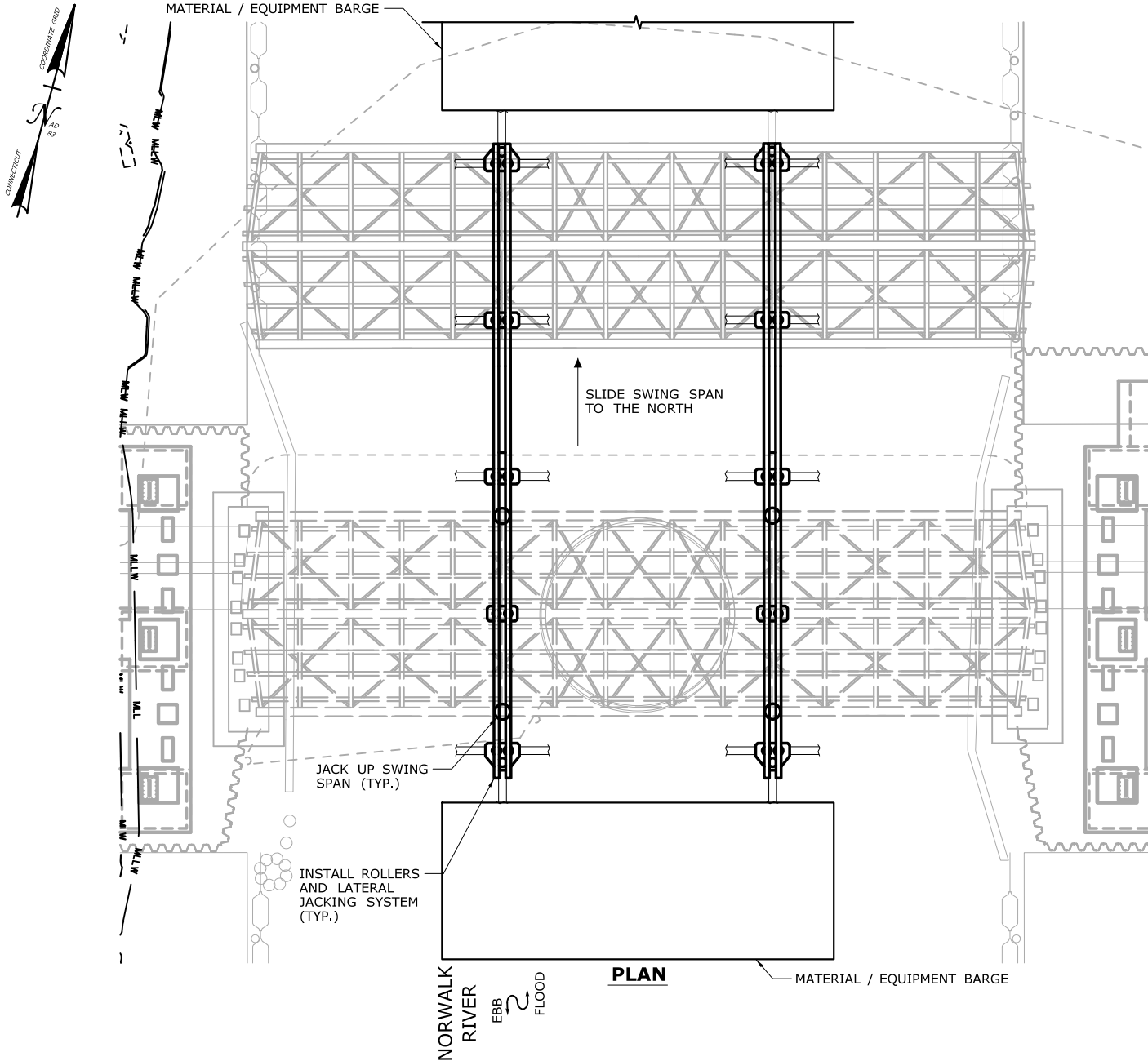
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 1 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA13-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
X	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRETTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

1. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
2. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRETTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 2 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:

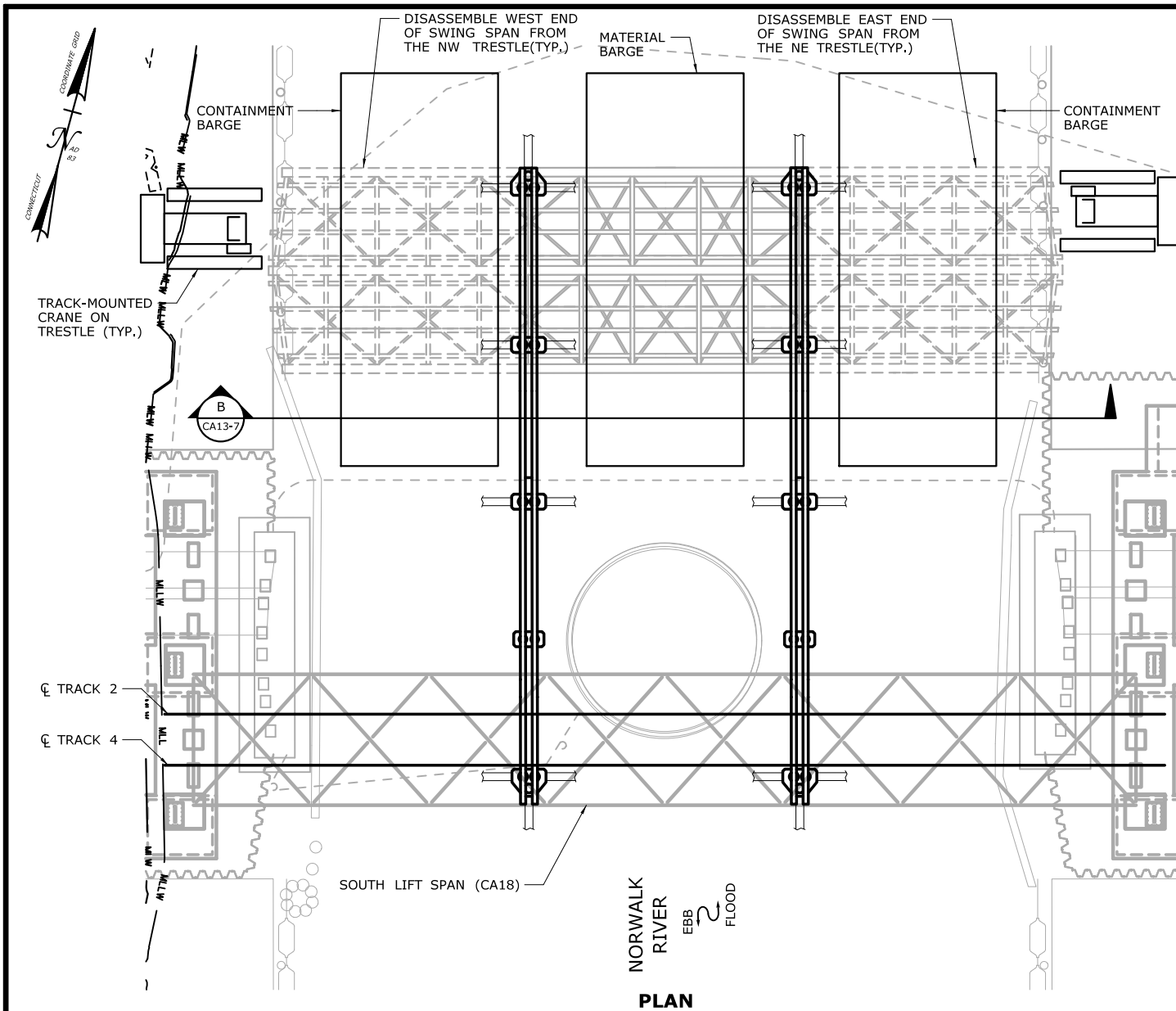
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA13-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
X	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRESTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
- CONTAINMENT BARGES WILL BE USED TO PREVENT EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS DEBRIS AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF SWING SPAN DISASSEMBLY FROM FALLING INTO THE WATER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

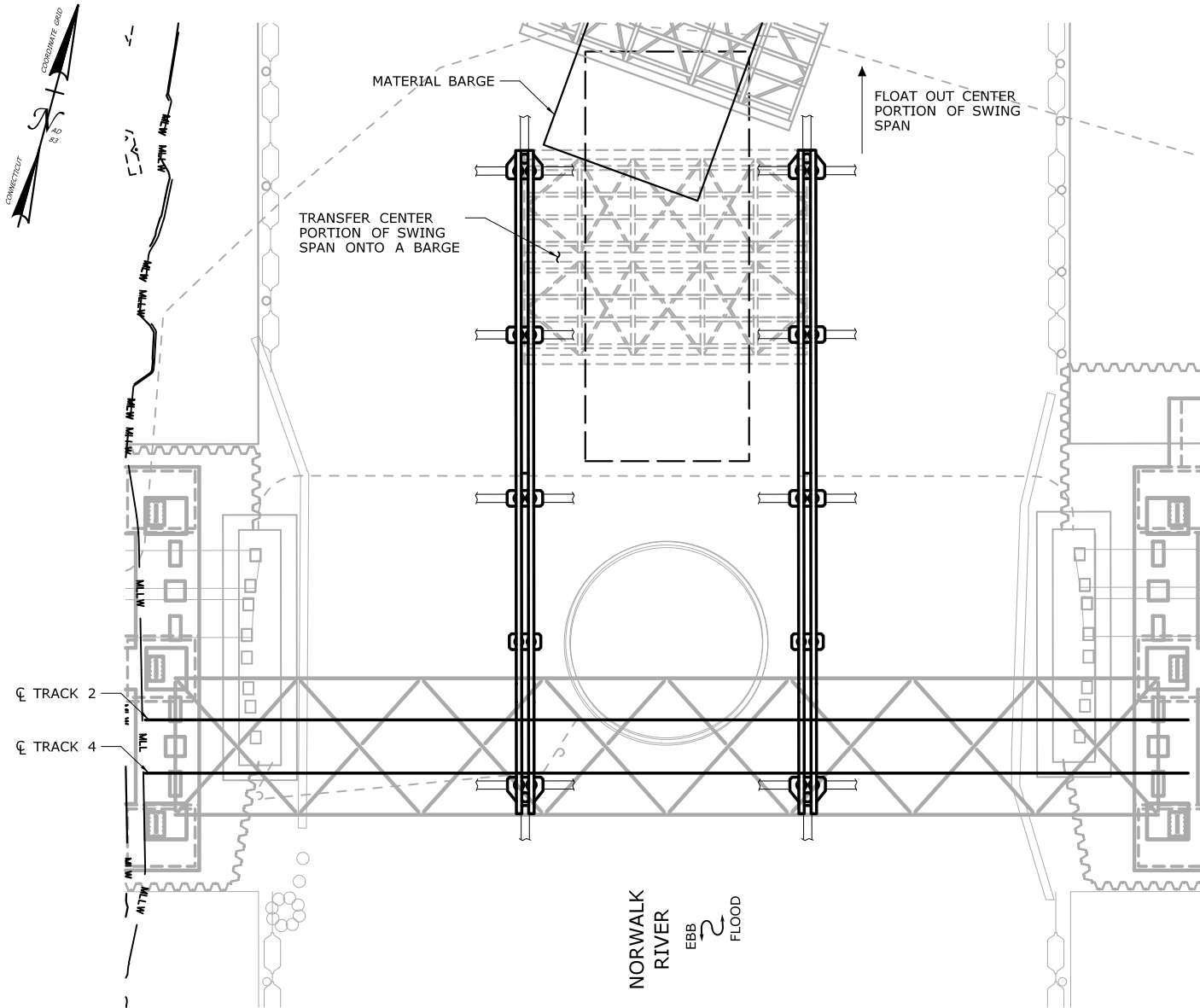
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 3 OF 7)**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA13-3**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
X	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRESTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

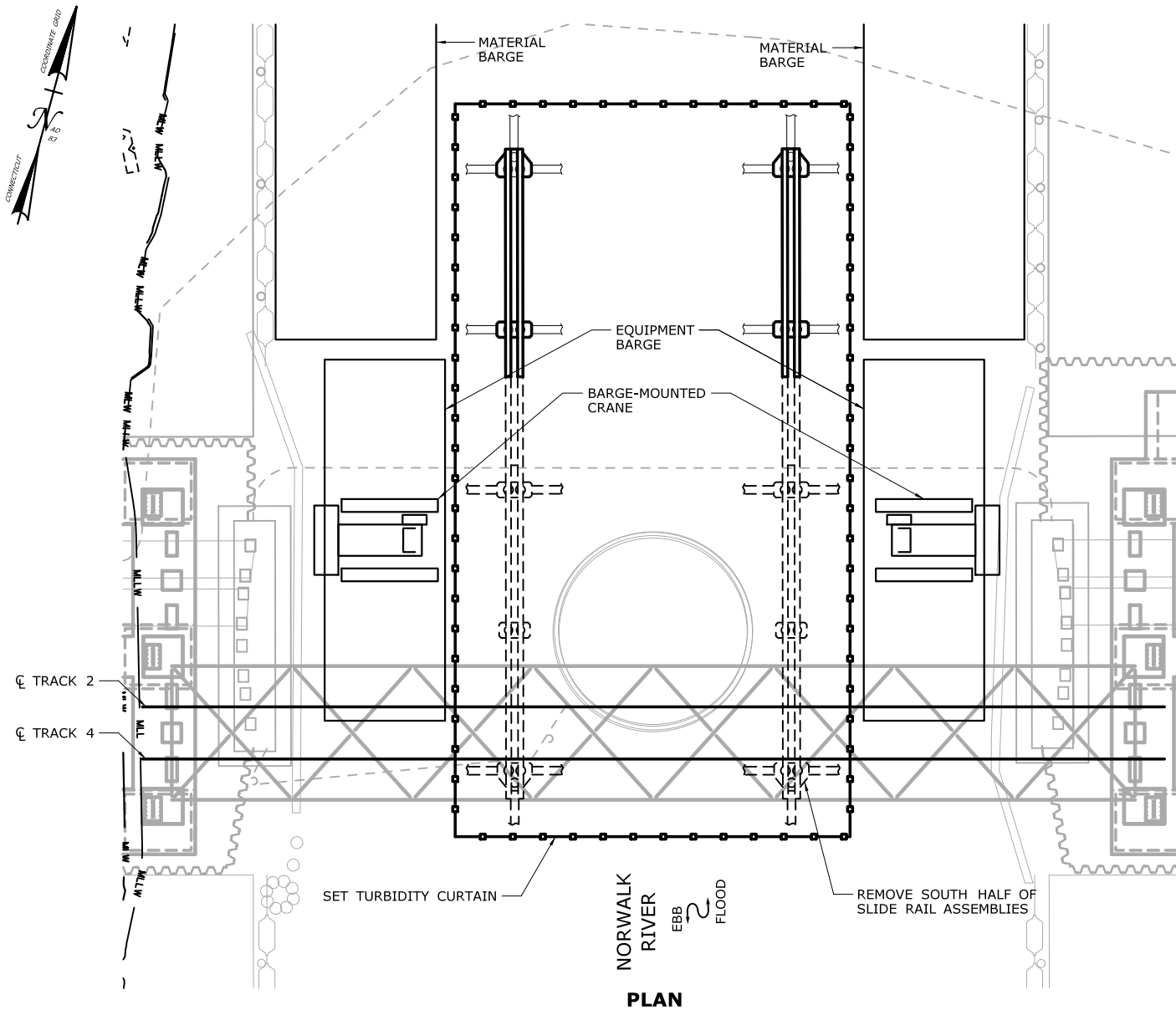
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 4 OF 7)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA13-4**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRETTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- BARGES SHOWN DEPICT REPRESENTATIVE LOCATIONS IN THE NAVIGATION CHANNELS THAT WILL BE UTILIZED AS NEEDED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
- THE LIFT SPAN (ACTIVITY 18) WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED TO REMOVE SECTIONS OF THE SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH THE BRIDGE.

### ELEVATION TABLE

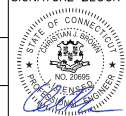
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

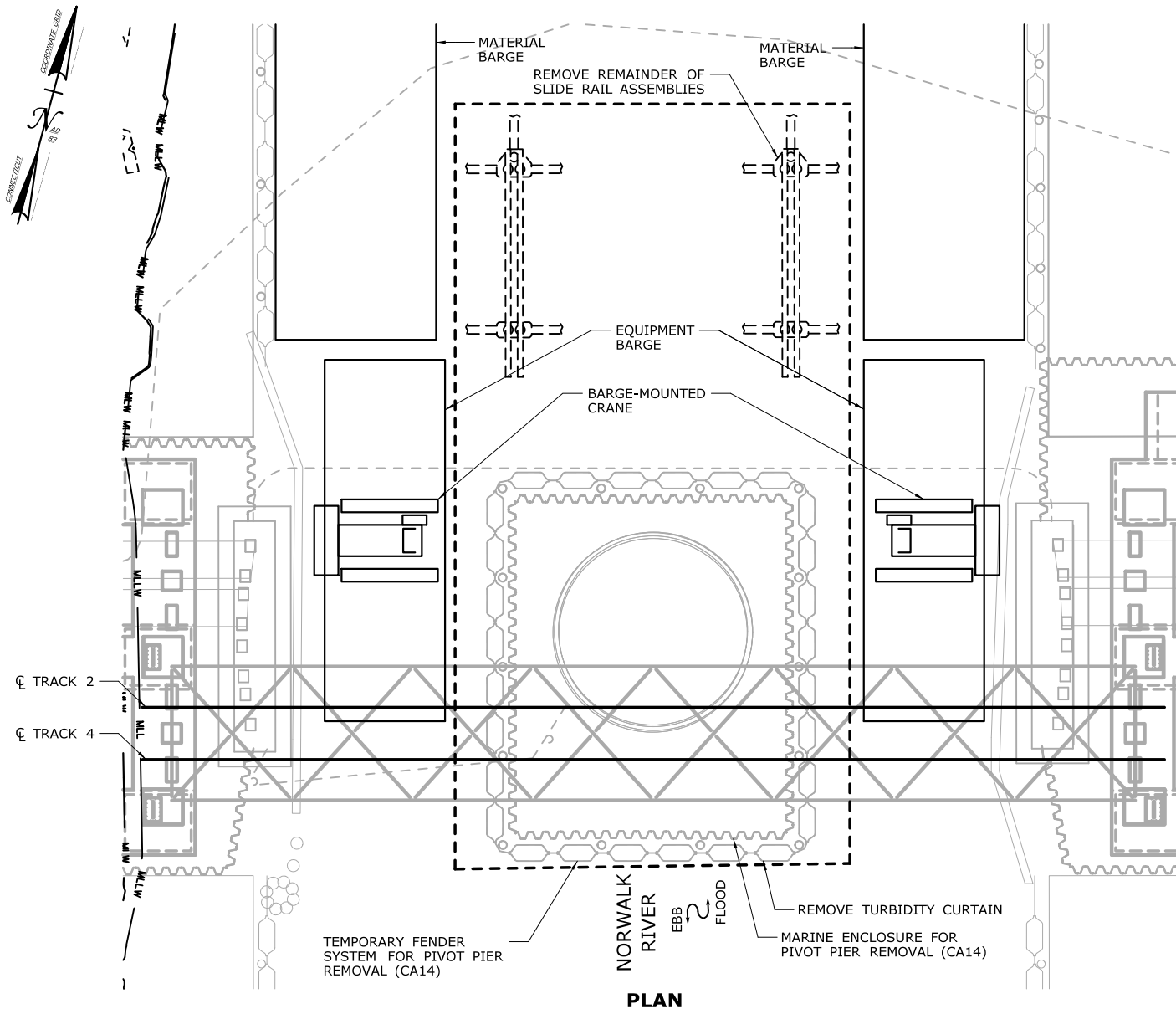
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 5 OF 7)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA13-5**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE EXISTING SWING SPAN WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	CLOSE BOTH CHANNELS TO NAVIGATION AND REMOVE THE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AT THE PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES BENEATH EXISTING SWING SPAN.
	INITIATE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE, JACK UP SWING SPAN, INSTALL ROLLERS AND LATERAL JACKING SYSTEM, AND SLIDE SWING SPAN TO THE NORTH.
	DISASSEMBLE ENDS OF THE SWING SPAN FROM THE NW AND NE TEMPORARY TRETTLES.
	TRANSFER CENTER PORTION OF THE SWING SPAN ONTO A BARGE AND FLOAT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR DISASSEMBLY.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE SOUTH HALF OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES.
X	REMOVE REMAINDER OF SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLIES AND TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	RE-OPEN CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- BARGES SHOWN DEPICT REPRESENTATIVE LOCATIONS IN THE NAVIGATION CHANNELS THAT WILL BE UTILIZED AS NEEDED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRETTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 2008-01

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

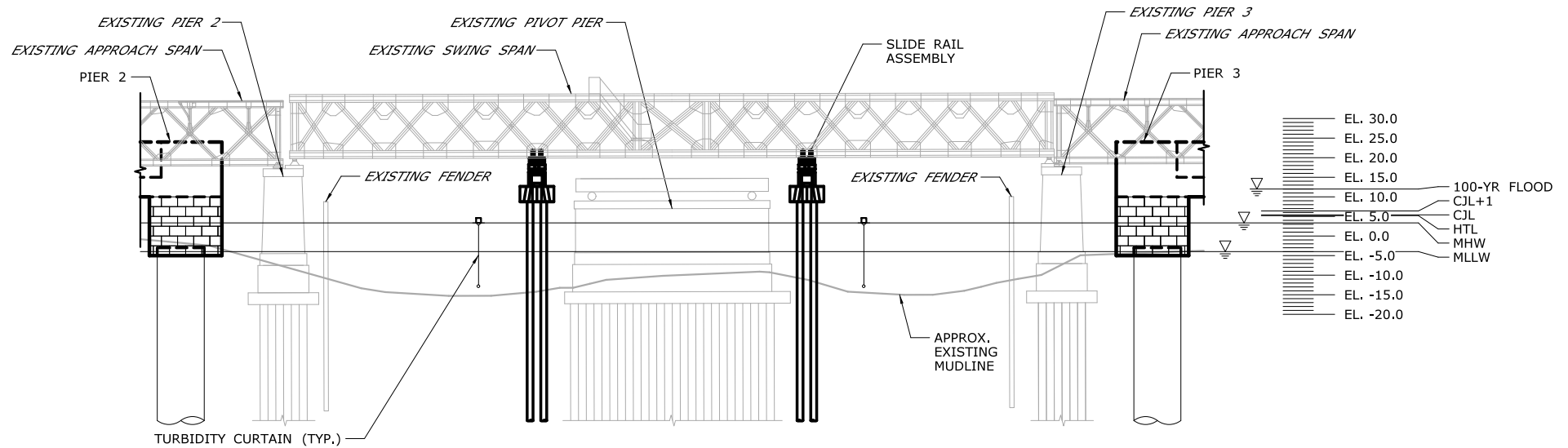
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 6 OF 7)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

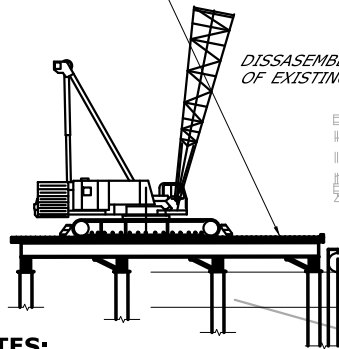
DRAWING NO.:

**CA13-6**



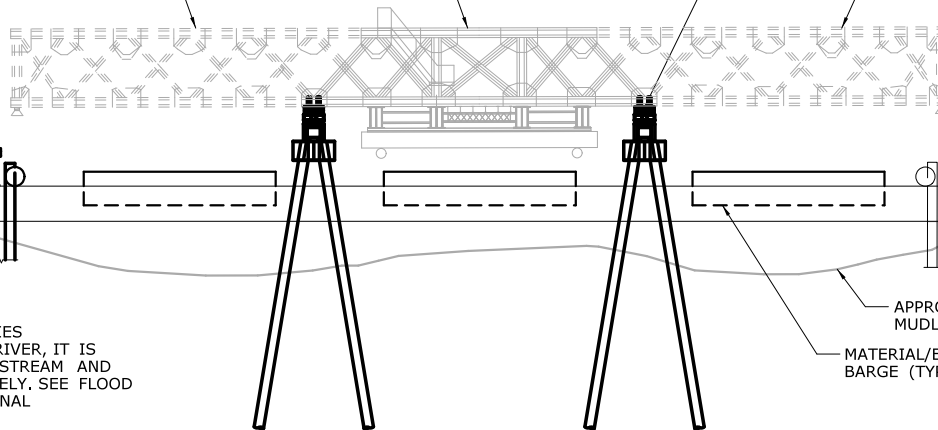
**VIEW A**  
CA13-1

TEMPORARY TRESTLE  
(CA5) TOP OF  
PLATFORM ELEV. 10.5



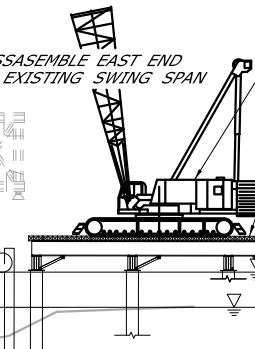
DISSASSEMBLE WEST END  
OF EXISTING SWING SPAN

CENTER PORTION OF  
EXISTING SWING SPAN



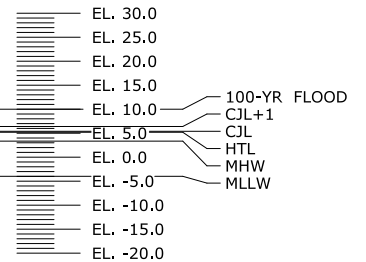
SLIDE RAIL  
ASSEMBLY

DISSASSEMBLE EAST END  
OF EXISTING SWING SPAN



TRACK-MOUNTED CRANE  
ON PLATFORM (TYP.)

TEMPORARY TRESTLE  
(CA7) TOP OF  
PLATFORM ELEV. 10.5

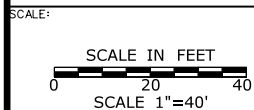


**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88
2. THE 100 YEAR-FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. SLIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY PILES WILL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.
4. THE CHANNEL WILL BE CLOSED TO NAVIGATION THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THIS WORK.

**VIEW B**  
CA13-3

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

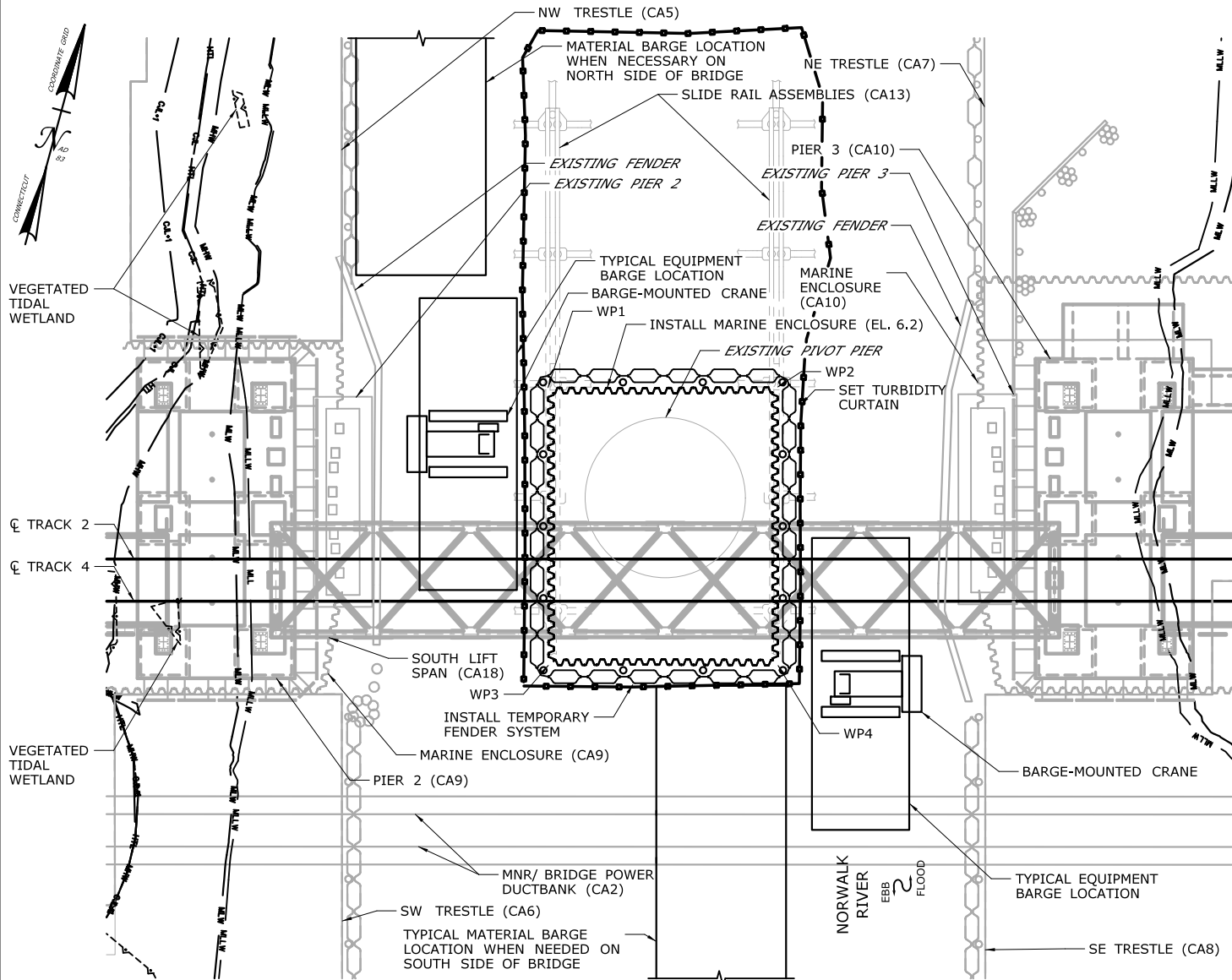
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 13  
SWING SPAN REMOVAL  
(SHEET 7 OF 7)**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA13-7**





**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP1	598,059	816,597
WP2	598,078	816,665
WP3	597,977	816,619
WP4	597,995	816,688

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

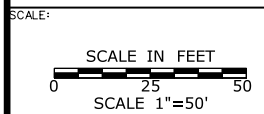
X	FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.

### NOTES:

1. THE WORK ON THIS SHEET WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WHILE THE CHANNEL IS CLOSED TO NAVIGATION.
2. MARINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION WILL BE COORDINATED WITH REMOVAL OF THE SLIDE RAILS (ACTIVITY 13) TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NAVIGATION OUTAGE.
3. SINGLE-CHANNEL RESTRICTIONS MAY BE NEEDED UNTIL THE MARINE ENCLOSURE IS COMPLETE.
4. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
5. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEED TO INSTALL THE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
6. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

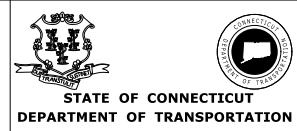
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 1 OF 8)**

PROJECT NO.:

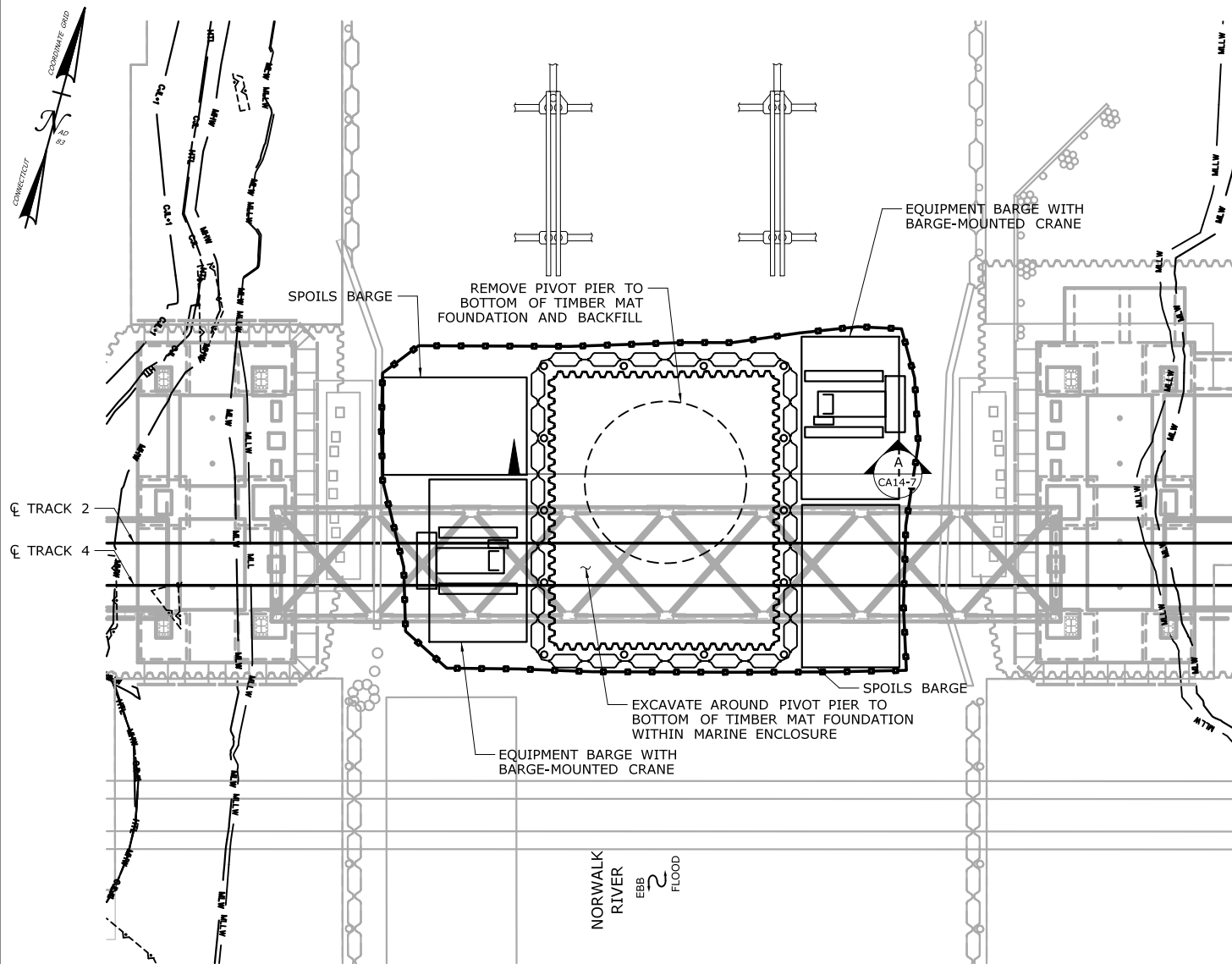
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA14-1**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
X	EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.

### NOTES:

1. THE WORK ON THIS SHEET WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WHILE THE CHANNEL IS CLOSED TO NAVIGATION.
2. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
3. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
4. SPOIL TANKS WILL BE USED FOR DEWATERING OF MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM WITHIN THE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
5. PIER REMOVAL WORK ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE IS ANTICIPATED TO BE PERFORMED USING HYDRAULIC BREAKERS (E.G., JACKHAMMERS AND HOE RAMS). SPLASH FROM FALLING DEBRIS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AREA WITHIN TURBIDITY CURTAIN. PIER REMOVAL WORK BELOW HIGH TIDE LINE IS ANTICIPATED TO BE PERFORMED USING AN EXCAVATOR WITH A THUMB. BELOW THE HTL, HYDRAULIC BREAKERS (E.G., JACKHAMMERS AND HOE RAMS) AND EXPLOSIVES WILL NOT BE USED.
6. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED FOR EXCAVATION AND REMOVAL.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

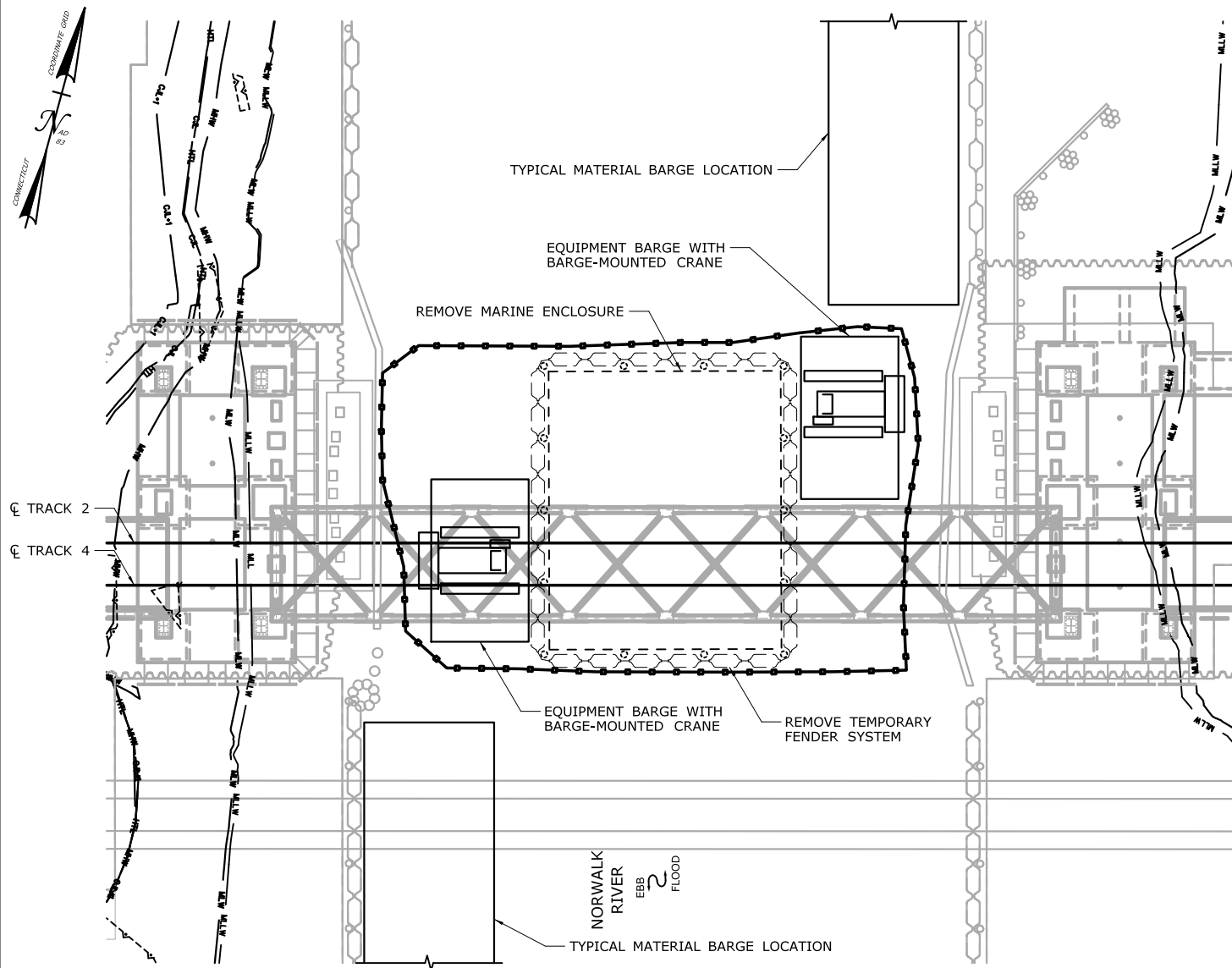
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA14-2**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
X	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.

### NOTES:

1. THE WORK ON THIS SHEET WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WHILE THE CHANNEL IS CLOSED TO NAVIGATION.
2. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED TO REMOVE SECTIONS OF THE MARINE ENCLOSURE BENEATH THE BRIDGE.
3. BARGES WILL NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCUPY BOTH CHANNELS WHILE THE CHANNEL IS OPEN.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
5. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
6. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

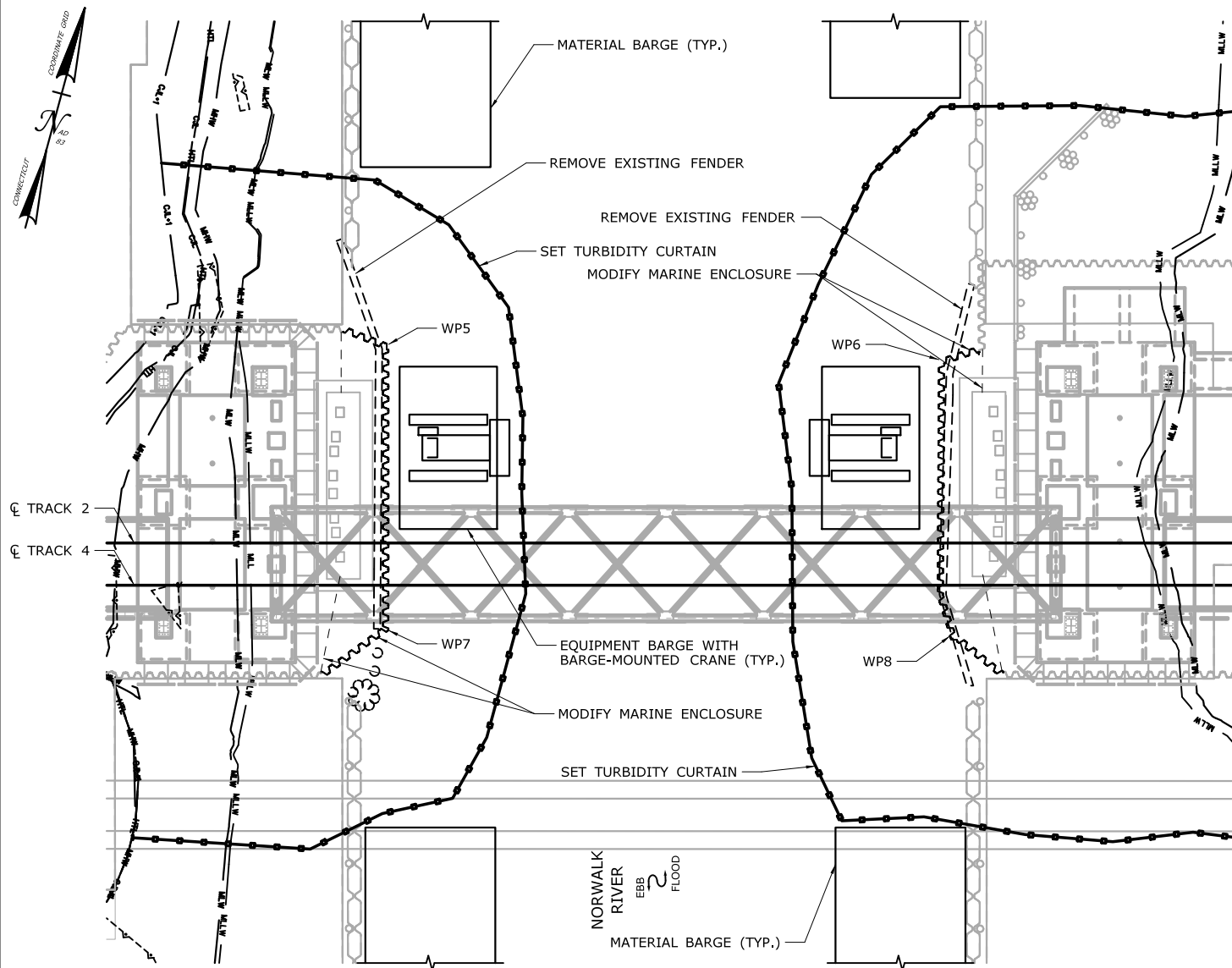
DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 3 OF 8)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA14-3**



**PLAN**

WORKING POINT	NORTHING	EASTING
WP5	598,054	816,547
WP6	598,094	816,712
WP7	597,969	816,570
WP8	598,013	816,737

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN, REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.
	INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
	REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.

### NOTES:

1. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED TO MODIFY SECTIONS OF THE MARINE ENCLOSURES BENEATH THE BRIDGE.
2. WORK WILL PROGRESS ONE PIER AT A TIME. BARGES WILL NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCUPY BOTH NAVIGATION CHANNELS AFTER THE CHANNEL IS RE-OPENED.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
4. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:

T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:

V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 4 OF 8)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

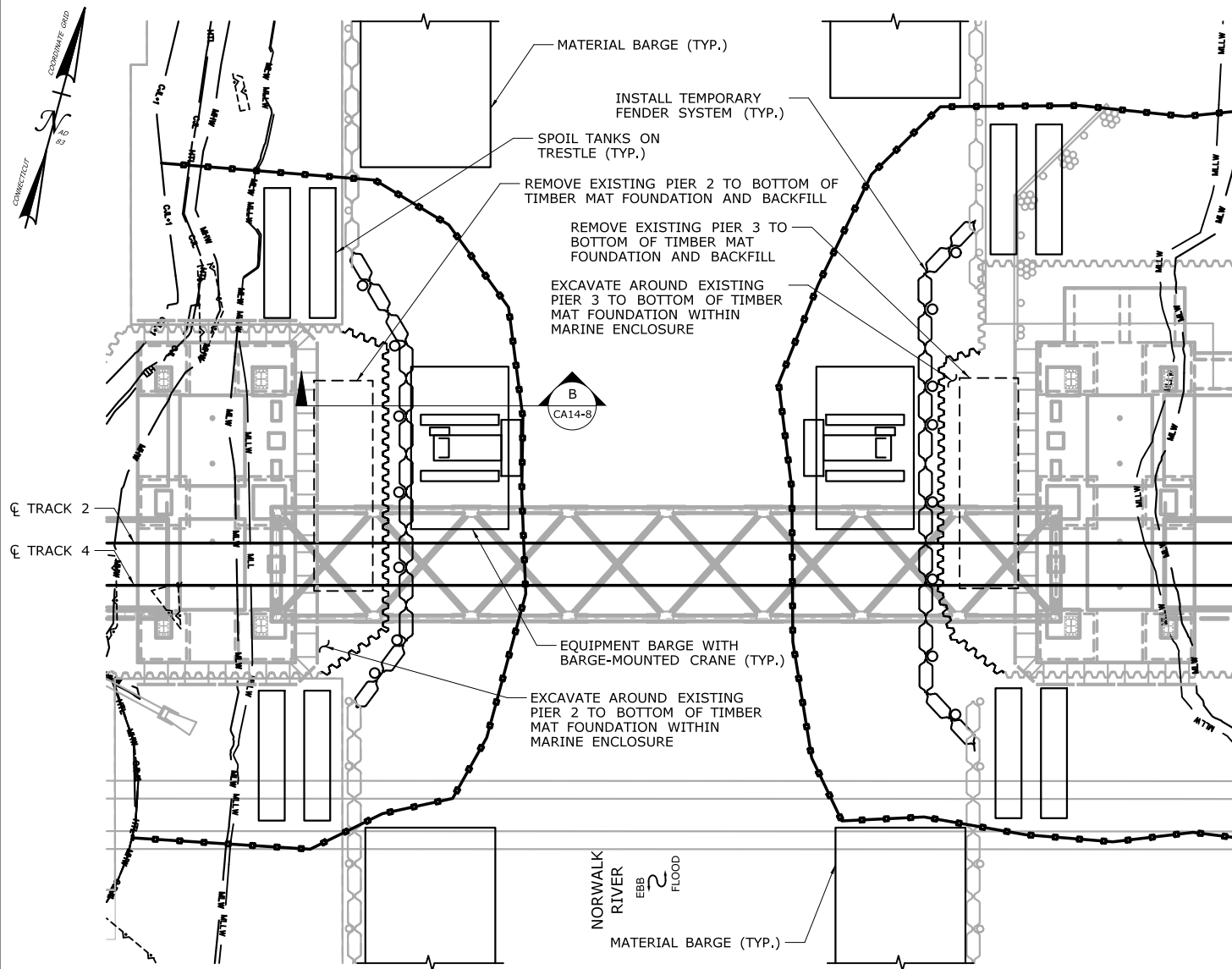
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA14-4**





**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.
X	INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.
	REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.

### NOTES:

1. WORK WILL PROGRESS ONE PIER AT A TIME. BARGES WILL NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCUPY BOTH NAVIGATION CHANNELS WHILE THE CHANNEL IS OPEN.
2. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.
3. SPOIL TANKS WILL BE USED FOR DEWATERING OF MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM WITHIN THE MARINE ENCLOSURE.
4. PIER REMOVAL WORK ABOVE HIGH TIDE LINE IS ANTICIPATED TO BE PERFORMED USING HYDRAULIC BREAKERS (E.G., JACKHAMMERS AND HOE RAMS). SPLASH FROM FALLING DEBRIS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AREA WITHIN TURBIDITY CURTAIN. PIER REMOVAL WORK BELOW HIGH TIDE LINE IS ANTICIPATED TO BE PERFORMED USING AN EXCAVATOR WITH A THUMB. BELOW THE HTL, HYDRAULIC BREAKERS (E.G., JACKHAMMERS AND HOE RAMS) AND EXPLOSIVES WILL NOT BE USED.
5. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED FOR EXCAVATION AND REMOVAL.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

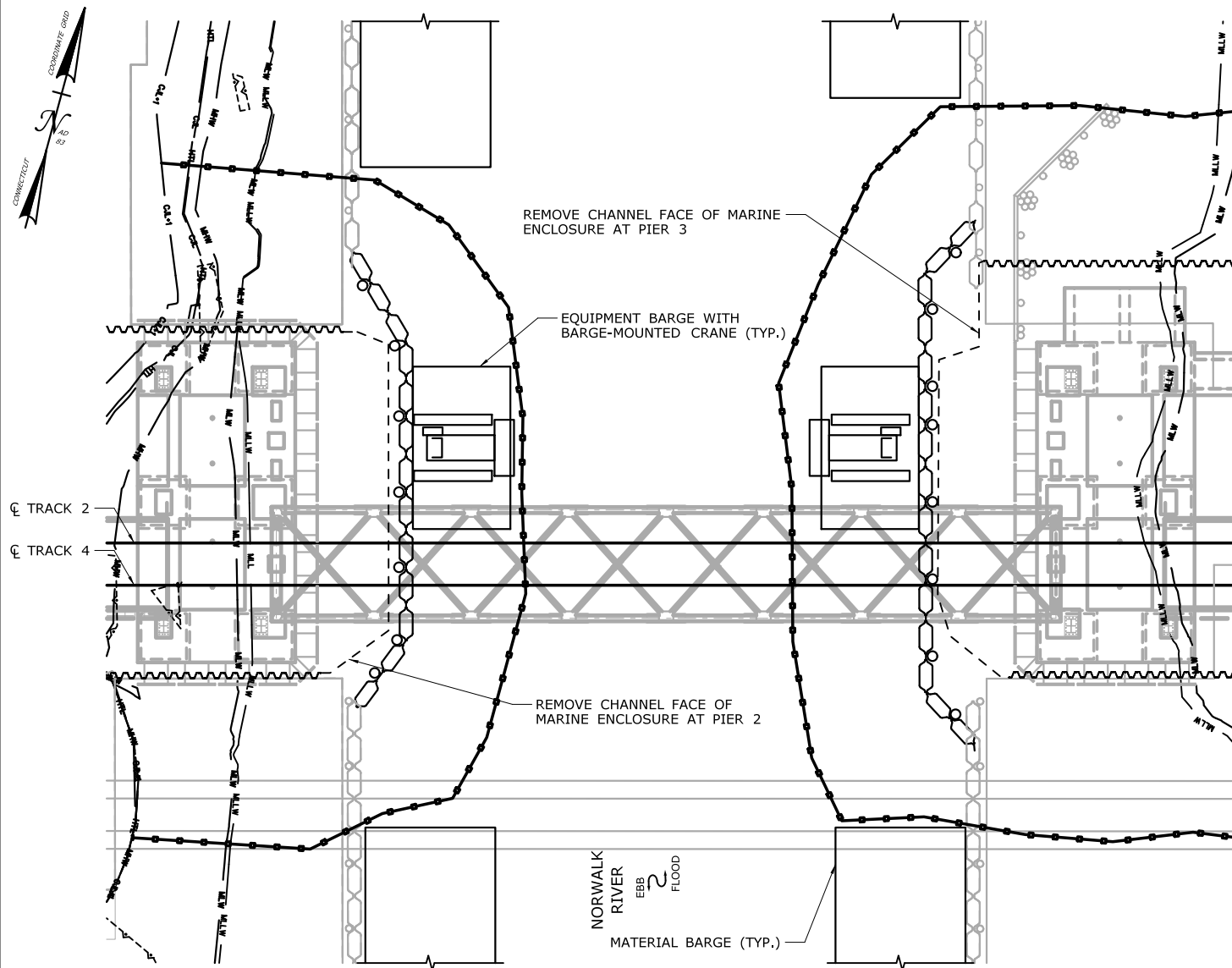
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA14-5**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PIERS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

- |   |   |
|---|---|
|   | FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SLIDE RAILS (SEE ACTIVITY 13), SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER. |
|   | EXCAVATE AROUND PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION. REMOVE PIVOT PIER TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.   |
|   | REMOVE MARINE ENCLOSURE AND TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AROUND PIVOT PIER.  |
|   | SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN. REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AND MODIFY MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.   |
|   | INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM. EXCAVATE AROUND EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURE.   |
|   | REMOVE EXISTING PIERS 2 AND 3 TO BOTTOM OF TIMBER MAT FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL.  |
| X | REMOVE CHANNEL FACE OF MARINE ENCLOSURES AT PIERS 2 AND 3.  |

### NOTES:

1. THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED TO REMOVE SECTIONS OF THE MARINE ENCLOSURES BENEATH THE BRIDGE.
2. WORK WILL PROGRESS ONE PIER AT A TIME. BARGES WILL NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCUPY BOTH NAVIGATION CHANNELS.
3. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
4. BARGES WILL BE MOORED TO TRESTLE MOORING PILES OR SPUD PILES (36" MAX.) IN THE RIVER.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

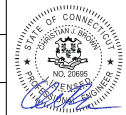
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 6 OF 8)**

PROJECT NO.:

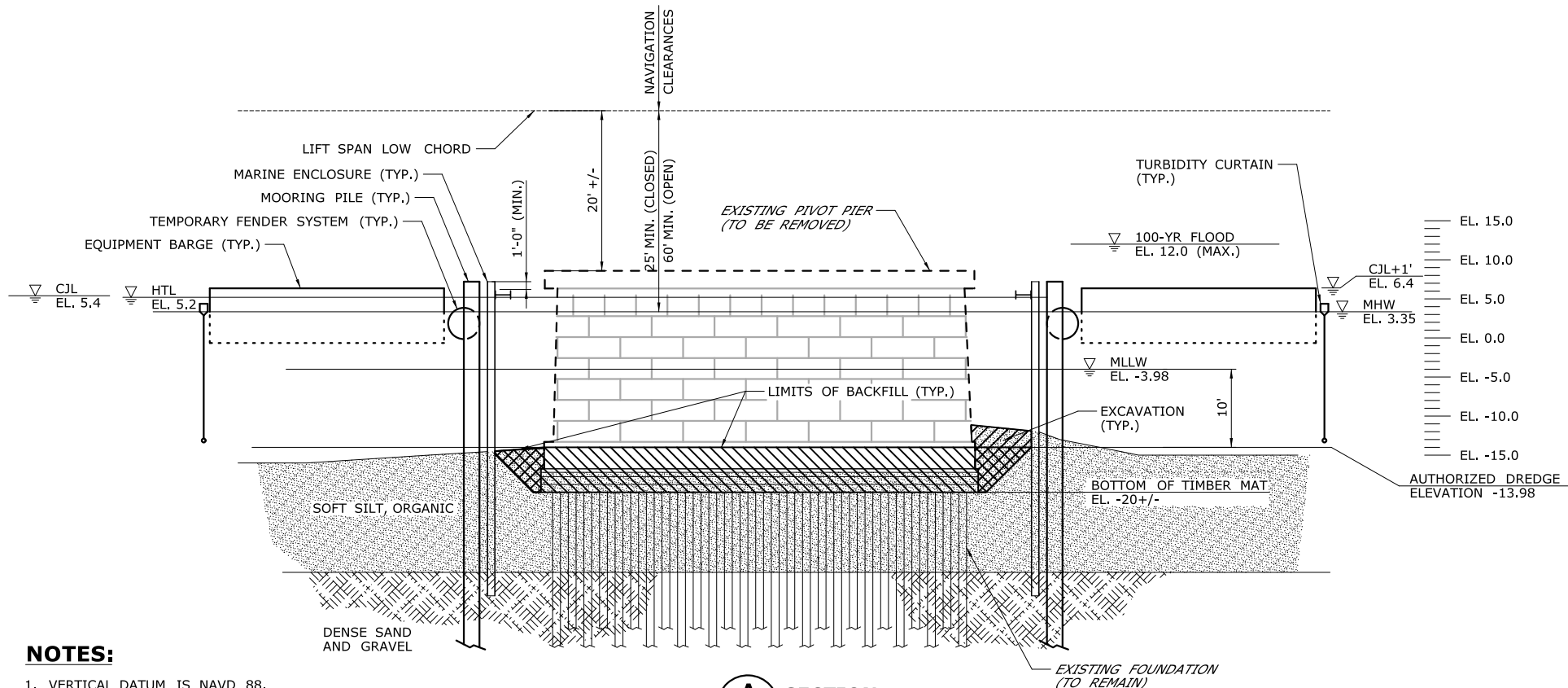
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA14-6**



**A** SECTION  
CA14-2

**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. FOUNDATION ELEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TIMBER MAT, PER COORDINATION WITH THE UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.
3. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
4. THE WATER LEVEL WITHIN THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE MAINTAINED AT OR BELOW THE WATER ELEVATION IN THE RIVER.
5. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
6. BACKFILL WILL CONSIST OF SOILS CONTAINING NO MORE THAN 25% SAND BY WEIGHT AND AN ORGANIC CONTENT NO LESS THAN 25% AND NO MORE THAN 40% BY WEIGHT.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 10 20  
SCALE 1"=20'

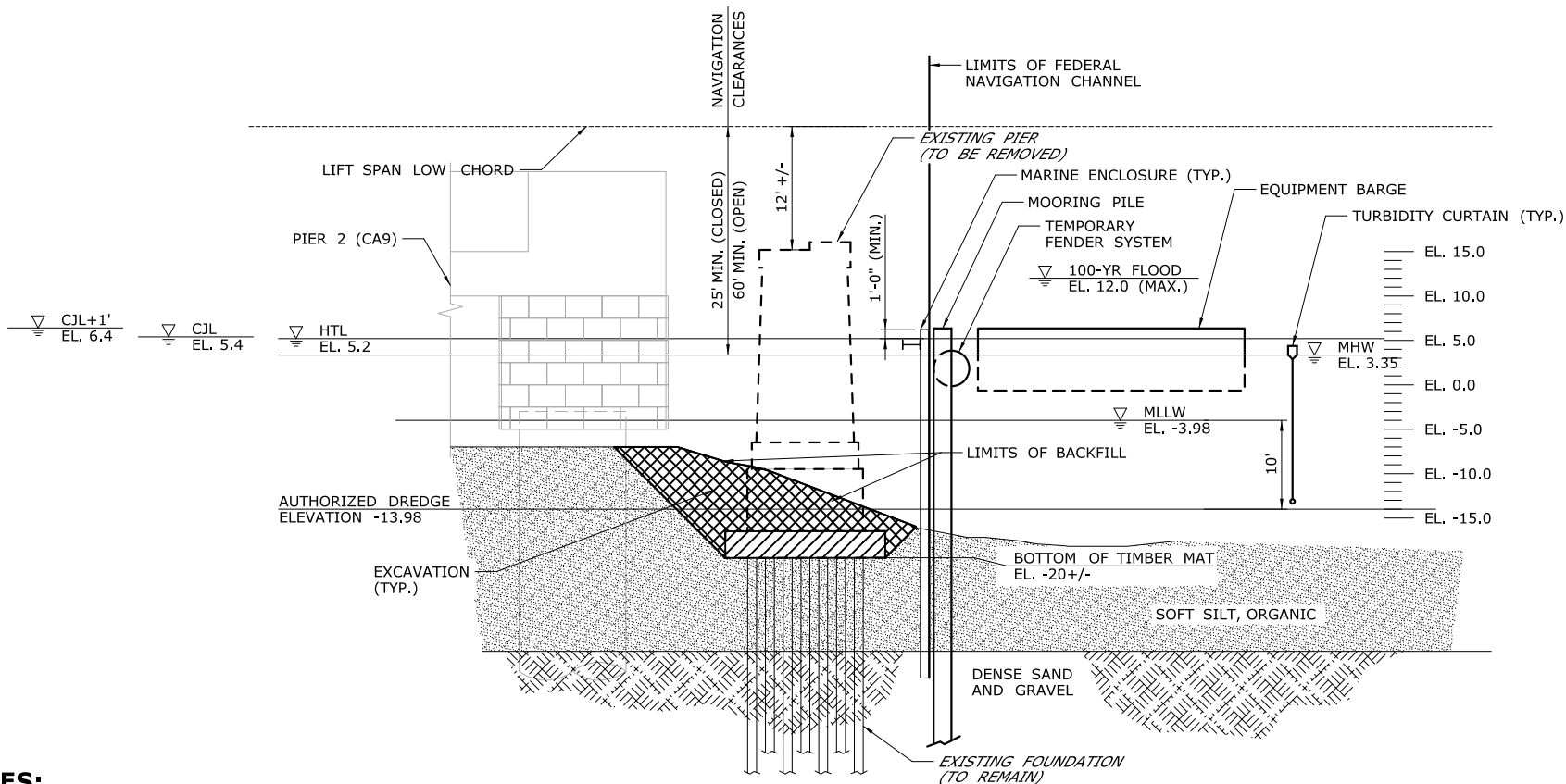
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 7 OF 8)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA14-7**



## NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. FOUNDATION ELEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TIMBER MAT, PER COORDINATION WITH THE UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.
3. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
4. THE WATER LEVEL WITHIN THE MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE MAINTAINED AT OR BELOW THE WATER ELEVATION IN THE RIVER.
5. MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP WILL BE AT OR ABOVE ELEV. 6.2, 1 FOOT ABOVE THE HIGH TIDE LINE.
6. BACKFILL WILL CONSIST OF SOILS CONTAINING NO MORE THAN 25% SAND BY WEIGHT AND AN ORGANIC CONTENT NO LESS THAN 25% AND NO MORE THAN 40% BY WEIGHT.

## B SECTION CA14-5 (EXISTING PIER 2 SHOW, EXISTING PIER 3 SIMILAR)

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 10 20  
SCALE 1"=20'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 14  
PIER REMOVAL  
(SHEET 8 OF 8)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

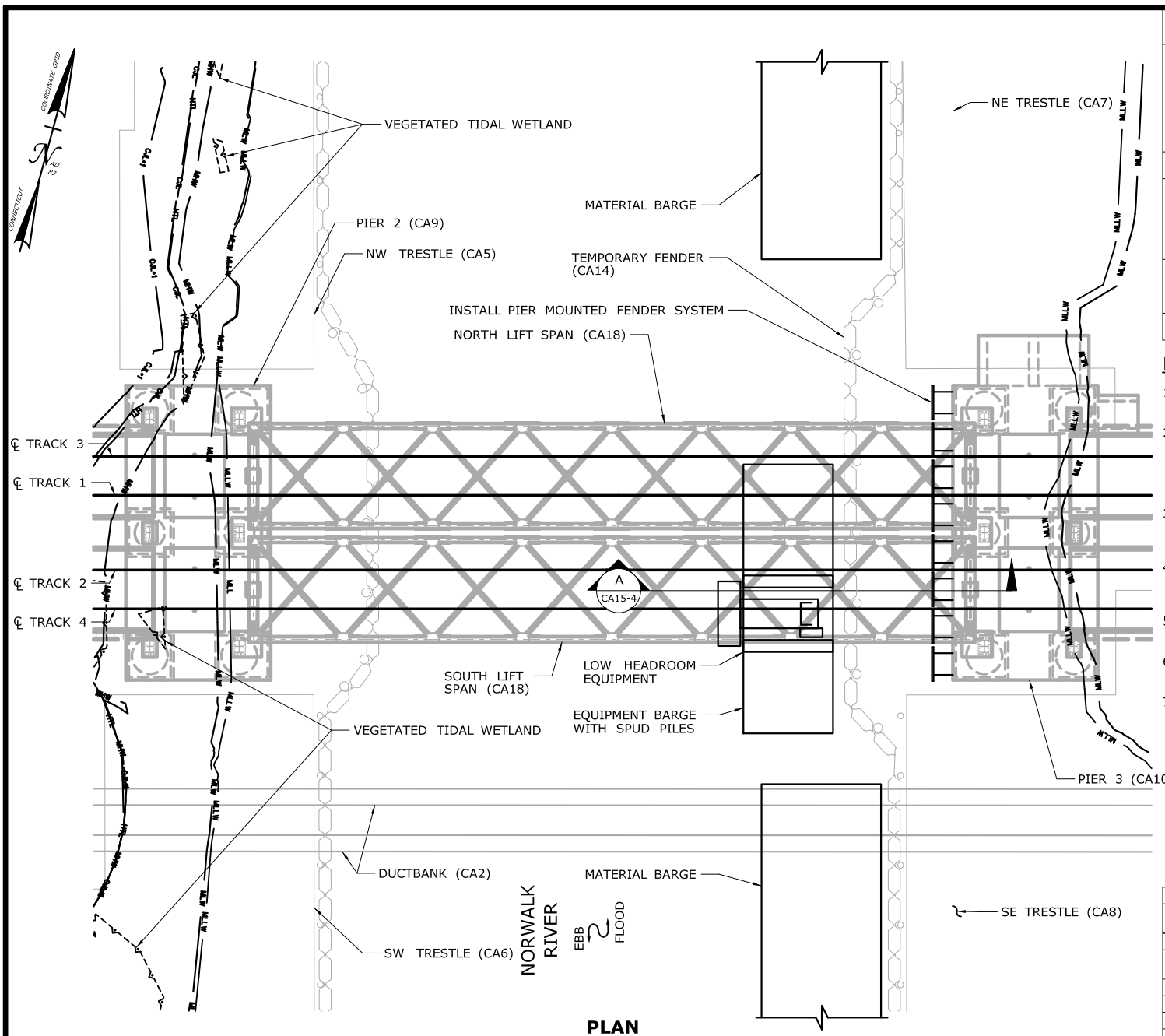
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA14-8**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE FENDER SYSTEM WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM ON THE CHANNEL FACE OF THE PIER.
	FOLLOWING TRESTLE REMOVAL, SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM FOR SOUTH FACE OF PIER. DRIVE FENDER PILES FOR INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.
	COMPLETE INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- EAST SIDE FENDER SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. WEST SIDE FENDER WILL BE BUILT IN SIMILAR MANNER. BOTH FENDERS CAN BE WORKED ON AT THE SAME TIME AS LONG AS THE CHANNEL REMAINS OPEN FOR NAVIGATION.
- LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE PERMANENT FENDER.
- FENDER PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- LIFT SPANS WILL BE RAISED AS NEED TO INSTALL THE PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

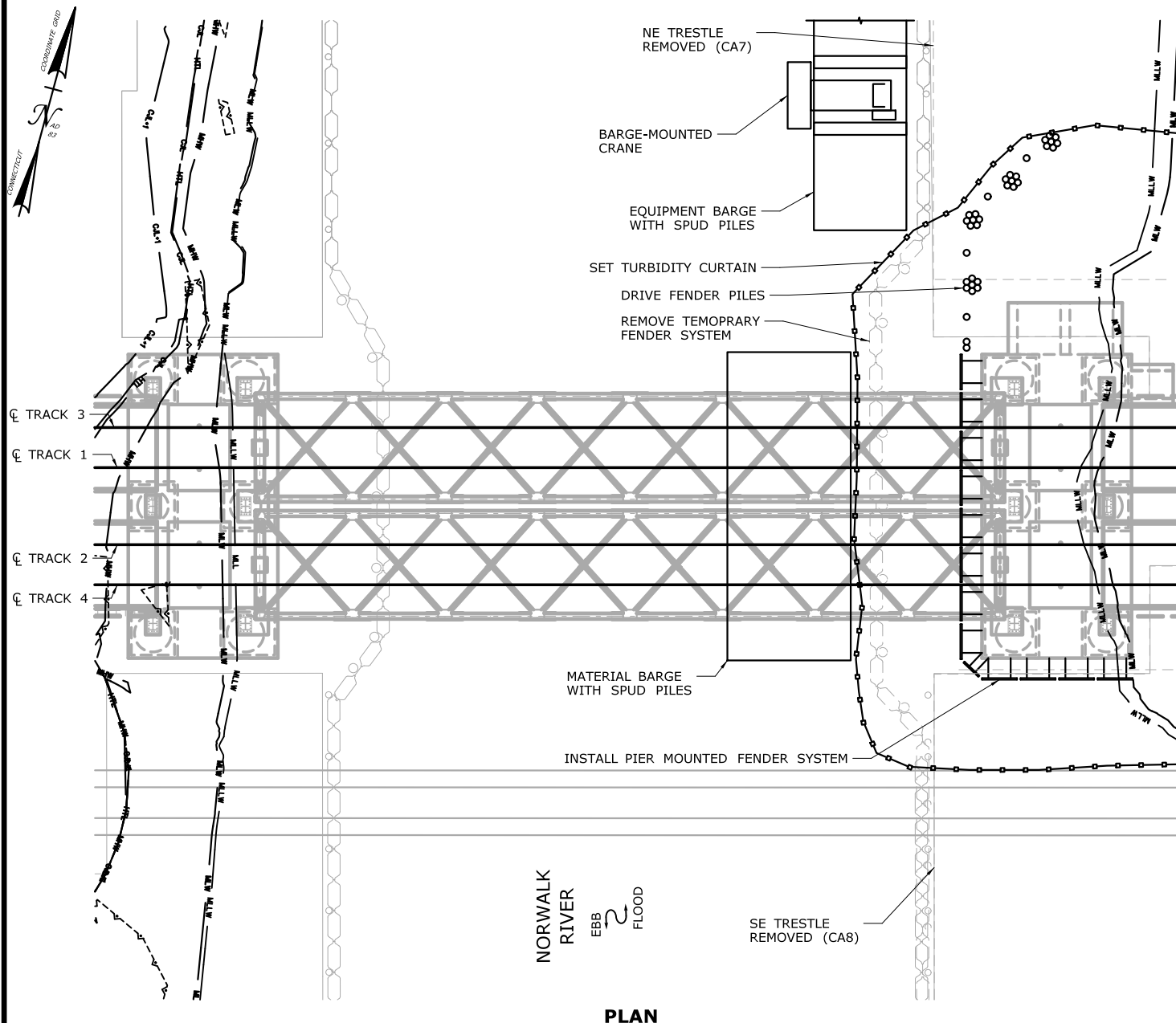
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2384



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 15  
FENDER INSTALLATION  
(SHEET 1 OF 5)**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA15-1**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE FENDER SYSTEM WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM ON THE CHANNEL FACE OF THE PIER.
X	FOLLOWING TRESTLE REMOVAL, SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM FOR SOUTH FACE OF PIER. DRIVE FENDER PILES FOR INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.
	COMPLETE INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- EAST SIDE FENDER SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. WEST SIDE FENDER WILL BE BUILT IN SIMILAR MANNER. BOTH FENDERS CAN BE WORKED ON AT THE SAME TIME AS LONG AS THE CHANNEL REMAINS OPEN FOR NAVIGATION.
- TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE PERMANENT FENDER.
- FENDER PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- TURBIDITY CURTAIN LOCATION WILL BE COORDINATED WITH PIER AND TRESTLE REMOVALS.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

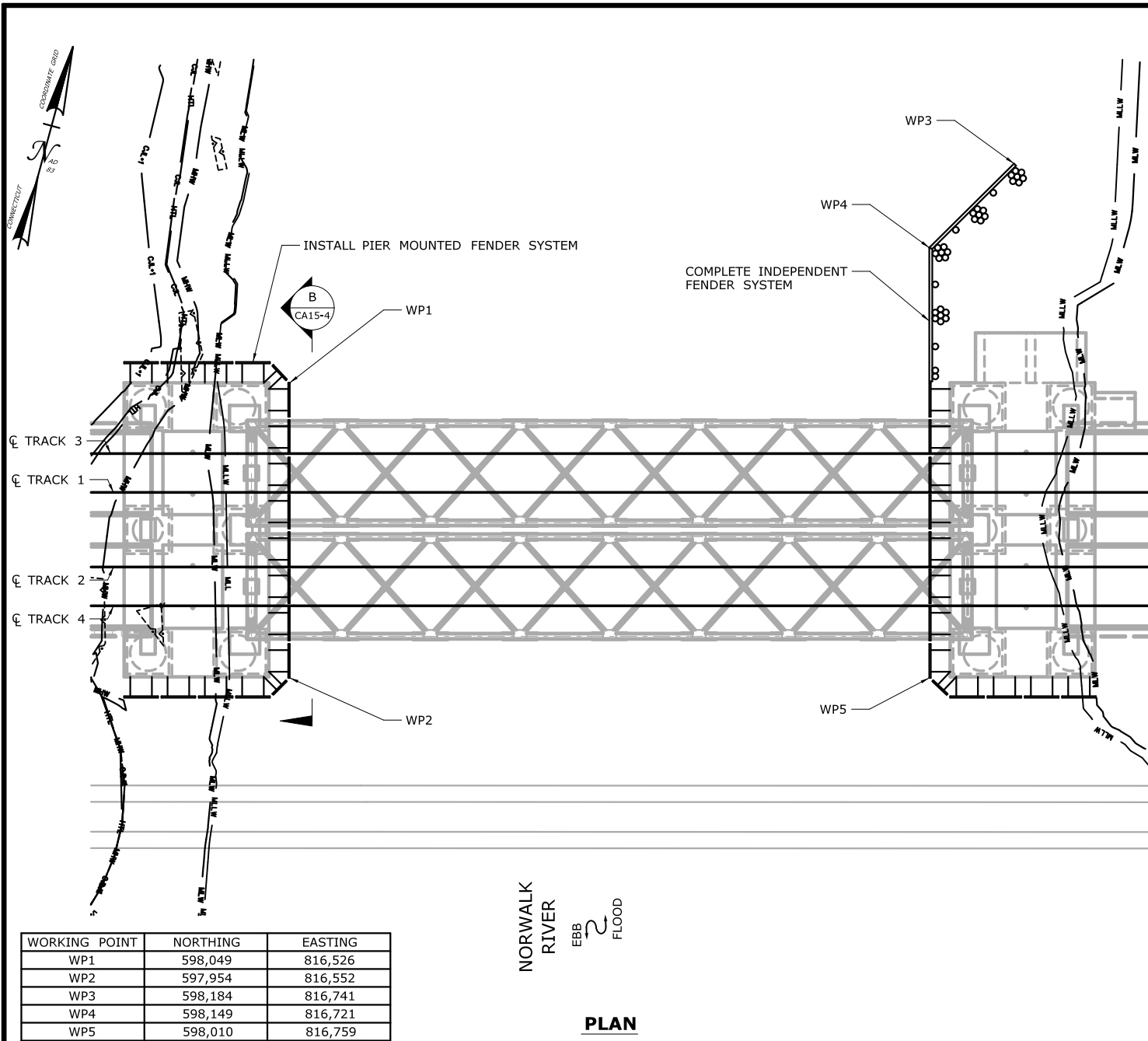
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 15  
FENDER INSTALLATION  
(SHEET 2 OF 5)**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA15-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE FENDER SYSTEM WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM ON THE CHANNEL FACE OF THE PIER.
	FOLLOWING TRESTLE REMOVAL, SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND REMOVE TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	INSTALL PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM FOR SOUTH FACE OF PIER. DRIVE FENDER PILES FOR INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.
X	COMPLETE INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- EAST SIDE FENDER SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. WEST SIDE FENDER WILL BE BUILT IN SIMILAR MANNER. BOTH FENDERS CAN BE WORKED ON AT THE SAME TIME AS LONG AS THE CHANNEL REMAINS OPEN FOR NAVIGATION.
- TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE PERMANENT FENDER.
- FENDER PILES AND SPUD PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

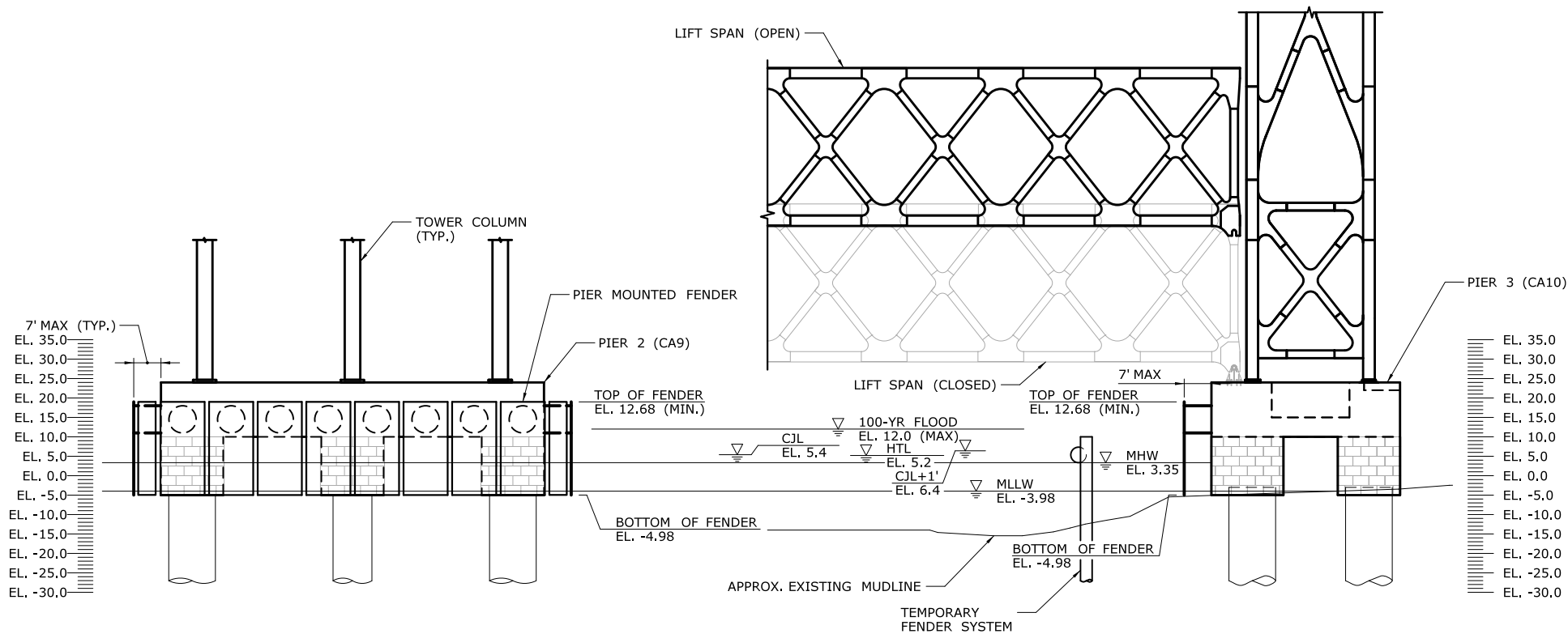
TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 15  
FENDER INSTALLATION  
(SHEET 3 OF 5)**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA15-3**



## SECTION

**B**

CA15-3

## SECTION

**A**

CA15-1

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE, WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. LIFT SPANS WILL BE RAISED AS NEEDED TO INSTALL THE PIER MOUNTED FENDER SYSTEM.
4. NAVIGATION LIGHTS WILL BE USED TO DEFINE THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL.
5. LIMITS OF TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM AND TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G. LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1"=40'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 15  
FENDER INSTALLATION  
(SHEET 4 OF 5)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

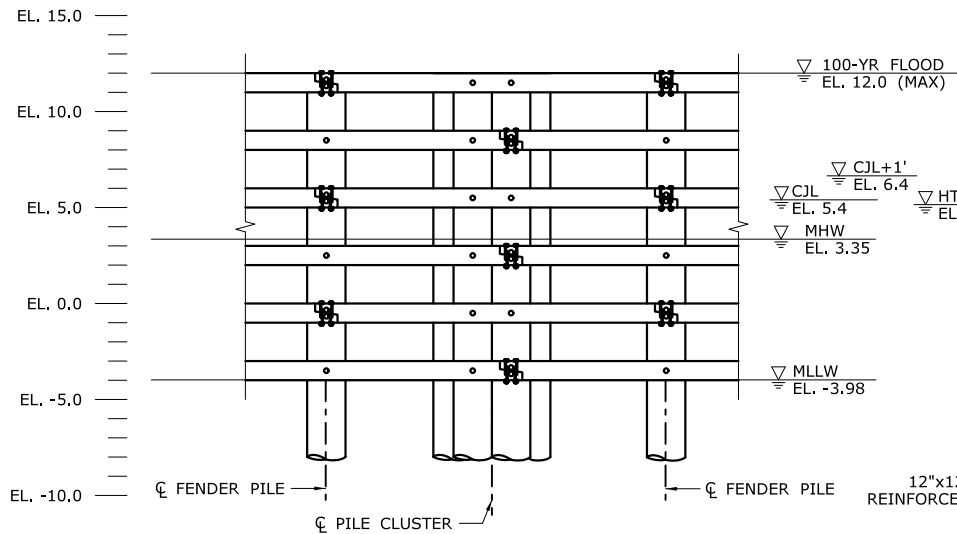
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

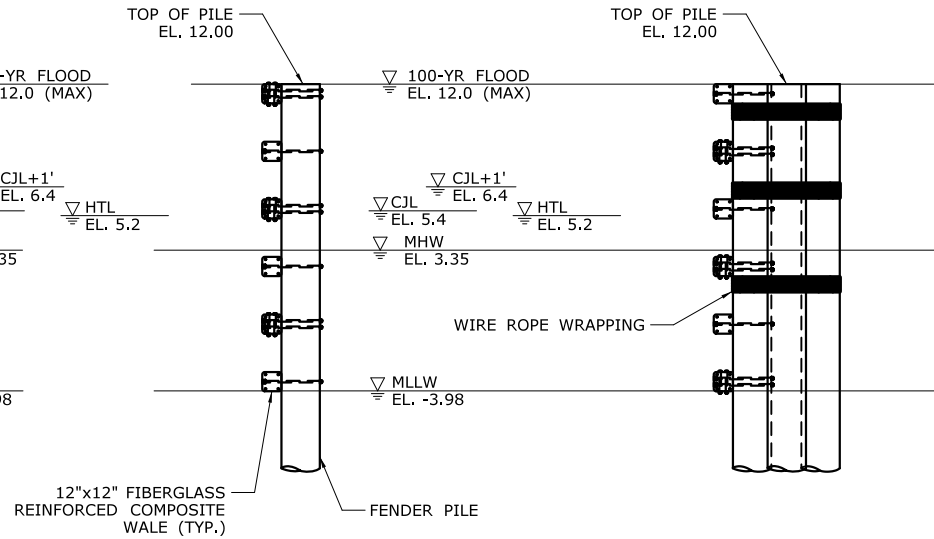
DRAWING NO.:

**CA15-4**





**TYPICAL INDEPENDENT FENDER SYSTEM ELEVATION**



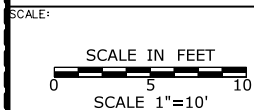
**TYPICAL SECTION**

**TYPICAL PILE CLUSTER ELEVATION**

**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE, RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. FENDER PILES ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE 36" (MAX.) DIAMETER PIPE PILES.
4. NAVIGATION LIGHTS WILL BE USED TO DEFINE THE LIMITS OF THE FEDERAL NAVIGATION CHANNEL.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-2394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

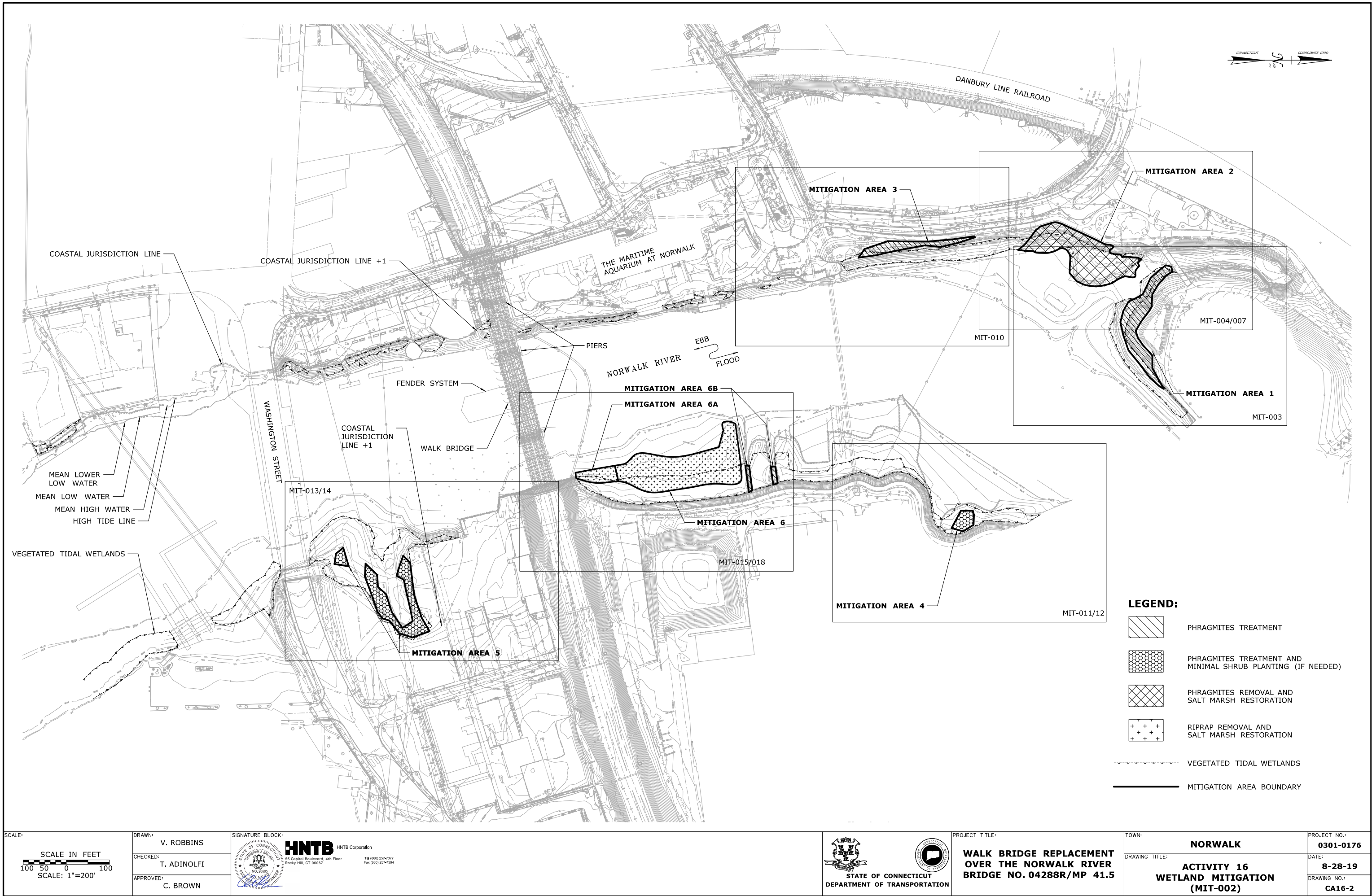
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 15  
FENDER INSTALLATION  
(SHEET 5 OF 5)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA15-5**

# ACTIVITY 16 - WETLAND MITIGATION

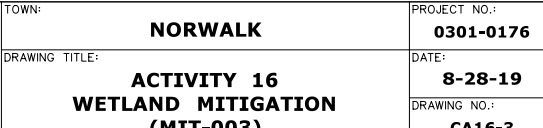
## INDEX OF DRAWINGS

DRAWING NUMBER	DRAWING TITLE
MIT-001	DRAWING INDEX
MIT-002	MITIGATION INDEX PLAN
MIT-003	MITIGATION AREA 1 PHRAGMITES TREATMENT
MIT-004	MITIGATION AREA 2 GRADING PLAN
MIT-005	MITIGATION AREA 2 GRADING SECTIONS 1
MIT-006	MITIGATION AREA 2 GRADING SECTIONS 2
MIT-007	MITIGATION AREA 2 PLANTING PLAN
MIT-008	MITIGATION AREA 2 PLANTING SECTIONS 1
MIT-009	MITIGATION AREA 2 PLANTING SECTIONS 2
MIT-010	MITIGATION AREA 3 PHRAGMITES TREATMENT
MIT-011	MITIGATION AREA 4 PHRAGMITES TREATMENT
MIT-012	MITIGATION AREA 4 PLANTING PLAN
MIT-013	MITIGATION AREA 5 PHRAGMITES TREATMENT
MIT-014	MITIGATION AREA 5 PLANTING PLAN
MIT-015	MITIGATION AREA 6 GRADING PLAN
MIT-016	MITIGATION AREA 6 GRADING SECTIONS 1
MIT-017	MITIGATION AREA 6 GRADING SECTIONS 2
MIT-018	MITIGATION AREA 6 PLANTING PLAN
MIT-019	MITIGATION AREA 6 PLANTING SECTIONS 1
MIT-020	MITIGATION AREA 6 PLANTING SECTIONS 2

DATE: 06/26/2019









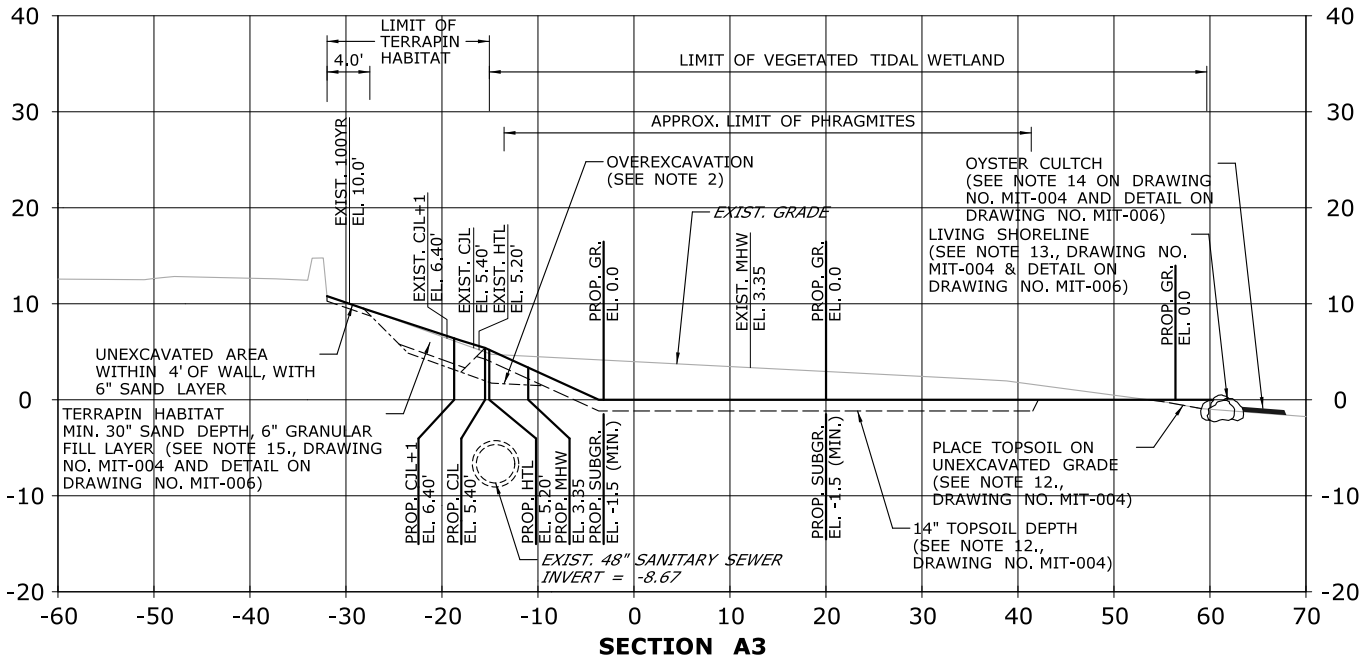
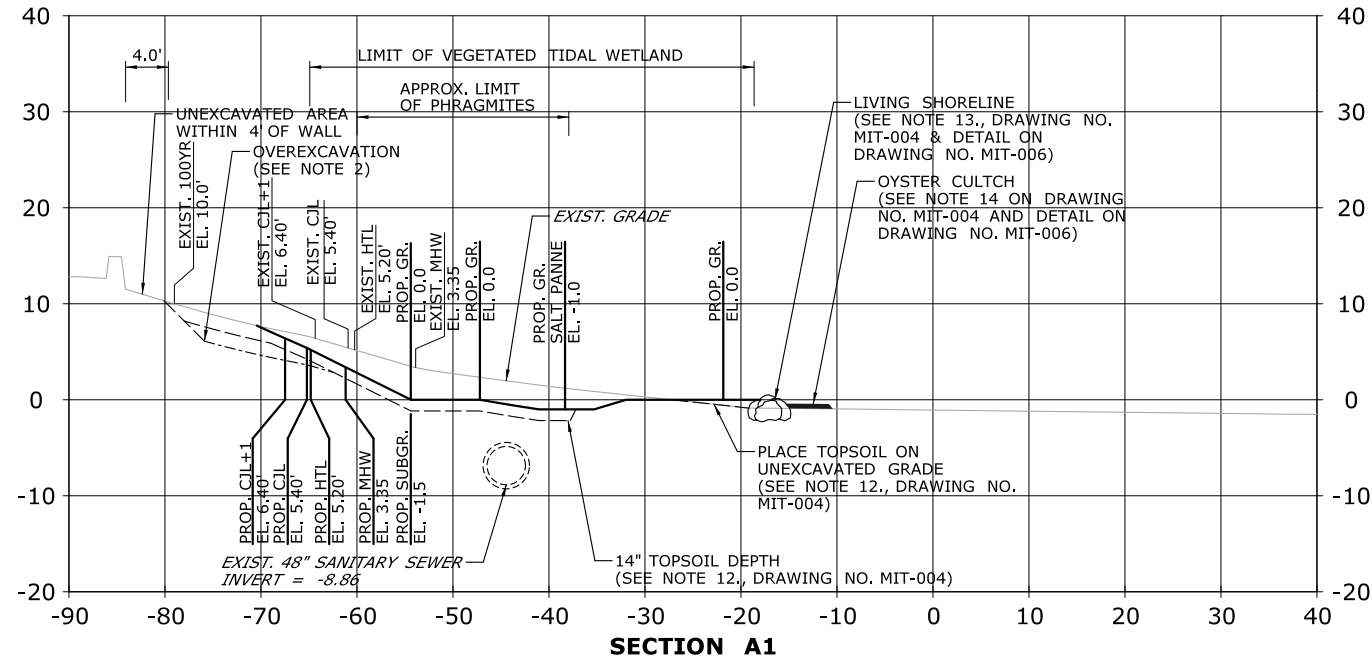
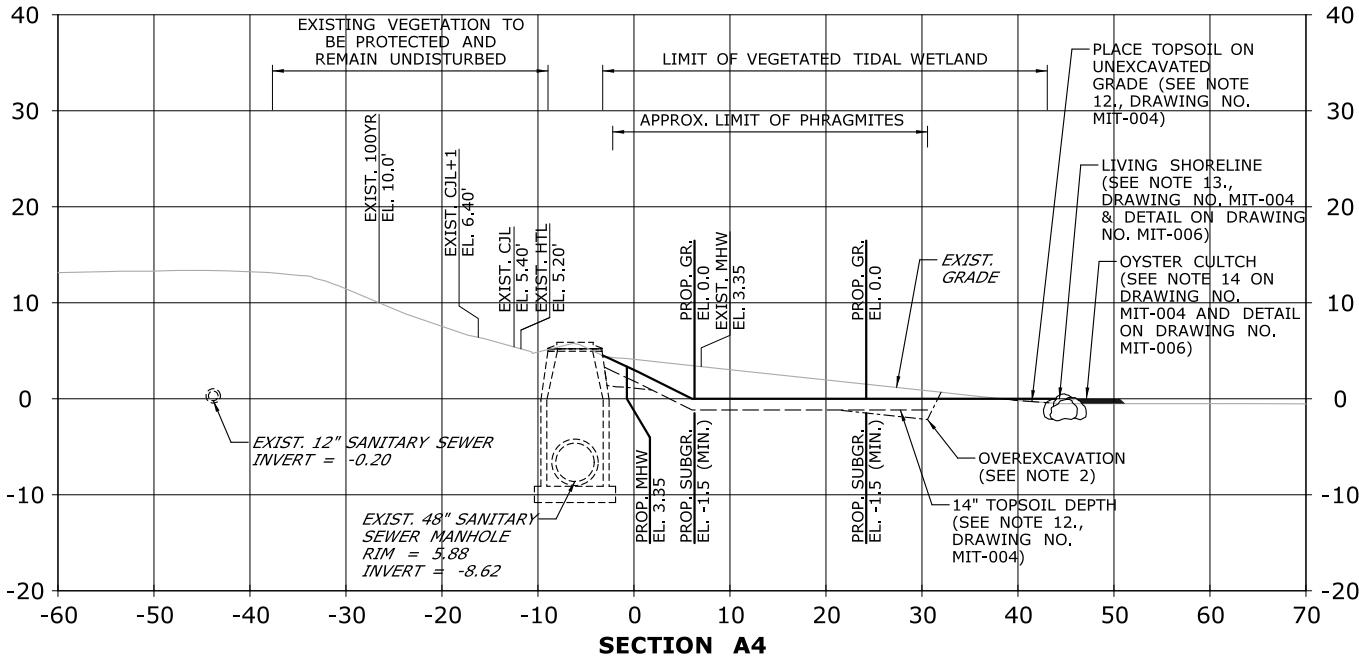
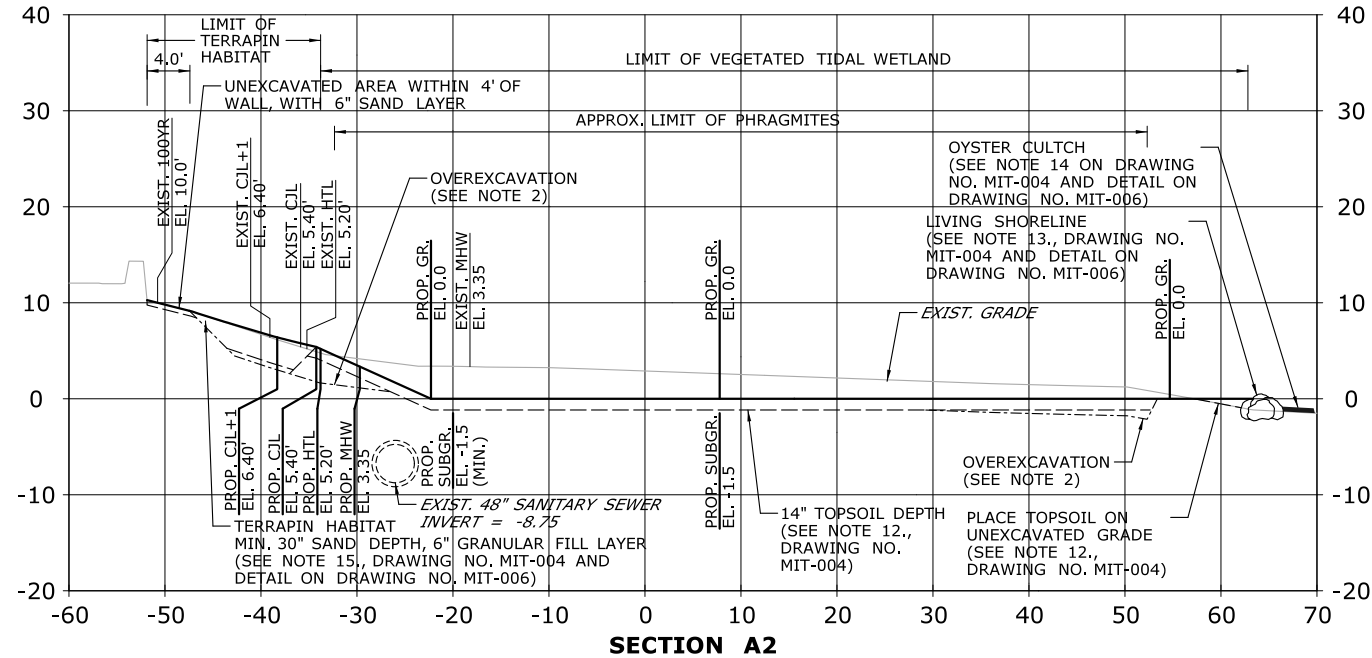


**NOTES:**

1. SEE SECTIONS FOR TOPSOIL DEPTHS.
2. OVEREXCAVATION TO BE SEQUENCED AS FOLLOWS:
- i. EXCAVATE PHRAGMITES AREA TO A MINIMUM OF 3'-0" BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR TO A LESSER DEPTH AT WHICH THE ENTIRE ROOT/ RHIZOME LAYER IS REMOVED, AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST.
- ii. GRADE MITIGATION AREA 2 TO MATCH PROPOSED GRADE.

**LEGEND:**

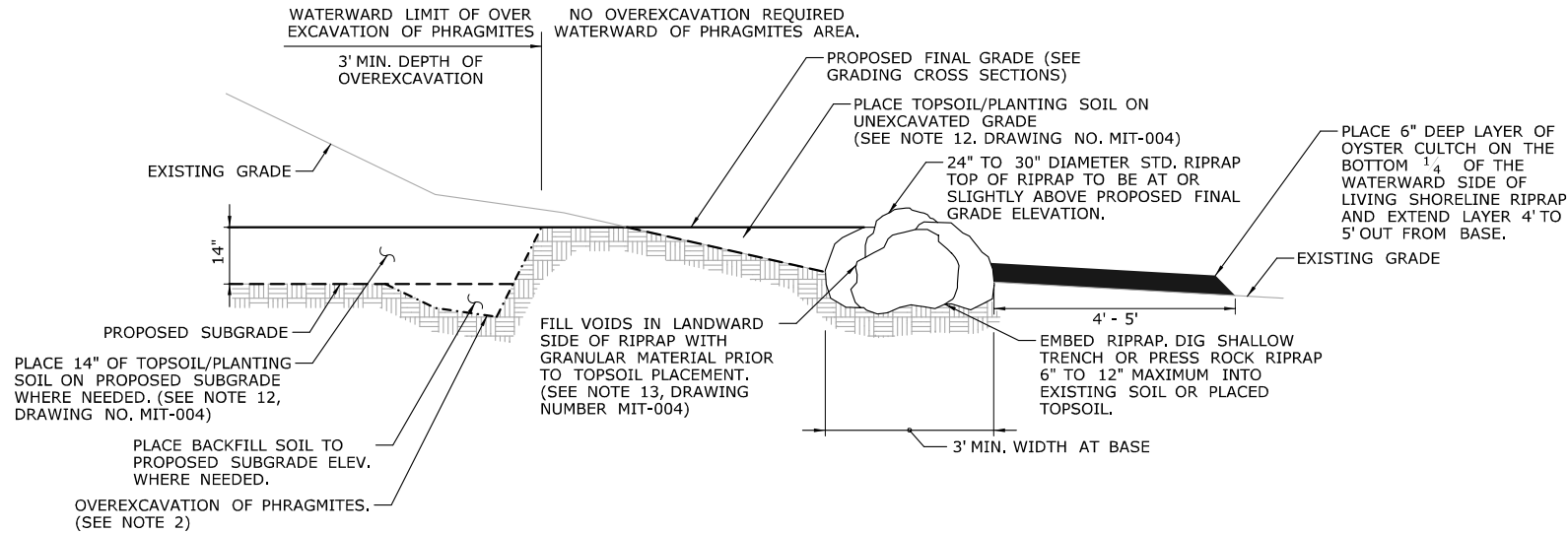
CJL+1 = CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1  
CJL = CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE  
HTL = HIGH TIDE LINE  
MHW = MEAN HIGH WATER LINE  
EL = ELEVATION  
EXIST. = EXISTING  
PROP. = PROPOSED  
YR = YEAR  
GR. = GRADE  
SUBGR. = SUBGRADE  
MIN. = MINIMUM  
MAX. = MAXIMUM



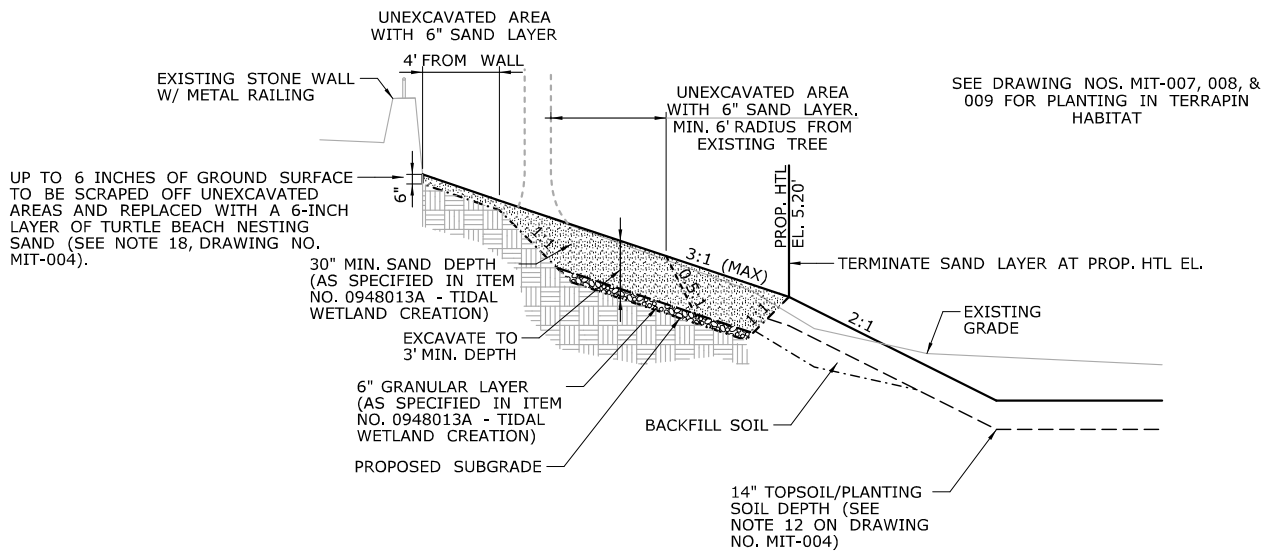


NOTES:

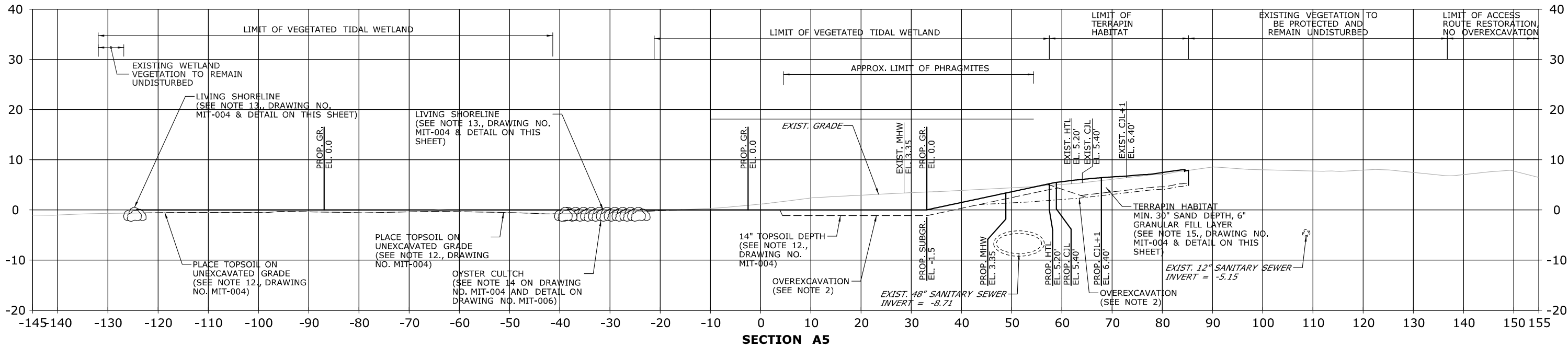
1. SEE SECTIONS FOR TOPSOIL DEPTHS.
2. OVEREXCAVATION TO BE SEQUENCED AS FOLLOWS:
- I. EXCAVATE PHRAGMITES AREA TO A MINIMUM OF 3'-0" BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR TO A LESSER DEPTH AT WHICH THE ENTIRE ROOT/RHIZOME LAYER IS REMOVED, AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST.
- II. GRADE MITIGATION AREA 2 TO MATCH PROPOSED GRADE.



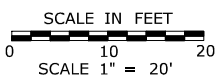
LIVING SHORELINE DETAIL



TERRAPIN HABITAT DETAIL



SCALE:



DRAWN: V. ROBBINS

CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-006)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA16-6**

NOTES:

1. SLOPE SEEDING AREA MIX BASED ON ITEM NO. 0950202A - SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT.

2. BEFORE ANY WORK IS TO PROCEED IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE THROUGH THE ENGINEER FOR A MEETING WITH AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CONNDOT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING (CTDOT OEP). THIS MEETING WILL BE SCHEDULED AT LEAST 10 DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK ACTIVITY DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION "TIDAL WETLAND CREATION".

3. REFER TO THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREA PLANS, DRAWING NO. MIT-004 FOR PROPOSED GRADING IN THE WETLAND CREATION SITE.

4. AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL GRADE, A 7-14 DAY TIDAL FLOW CYCLE SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO PLANTING. PLANTING IN THE WETLAND CREATION SITES SHALL BE DONE BETWEEN APRIL 15 AND OCTOBER 15.

5. SEEDING FOR SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT SHALL COMMENCE UPON COMPLETION OF GRADING AND PLACEMENT OF PLANTING SUBSTRATE/TOPSOIL, AND AFTER INITIAL INSTALLATION OF ALL PLANTS. THE GRADING AND SEEDING MUST BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE SAME CONSTRUCTION SEASON WITH NO SCHEDULED INACTIVE PERIOD OF MORE THAN 10 WORKDAYS. SEED SHALL BE APPLIED BY BROADCAST SPREADING.
6. AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CTDOT OEP SHALL INSPECT THE WETLAND CREATION SITES PRIOR TO PLANTING TO DETERMINE THE SITES ARE SUITABLE FOR PLANTING. THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY MODIFY THE PLANT LAYOUT FROM THE PLANTING PLAN IF AS-BUILT CONDITIONS POSE A THREAT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PLANTINGS.

7. AUGER OR DIG TO MAKE PLANTING HOLES FOR SHRUBS, AND, TRANSPLANT. DO NOT REMOVE PLANTS FROM CONTAINERS UNTIL IMMEDIATELY BEFORE PLANTING. SEPARATE ANY POT-BOUND OR CRAMPED ROOTS AND SPREAD THEM WHEN PLACING THE PLANTS. MACHINERY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE MITIGATION SITE AT ANY TIME FOR PLANTING.

8. PAYMENT FOR THE WORK OF CONSTRUCTING WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0101135A - DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS.

EXCAVATION TO PERFORM GRADING WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0202000 - EARTH EXCAVATION.

FURNISHING, PLACING, MAINTAINING AND REMOVING SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0219001 - SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEM.

REMOVAL OF INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES WILL BE PAID UNDER #0952051A - CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE VEGETATION.
8. (CONTINUED):

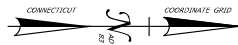
FORMATION OF SUBGRADE IN WETLAND CREATION SITES AND TERRAPIN HABITAT AREA, PROVIDING AND PLACING PLANTING SUBSTRATE/TOPSOIL, PROVIDING AND PLACING SAND AND GRANULAR FILL IN THE TERRAPIN HABITAT AREA, FURNISHING AND PLACING RIPRAP AND GRANULAR FILL FOR THE LIVING SHORELINE, PLACEMENT OF OYSTER CULTCH AND FINISH GRADING WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0948013A - TIDAL WETLAND CREATION.

FURNISHING, PLACING AND ESTABLISHING SHORELINE GRASS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0950202A - SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT.

FURNISHING AND PLACING SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0949875A - WETLAND PLANTINGS. REPLACEMENT OF PLANTINGS IN MITIGATION AREA 2 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS ITEM.

FIBER ROLL SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM #0949315A - FIBER ROLL.

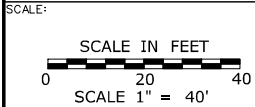
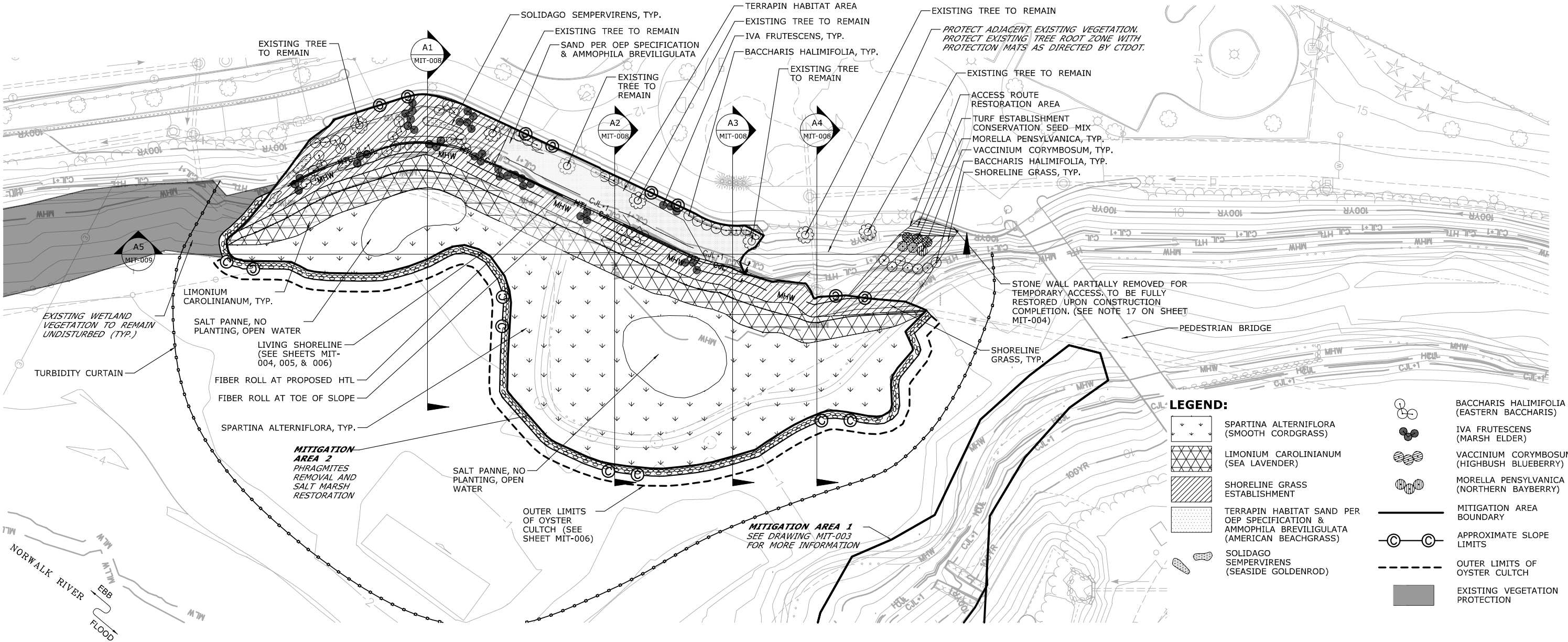
THE COST OF INSTALLING WETLAND CREATION SIGNS (31-5478) WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM #1208932A - SIGN FACE - SHEET ALUMINUM (TYPE IV RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING).



PLANTING SCHEDULE						
CODE	QTY.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	NOTES
SA	4,666	SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA	SMOOTH CORDGRASS	PLUG	18" O.C.	
LC	1,600	LIMONIUM CAROLINIANUM	SEA LAVENDER	PLUG	18" O.C.	
BH	47	BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA	EASTERN BACCHARIS	2 GAL.	48" O.C.	
IF	39	IVA FRUTESCENS	MARSH ELDER	2 GAL.	36" O.C.	
SS	95	SOLIDAGO SEMPERVIRENS	SEASIDE GOLDENROD	1 GAL.	12" O.C.	
AB	920	AMMOPHILA BREVILIGULATA	AMERICAN BEACHGRASS	PLUG	18" O.C.	
MP	3	MORELLA PENSYLVANICA	NORTHERN BAYBERRY	2 GAL.	48" O.C.	2 FEMALE PLANTS NEAR PATH, 1 MALE PLANT BEHIND
VC	3	VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM	HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY	2 GAL.	48" O.C.	

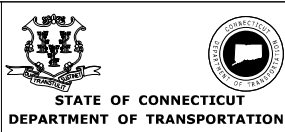
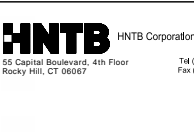
NOTES: GAL. = GALLON; O.C. = ON CENTER

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINESTYLE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	10.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW



DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
HNTB  
HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5

TOWN: NORWALK  
DRAWING TITLE: ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-007)

PROJECT NO.: 0301-0176  
DATE: 8-28-19  
DRAWING NO.: CA16-7

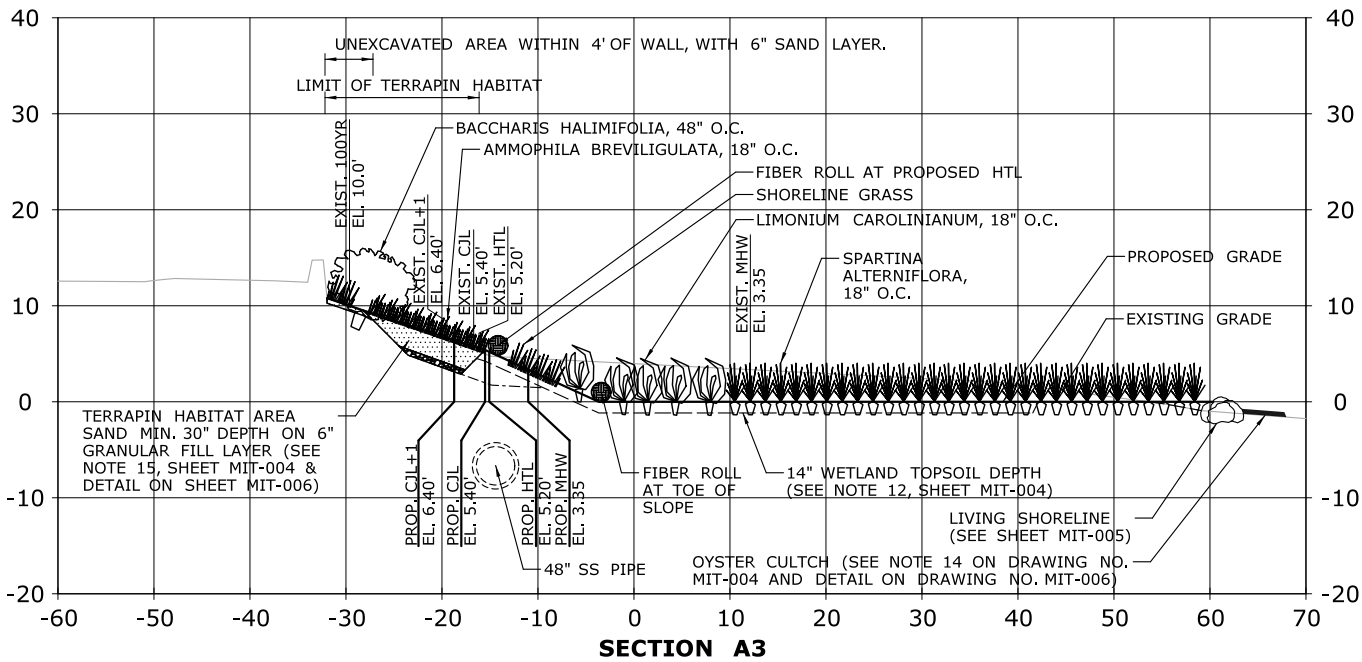
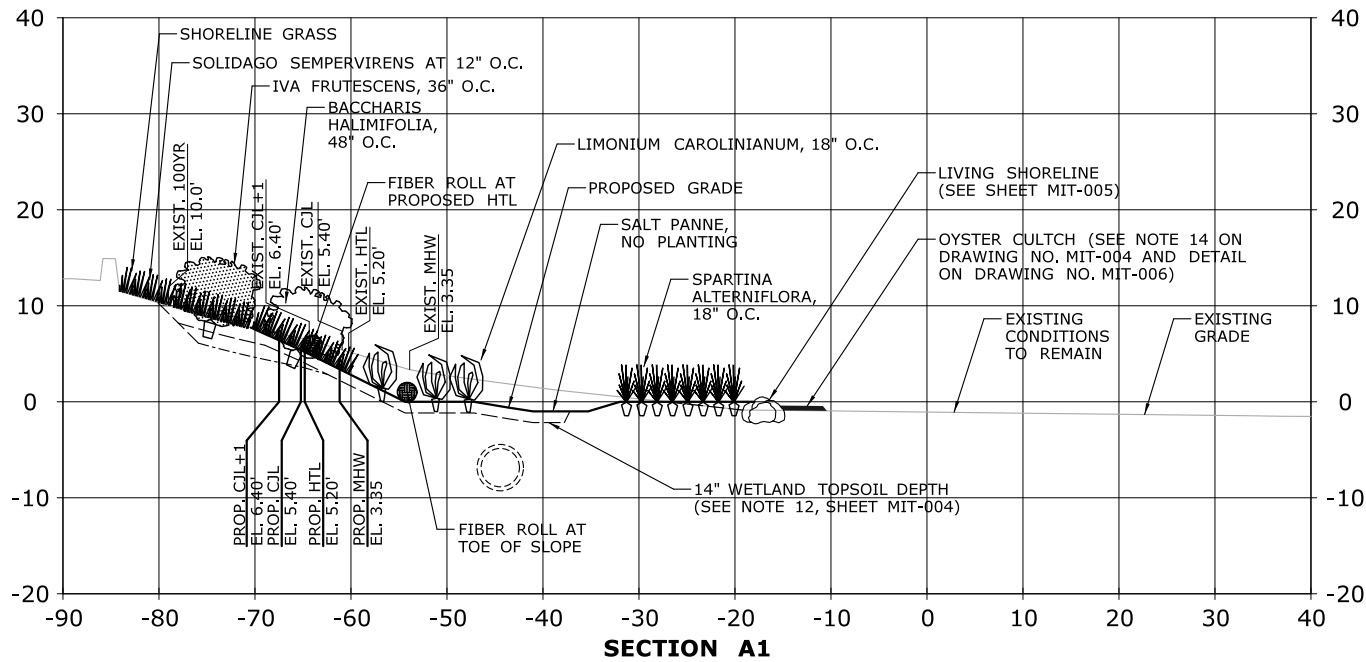
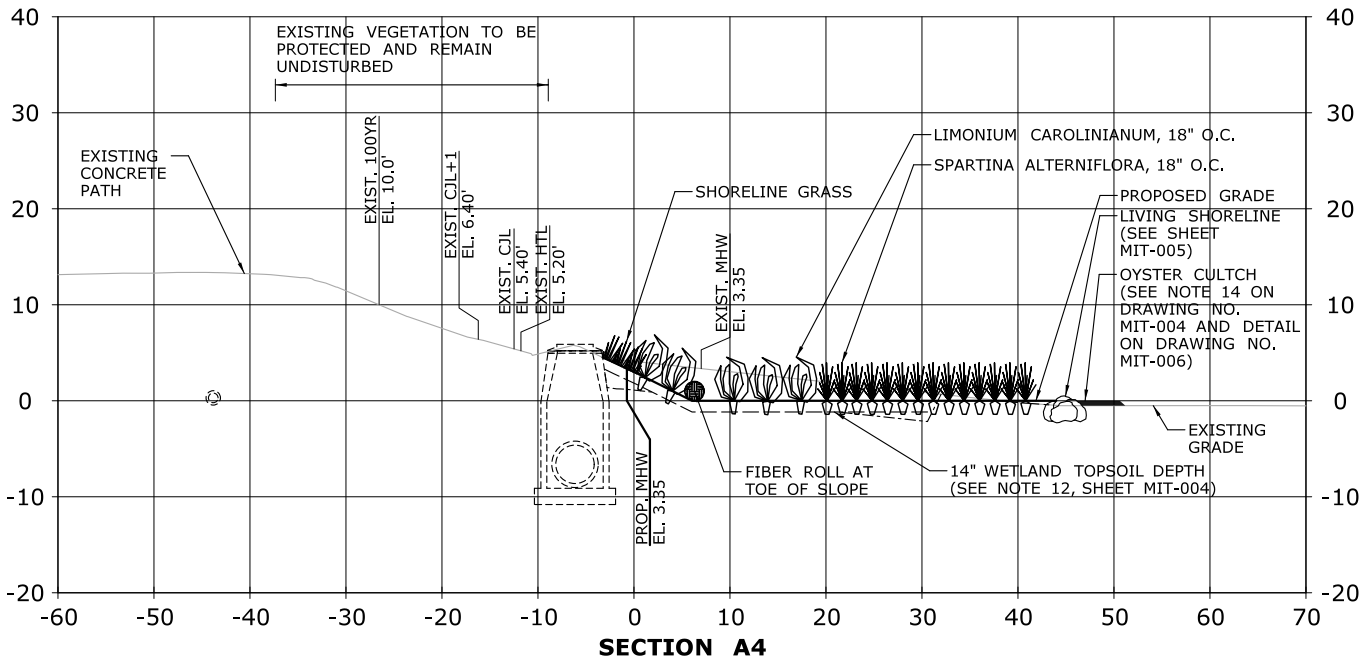
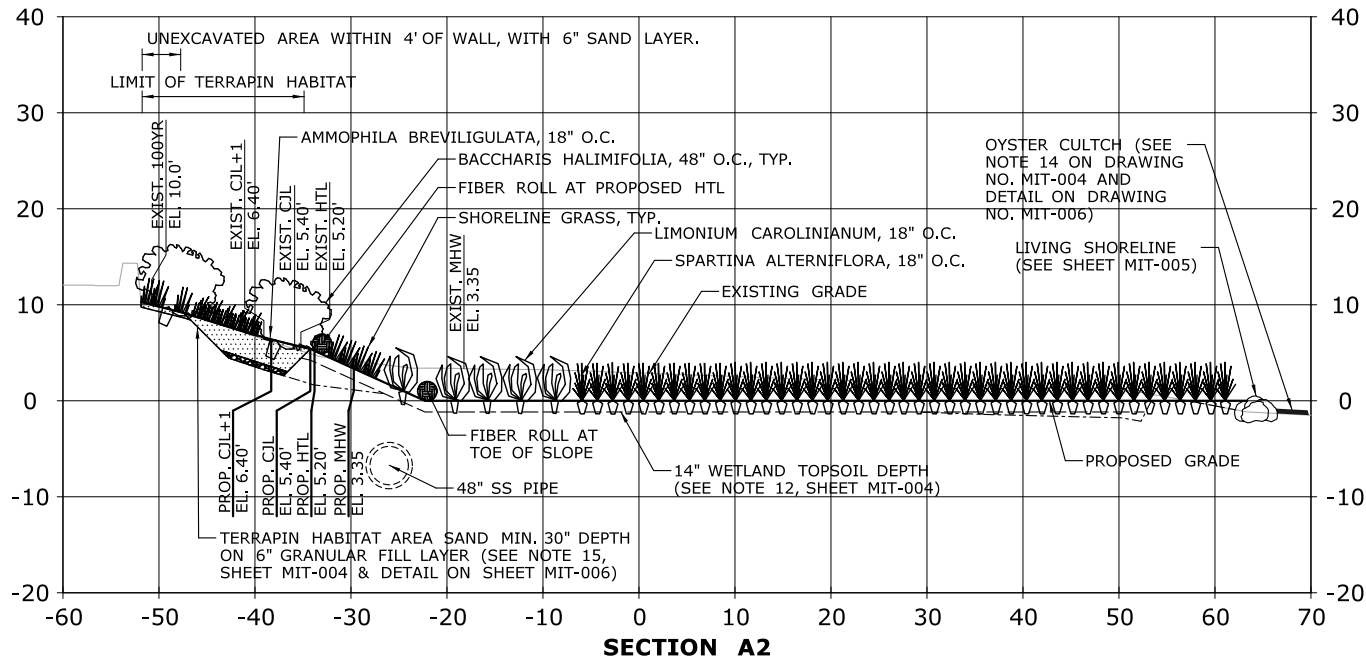


NOTES:

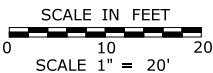
1. SEE MIT-007 MITIGATION AREA 2 PLANTING PLAN FOR LAYOUT OF IVA FRUTESCENS, BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA, SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA, LIMONIUM CAROLINIANUM AND SOLIDAGO SEMPERVIRENS.
2. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-004) AND SECTIONS (MIT-005 & 006) FOR OVEREXCAVATION DEPTHS AND LIMITS.
3. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-004) FOR SECTION BASELINE.

LEGEND:

CJL+1= CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1  
CJL = CT COSTAL JURISDICTION LINE  
HTL = HIGH TIDE LINE  
MHW = MEAN HIGH WATER LINE  
EL = ELEVATION  
O.C. = ON CENTER  
YR = YEAR



SCALE:

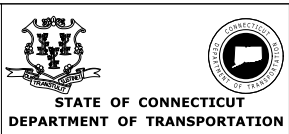


DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE: **ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-008)**

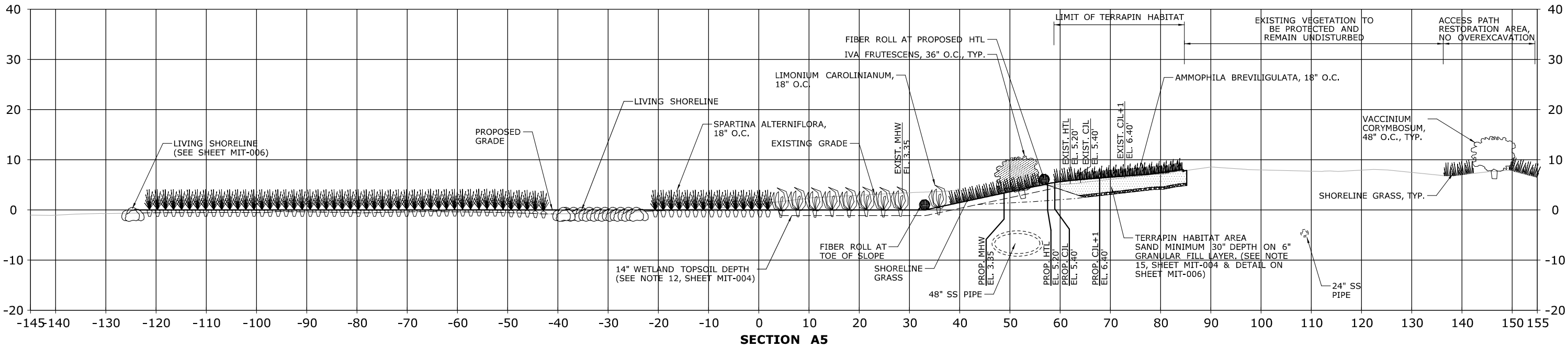
PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**  
DATE: **8-28-19**  
DRAWING NO.: **CA16-8**

NOTES:

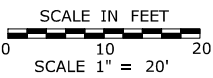
1. SEE MIT-007 MITIGATION AREA 2 PLANTING PLAN FOR LAYOUT OF IVA FRUTESCENS, BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA, MORELLA PENSYLVANICA, SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA, LIMONIUM CAROLINIANUM, VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM, AND SOLIDAGO SEMPERVIRENS.
2. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-004) AND SECTIONS (MIT-005 & 006) FOR OVEREXCAVATION DEPTHS AND LIMITS.
3. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-004) FOR SECTION BASELINE.

LEGEND:

CJL+1= CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1  
CJL = CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE  
HTL = HIGH TIDE LINE  
MHW = MEAN HIGH WATER LINE  
EL = ELEVATION  
O.C. = ON CENTER  
YR = YEAR



SCALE:



DRAWN:

V. ROBBINS

CHECKED:

T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-009)**

PROJECT NO.:

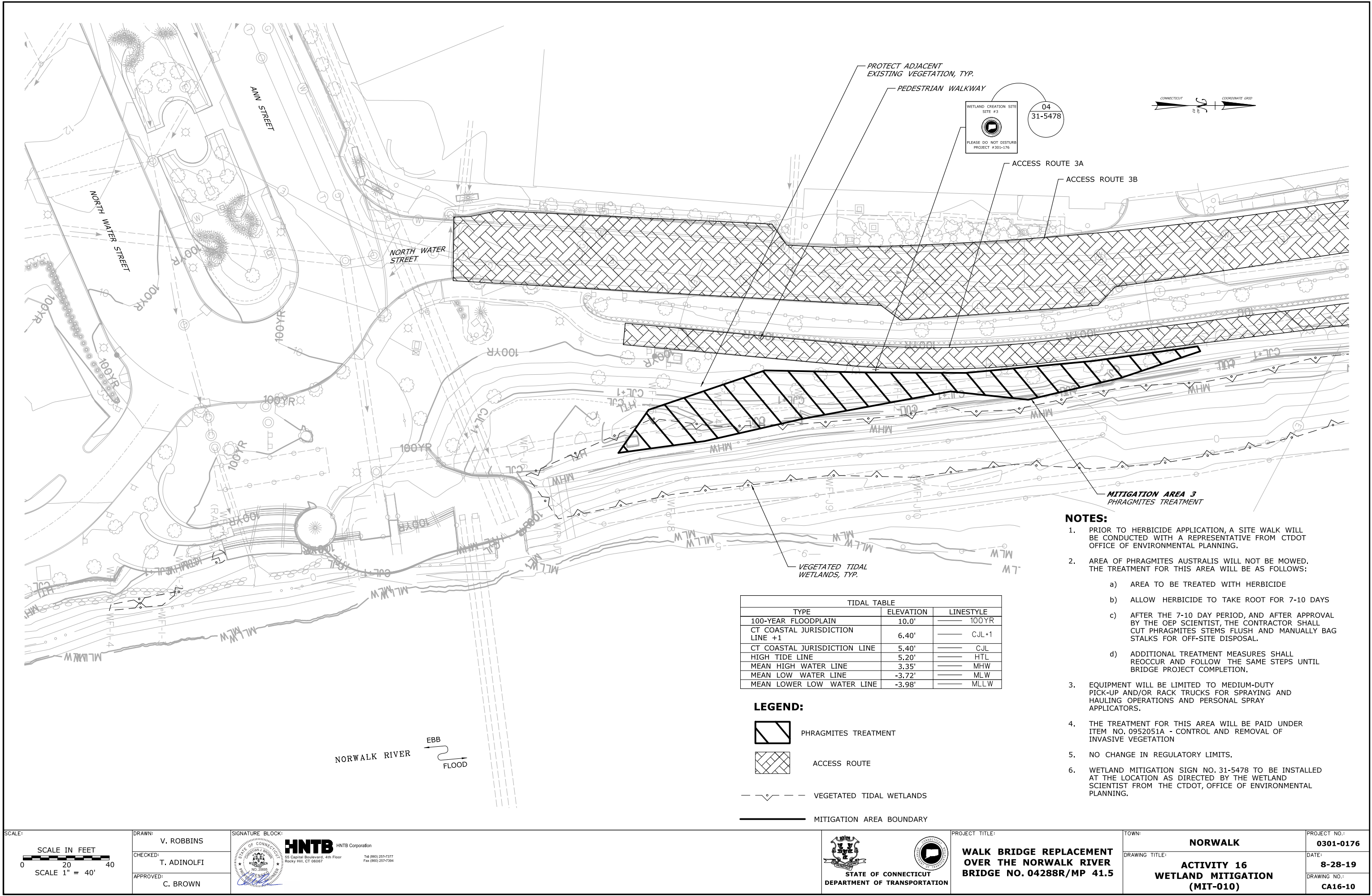
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA16-9**



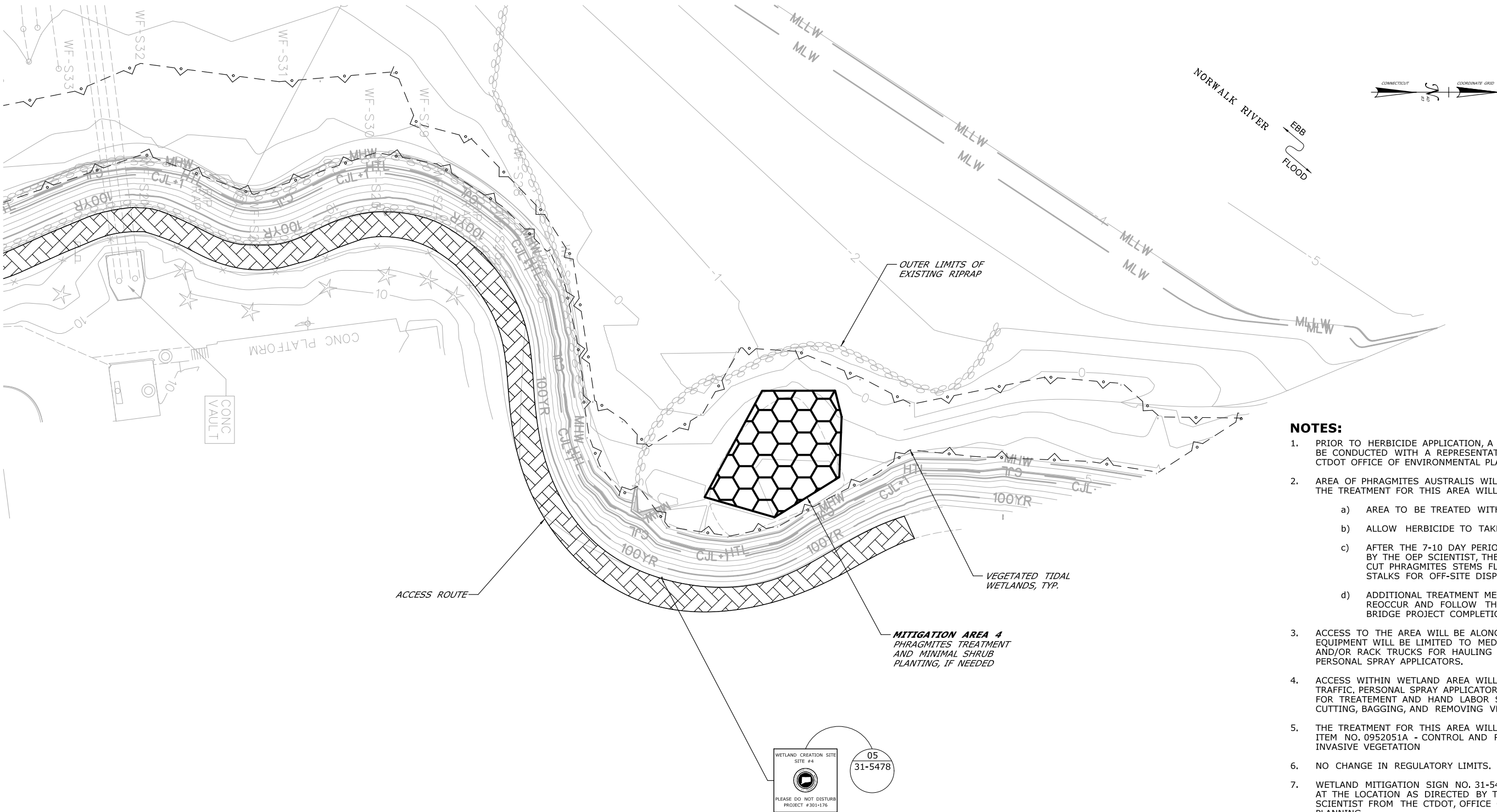
- NOTES:**
- PRIOR TO HERBICIDE APPLICATION, A SITE WALK WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE FROM CTDOT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.
  - AREA OF PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS WILL NOT BE MOWED. THE TREATMENT FOR THIS AREA WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
    - AREA TO BE TREATED WITH HERBICIDE
    - ALLOW HERBICIDE TO TAKE ROOT FOR 7-10 DAYS
    - AFTER THE 7-10 DAY PERIOD, AND AFTER APPROVAL BY THE OEP SCIENTIST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CUT PHRAGMITES STEMS FLUSH AND MANUALLY BAG STALKS FOR OFF-SITE DISPOSAL.
    - ADDITIONAL TREATMENT MEASURES SHALL REOCCUR AND FOLLOW THE SAME STEPS UNTIL BRIDGE PROJECT COMPLETION.
  - EQUIPMENT WILL BE LIMITED TO MEDIUM-DUTY PICK-UP AND/OR RACK TRUCKS FOR SPRAYING AND HAULING OPERATIONS AND PERSONAL SPRAY APPLICATORS.
  - THE TREATMENT FOR THIS AREA WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM NO. 0952051A - CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE VEGETATION
  - NO CHANGE IN REGULATORY LIMITS.
  - WETLAND MITIGATION SIGN NO. 31-5478 TO BE INSTALLED AT THE LOCATION AS DIRECTED BY THE WETLAND SCIENTIST FROM THE CTDOT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINESTYLE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	10.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW

- LEGEND:**
- PHRAGMITES TREATMENT
  - ACCESS ROUTE

- VEGETATED TIDAL WETLANDS
- MITIGATION AREA BOUNDARY





- NOTES:**
- PRIOR TO HERBICIDE APPLICATION, A SITE WALK WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE FROM CTDOT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.
  - AREA OF PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS WILL NOT BE MOWED. THE TREATMENT FOR THIS AREA WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
    - AREA TO BE TREATED WITH HERBICIDE
    - ALLOW HERBICIDE TO TAKE ROOT FOR 7-10 DAYS
    - AFTER THE 7-10 DAY PERIOD, AND AFTER APPROVAL BY THE OEP SCIENTIST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CUT PHRAGMITES STEMS FLUSH AND MANUALLY BAG STALKS FOR OFF-SITE DISPOSAL.
    - ADDITIONAL TREATMENT MEASURES SHALL REOCCUR AND FOLLOW THE SAME STEPS UNTIL BRIDGE PROJECT COMPLETION.
  - ACCESS TO THE AREA WILL BE ALONG EXISTING TRAIL AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE LIMITED TO MEDIUM-DUTY PICK-UP AND/OR RACK TRUCKS FOR HAULING OPERATIONS AND PERSONAL SPRAY APPLICATORS.
  - ACCESS WITHIN WETLAND AREA WILL BE LIMITED TO FOOT TRAFFIC. PERSONAL SPRAY APPLICATORS SHALL BE USED FOR TREATMENT AND HAND LABOR SHALL BE USED FOR CUTTING, BAGGING, AND REMOVING VEGETATION.
  - THE TREATMENT FOR THIS AREA WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM NO. 0952051A - CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE VEGETATION
  - NO CHANGE IN REGULATORY LIMITS.
  - WETLAND MITIGATION SIGN NO. 31-5478 TO BE INSTALLED AT THE LOCATION AS DIRECTED BY THE WETLAND SCIENTIST FROM THE CTDOT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINestyle
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	10.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW

- LEGEND:**
- VEGETATED TIDAL WETLANDS
  - MITIGATION AREA BOUNDARY
  - PHRAGMITES TREATMENT AND MINIMAL SHRUB PLANTING (IF NEEDED)
  - ACCESS ROUTE

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 20 40  
SCALE 1" = 40'

DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7384

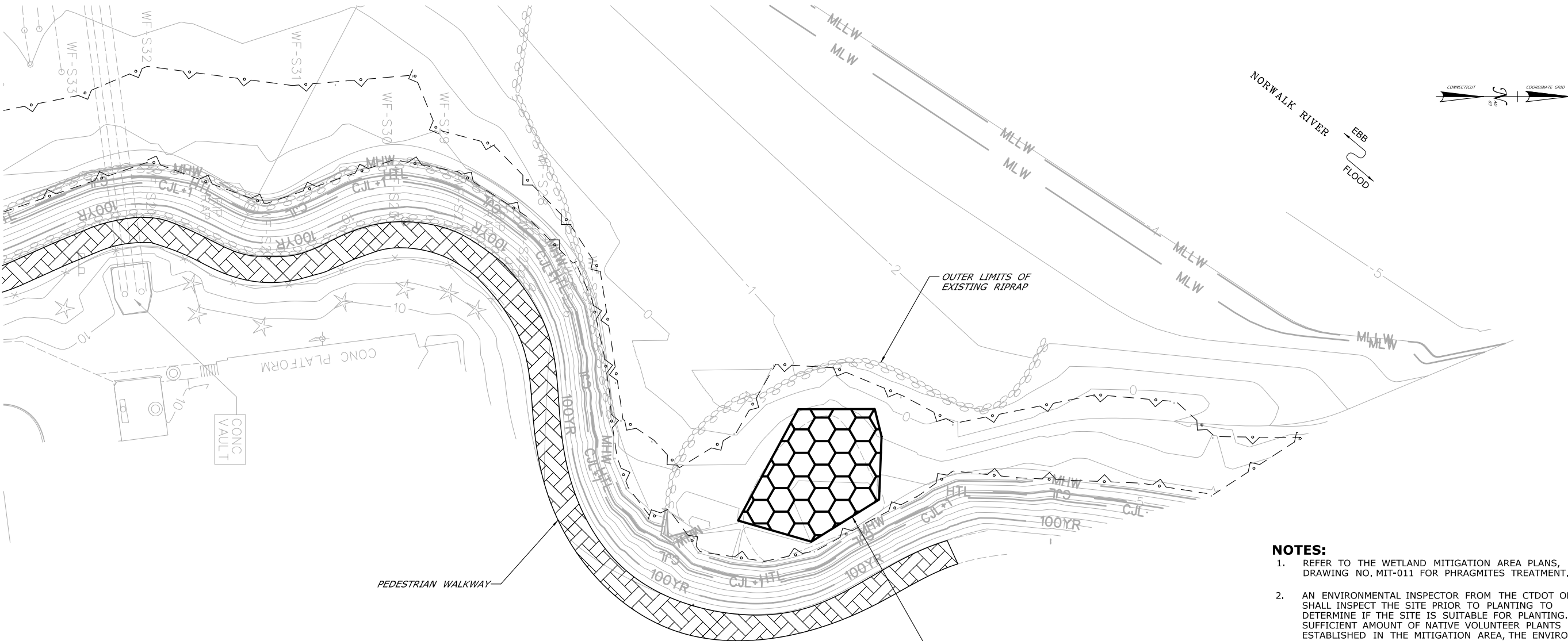
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-011)**

PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**  
DATE: **8-28-19**  
DRAWING NO.: **CA16-11**





NOTES:

- REFER TO THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREA PLANS, DRAWING NO. MIT-011 FOR PHRAGMITES TREATMENT.
- AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CTDOT OEP SHALL INSPECT THE SITE PRIOR TO PLANTING TO DETERMINE IF THE SITE IS SUITABLE FOR PLANTING. IF A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF NATIVE VOLUNTEER PLANTS HAS ESTABLISHED IN THE MITIGATION AREA, THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY DETERMINE THAT SHRUB PLANTING IS NOT NEEDED, IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT SHRUB PLANTING IS NEEDED, THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY MODIFY THE PLANTING PLAN AND WILL DETERMINE THE LOCATIONS FOR PLANTING.
- PLANTING SHALL BE DONE DURING THE FINAL YEAR OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, IF NEEDED.
- IF SHRUB PLANTING IS NEEDED, AUGER OR DIG TO MAKE PLANTING HOLES FOR SHRUBS, AND TRANSPLANT. DO NOT REMOVE PLANTS FROM CONTAINERS UNTIL IMMEDIATELY BEFORE PLANTING. SEPARATE ANY POT-BOUND OR CRAMPED ROOTS AND SPREAD THEM WHEN PLACING THE PLANTS. MACHINERY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE MITIGATION SITE AT ANY TIME FOR PLANTING.
- PAYMENT FOR THE WORK WILL BE MADE UNDER THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:  
DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0101135A - DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS.  
FURNISHING AND PLACING SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0949875A - WETLAND PLANTINGS.

THE COST OF INSTALLING WETLAND CREATION SIGNS (31-5478) WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM #1208932A - SIGN FACE - SHEET ALUMINUM (TYPE IV RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING).

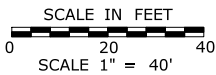
PLANTING SCHEDULE (AS NEEDED SEE NOTE 2)						
CODE	QTY.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	NOTES
BH	13	BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA	EASTERN BACCHARIS	2 GAL.	36" O.C.	
IF	12	IVA FRUTESCENS	MARSH ELDER	2 GAL.	36" O.C.	

LEGEND:

- MITIGATION AREA BOUNDARY
- ACCESS ROUTE
- SHRUB PLANTING (IF NEEDED)

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINESTYLE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	13.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW

SCALE:

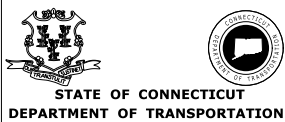


DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



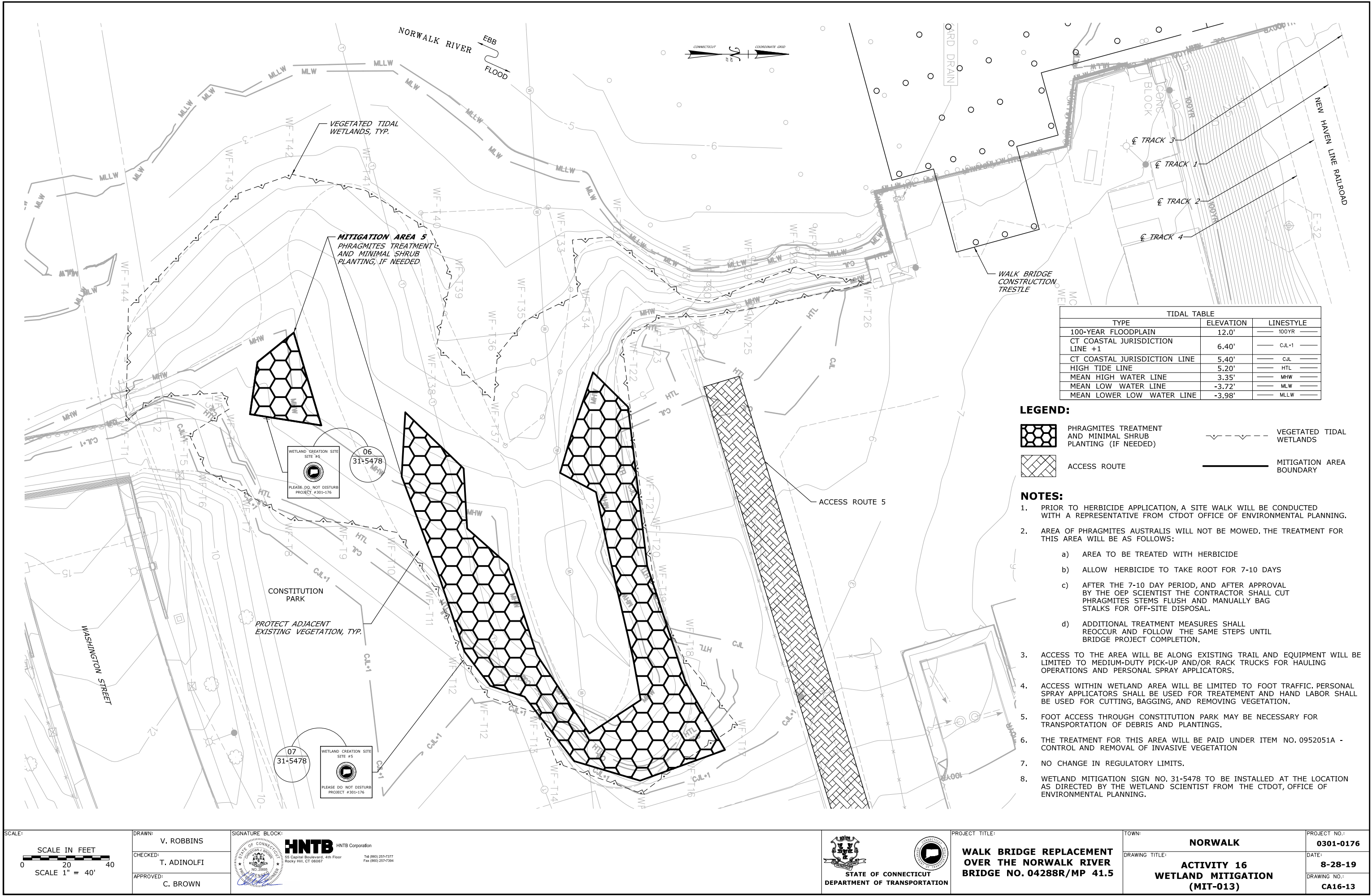
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



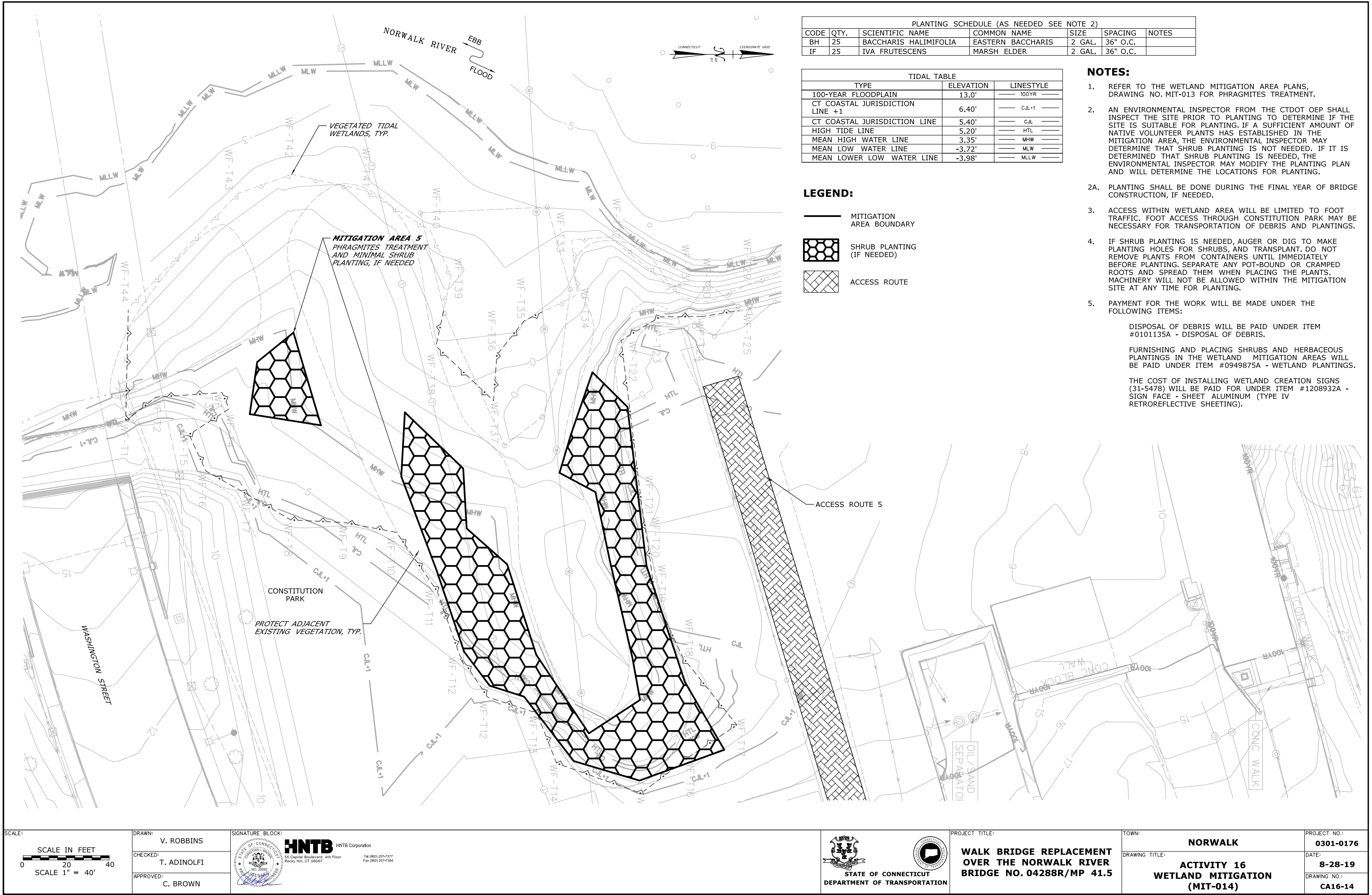
PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-012)**

PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**  
DATE: **8-28-19**  
DRAWING NO.: **CA16-12**







PLANTING SCHEDULE (AS NEEDED SEE NOTE 2)						
CODE	QTY.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	NOTES
BH	25	BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA	EASTERN BACCHARIS	2 GAL.	36" O.C.	
IF	25	IVA FRUTESCENS	MARSH ELDER	2 GAL.	36" O.C.	

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINESTYLE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	13.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW

LEGEND:

- MITIGATION AREA BOUNDARY
- SHRUB PLANTING (IF NEEDED)
- ACCESS ROUTE

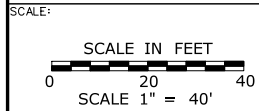
NOTES:

- REFER TO THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREA PLANS, DRAWING NO. MIT-013 FOR PHRAGMITES TREATMENT.
- AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CTDOT OEP SHALL INSPECT THE SITE PRIOR TO PLANTING. IF A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF NATIVE VOLUNTEER PLANTS HAS ESTABLISHED IN THE MITIGATION AREA, THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY DETERMINE THAT SHRUB PLANTING IS NOT NEEDED. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT SHRUB PLANTING IS NEEDED, THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY MODIFY THE PLANTING PLAN AND WILL DETERMINE THE LOCATIONS FOR PLANTING.
- PLANTING SHALL BE DONE DURING THE FINAL YEAR OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, IF NEEDED.
- ACCESS WITHIN WETLAND AREA WILL BE LIMITED TO FOOT TRAFFIC. FOOT ACCESS THROUGH CONSTITUTION PARK MAY BE NECESSARY FOR TRANSPORTATION OF DEBRIS AND PLANTINGS.
- IF SHRUB PLANTING IS NEEDED, AUGER OR DIG TO MAKE PLANTING HOLES FOR SHRUBS, AND TRANSPLANT. DO NOT REMOVE PLANTS FROM CONTAINERS UNTIL IMMEDIATELY BEFORE PLANTING. SEPARATE ANY POT-BOUND OR CRAMPED ROOTS AND SPREAD THEM WHEN PLACING THE PLANTS. MACHINERY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE MITIGATION SITE AT ANY TIME FOR PLANTING.
- PAYMENT FOR THE WORK WILL BE MADE UNDER THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0101135A - DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS.

FURNISHING AND PLACING SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0949875A - WETLAND PLANTINGS.

THE COST OF INSTALLING WETLAND CREATION SIGNS (31-5478) WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM #1208932A - SIGN FACE - SHEET ALUMINUM (TYPE IV RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING).



DRAWN: V. ROBBINS

CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED: C. BROWN

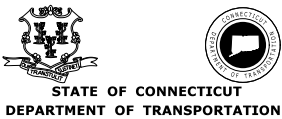
SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 0886  
RECEIVED



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE: **ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-014)**

PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**

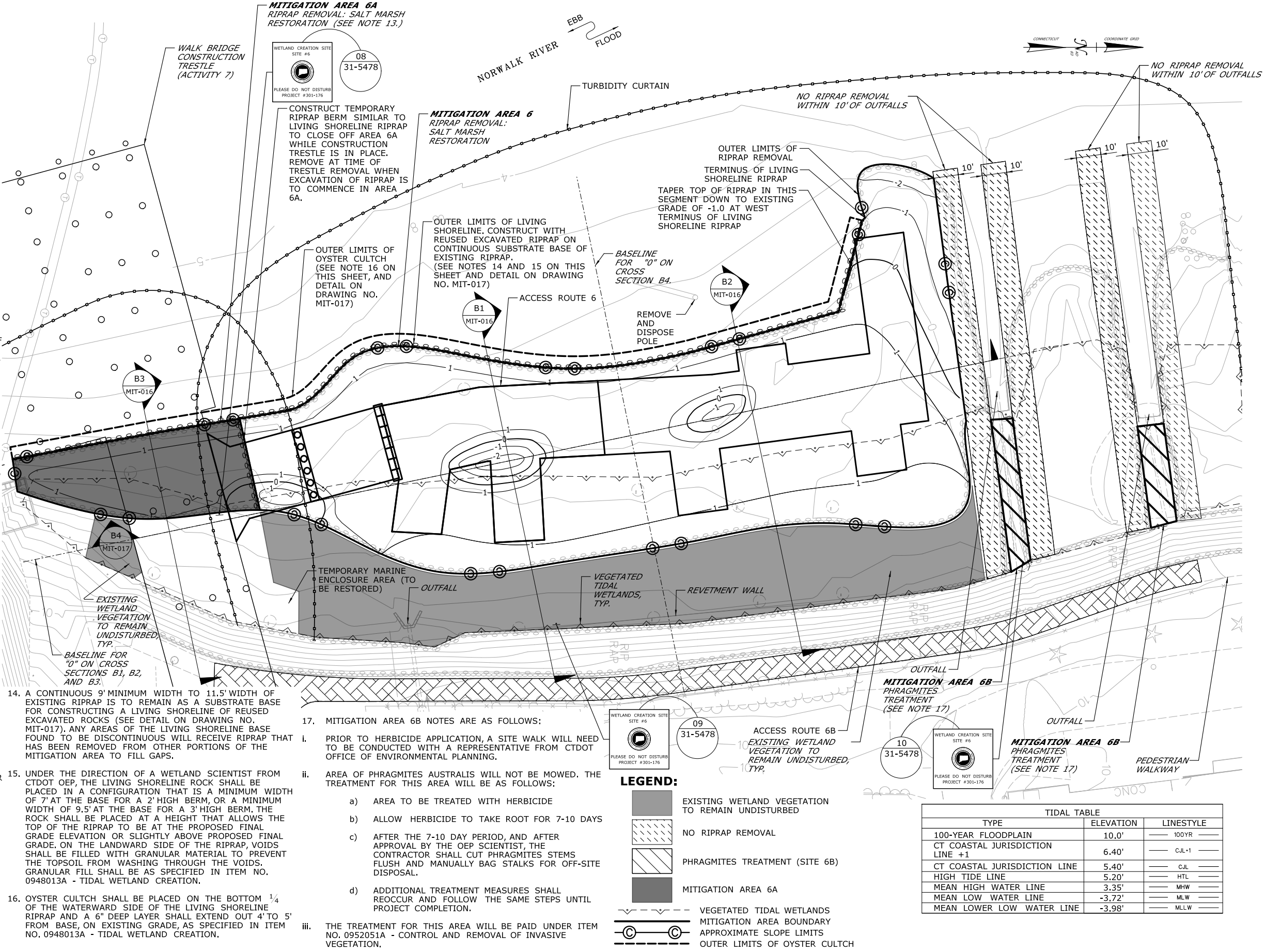
DATE: **8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.: **CA16-14**

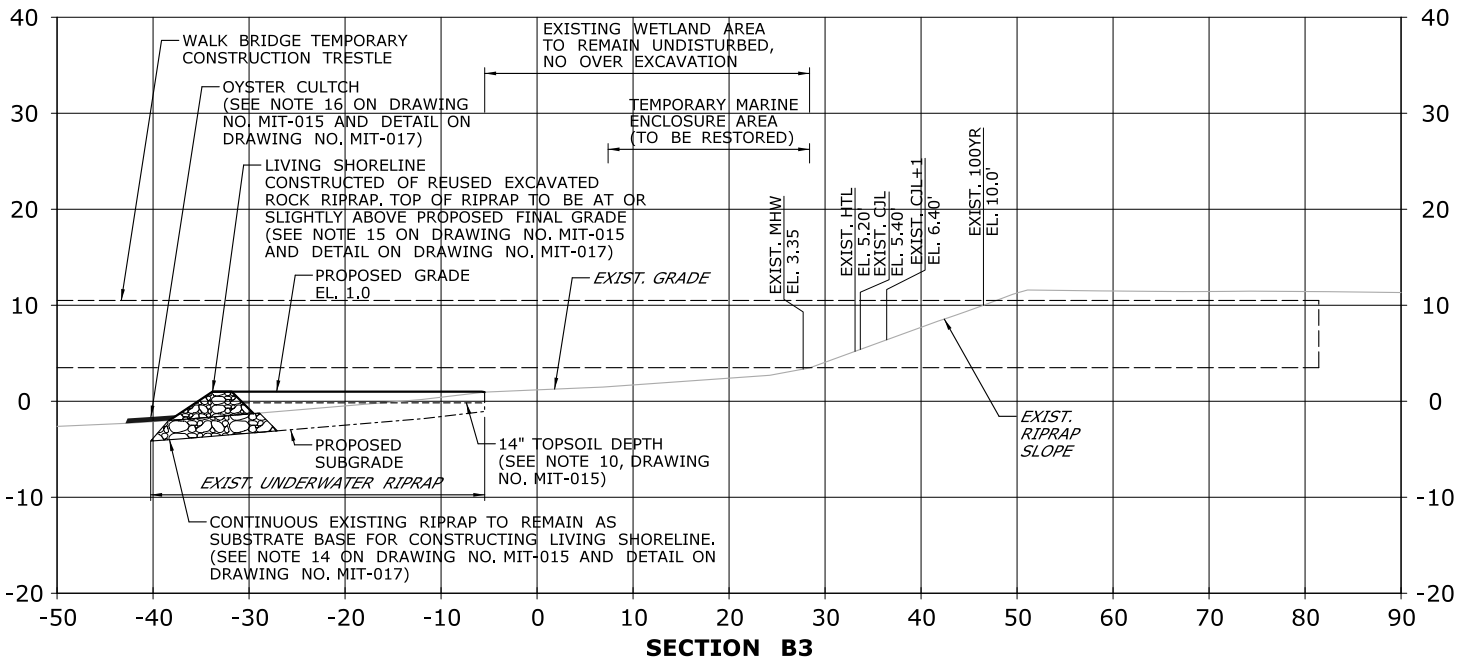
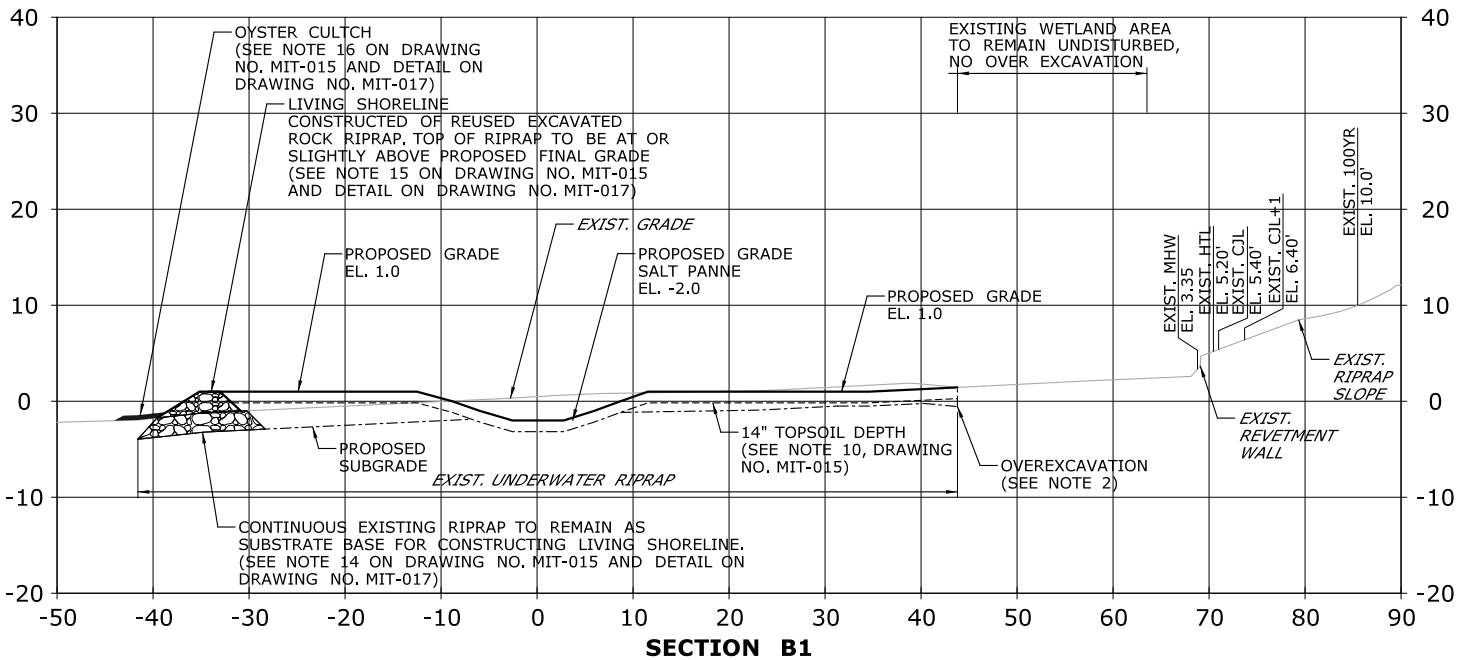
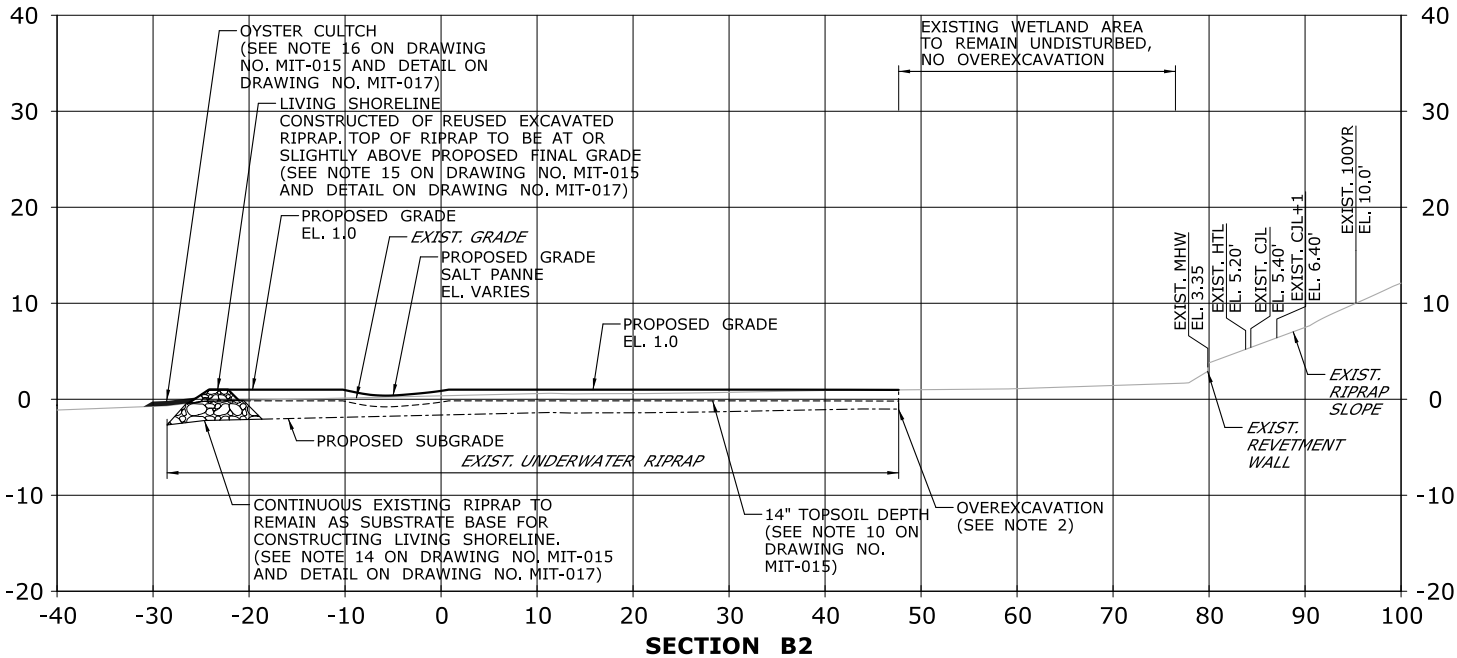


NOTES:

1. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE MITIGATION AREA, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO CTDOT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING (OEP) FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL, A WORK PLAN THAT INCLUDES A CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND AN OUTLINE OF CONSTRUCTION METHODOLOGIES FOR PERFORMING THE REQUIRED WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM NO. 0948013A - TIDAL WETLAND CREATION, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH OTHER ITEMS LISTED BELOW.
2. PRIOR TO ANY EARTH WORK, THE SITE WILL BE TREATED FOR INVASIVE SPECIES UNDER ITEM NO. 0952051A - CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE VEGETATION. EXCAVATION SHALL COMMENCE FOLLOWING 10 DAYS OF HERBICIDE SET.
3. EXCAVATION TO PERFORM GRADING TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM NO. 0202000 - EARTH EXCAVATION. THE FORMATION OF SUBGRADE, FINAL GRADE, AND PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL AND SUBSTRATE TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM NO. 0948013A - TIDAL WETLAND CREATION.
4. SEE DRAWING NO. MIT-018 FOR LIMITS OF SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT AND PLANTINGS IN TIDAL MITIGATION AREA.
5. A WETLAND SCIENTIST FROM CTDOT, OEP WILL BE ON-SITE TO MONITOR AND DIRECT CONSTRUCTION OF THE TIDAL MITIGATION AREA. AT LEAST 10 DAYS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR A MEETING WITH THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST OR ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR TO REVIEW THE PLANNED WORK ACTIVITIES.
6. THE TIDAL WETLAND AND MITIGATION WORK SHALL CONSIST OF, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY ACCESS ROADS OR TEMPORARY ACCESS RAMPS, PLACEMENT AND REMOVAL OF RIPRAP, HERBICIDE TREATMENT OF PHRAGMITES OR OTHER INVASIVE SPECIES, OVER EXCAVATION OF RIPRAP AND DEBRIS, PREPARING APPROPRIATE SITE GRADES, CONSTRUCTION OF THE LIVING SHORELINE, PLACEMENT OF OYSTER CULTCH, PLACING FIBER ROLL, PLACING APPROVED PLANTING BACKFILL/TOPSOIL, THE FURNISHING AND PLACEMENT OF PLANTINGS, SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT, AND WETLAND CREATION SIGN.
7. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ACCESS PATHS WITHIN MITIGATION AREA ARE CONCEPTUAL ONLY. PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A PROPOSED ACCESS PLAN TO CTDOT OEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PER ITEM NO. 0948013A - TIDAL WETLAND CREATION.
8. THE SURFACE LAYER OF EXISTING RIPRAP SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND ROCK THAT IS CLEAN, AND A MINIMUM 90% FREE OF SOIL, SHALL BE REUSED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE LIVING SHORELINE, AS DIRECTED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST. IF THE AMOUNT OF SUITABLE REUSED ROCK FROM WITHIN THE MITIGATION AREA IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CONSTRUCT THE LIVING SHORELINE, RIPRAP OF SIMILAR SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN CTDOT FORM 817 SECTION M.12.02 SHALL BE PROVIDED TO COMPLETE THE LIVING SHORELINE WORK.
9. EXISTING RIPRAP REMAINING BELOW THE SURFACE LAYER SHALL BE OVEREXCAVATED TO A SUFFICIENT DEPTH (BETWEEN 1.5' AND 2.75' BELOW EXISTING GRADE) AS DIRECTED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST AS FOLLOWS:
  - i. IF THE LAYERS OF EXISTING RIPRAP CONSIST OF MORE THAN 50% ROCK FROM WITHIN THE OVEREXCAVATED AREA, THE RIPRAP MATERIAL SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AT AN APPROVED UPLAND FACILITY, AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST. BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED WITHIN THE OVEREXCAVATED AREA TO ACHIEVE THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE. THE REMAINING TOPSOIL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED UP TO THE PROPOSED FINAL GRADE.
  - ii. IF THE LAYERS OF EXISTING RIPRAP CONSIST OF MORE THAN 50% SOIL FROM WITHIN THE OVEREXCAVATED AREA, THE MATERIAL SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE, AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST. ADDITIONAL COMPACTED BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE. THE REMAINING TOPSOIL MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED UP TO THE PROPOSED FINAL GRADE.
10. A 14" DEEP LAYER OF WETLAND PLANTING SOIL/TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED ON THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE, THIS ACCOUNTS FOR COMPACTION AND SETTLING FOLLOWING THE TIDAL FLUSHING.
11. WETLAND MITIGATION SIGN NO. 31-5478 TO BE INSTALLED AT THE LOCATION AS DIRECTED BY THE WETLAND SCIENTIST FROM THE CTDOT, OEP
12. EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON COMPACTED PROPOSED FINAL GRADE WITHIN THE MITIGATION AREA.
13. MITIGATION AREA 6A TO BE COMPLETED LAST IN COORDINATION WITH THE REMOVAL OF THE WALK BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION TRESTLE. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR AREA 6A WILL BE PERFORMED FROM THE NE TRESTLE AS IT GETS REMOVED UPON COMPLETION OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS TO AREA 6A AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION TRESTLE IS REMOVED WILL BE ALONG THE EXISTING MULTI-USE TRAIL FROM THE CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREA WITHIN CTDOT RIGHT OF WAY ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE EAST APPROACH TO WALK BRIDGE.



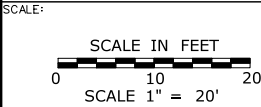




- NOTES:
- SEE SECTIONS FOR TOPSOIL DEPTHS.
  - OVEREXCAVATION TO BE SEQUENCED AS FOLLOWS:
    - EXCAVATE SURFACE LAYER OF EXISTING RIPRAP TO REMOVE AND REUSE ROCK THAT IS CLEAN AND A MINIMUM 90% FREE OF SOIL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF LIVING SHORELINE.
    - OVEREXCAVATE REMAINING RIPRAP LAYERS TO A SUFFICIENT DEPTH (BETWEEN 1.5' AND 2.75') BELOW EXISTING GRADE TO REMOVE ANY LAYERS OF RIPRAP THAT CONSIST OF MORE THAN 50% ROCK. LAYERS OF RIPRAP WITH MORE THAN 50% SOIL CAN REMAIN IN PLACE ONCE PROPOSED SUBGRADE IS ACHIEVED AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST.
    - GRADE MITIGATION AREA 6 TO MATCH PROPOSED GRADE.

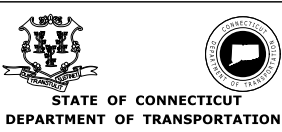
LEGEND:

CJL+1= CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1  
 CJL = CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE  
 HTL = HIGH TIDE LINE  
 MHW = MEAN HIGH WATER LINE  
 EL = ELEVATION  
 EXIST. = EXISTING  
 YR = YEAR



DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
 CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
 APPROVED: C. BROWN

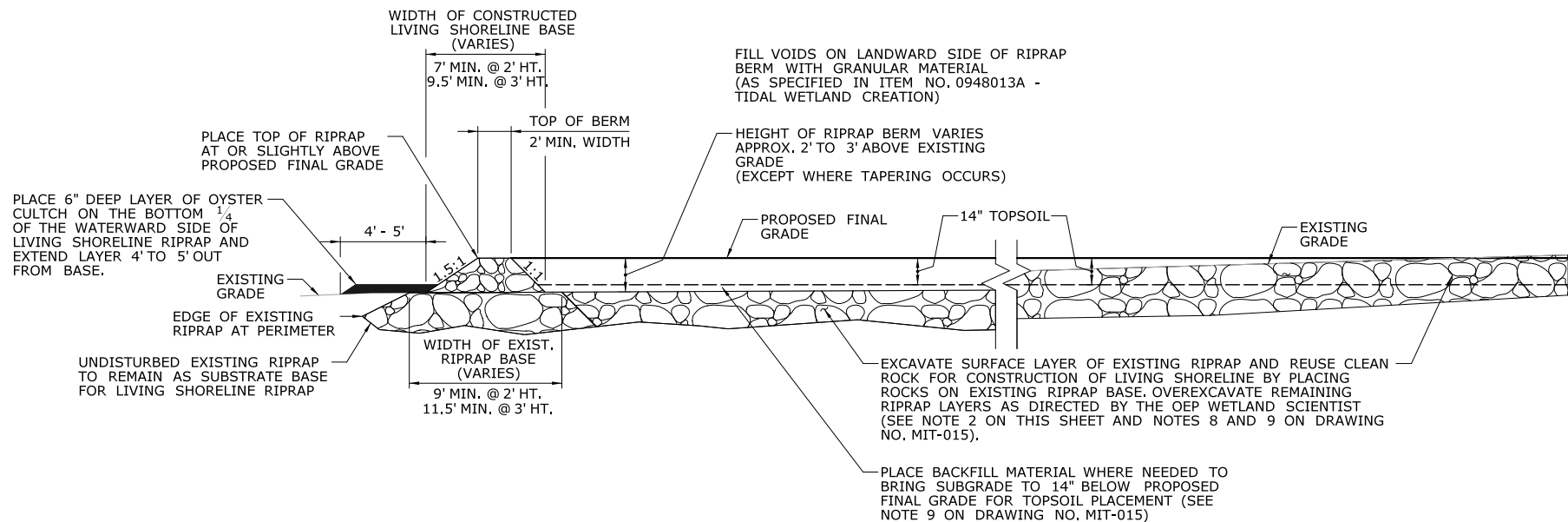
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
 Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
 Tel (860) 257-7377  
 Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
 OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
 BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**  
 DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 16  
 WETLAND MITIGATION  
 (MIT-016)**

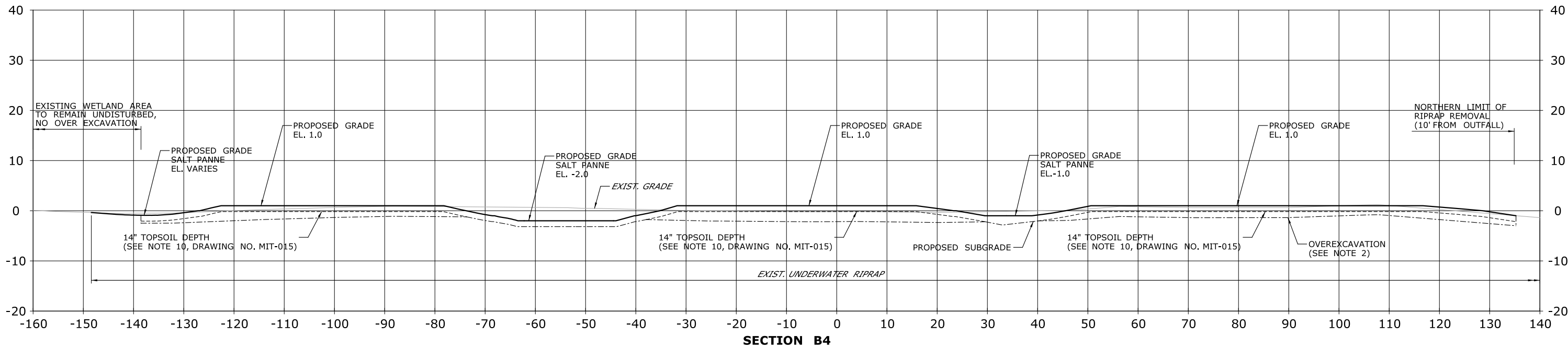
PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**  
 DATE: **8-28-19**  
 DRAWING NO.: **CA16-16**



**LIVING SHORELINE DETAIL WITH REUSED RIPRAP**

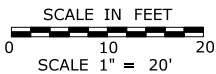
- NOTES:
1. SEE SECTIONS FOR TOPSOIL DEPTHS.
  2. OVEREXCAVATION TO BE SEQUENCED AS FOLLOWS:
    - i. EXCAVATE SURFACE LAYER OF EXISTING RIPRAP TO REMOVE AND REUSE ROCK THAT IS CLEAN AND A MINIMUM 90% FREE OF SOIL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF LIVING SHORELINE.
    - ii. OVEREXCAVATE REMAINING RIPRAP LAYERS TO A SUFFICIENT DEPTH (BETWEEN 1.5' AND 2.75') BELOW EXISTING GRADE TO REMOVE ANY LAYERS OF RIPRAP THAT CONSIST OF MORE THAN 50% ROCK. LAYERS OF RIPRAP WITH MORE THAN 50% SOIL CAN REMAIN IN PLACE ONCE PROPOSED SUBGRADE IS ACHIEVED AS DETERMINED BY THE OEP WETLAND SCIENTIST.
    - iii. GRADE MITIGATION AREA 6 TO MATCH PROPOSED GRADE.

LEGEND:  
EXIST. = EXISTING



**SECTION B4**

SCALE:

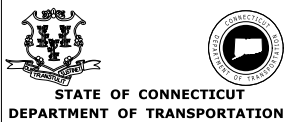


DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

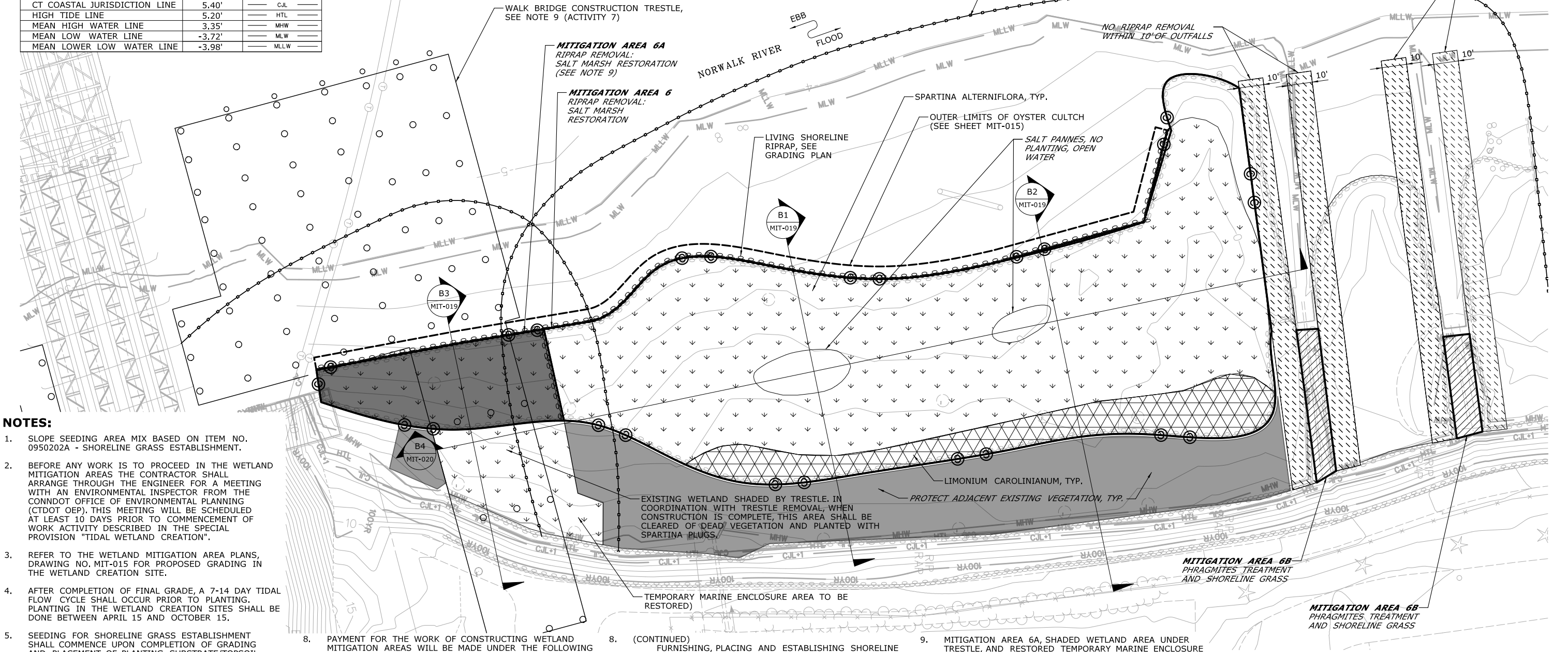
TOWN: **NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE: **ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-017)**

PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**  
DATE: **8-28-19**  
DRAWING NO.: **CA16-17**

TIDAL TABLE		
TYPE	ELEVATION	LINESTYLE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	10.0'	100YR
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1	6.40'	CJL+1
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	5.40'	CJL
HIGH TIDE LINE	5.20'	HTL
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	3.35'	MHW
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	-3.72'	MLW
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	-3.98'	MLLW

PLANTING SCHEDULE							
MIT. AREA	CODE	QTY.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	NOTES
6	SA	9,614	SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA	SMOOTH CORDGRASS	PLUG	18" O.C.	
	LC	1,590	LIMONIUM CAROLINIANUM	SEA LAVENDER	PLUG	18" O.C.	
6A	SA	3,231	SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA	SMOOTH CORDGRASS	PLUG	12" O.C.	

NOTES: GAL. = GALLON; O.C. = ON CENTER



NOTES:

- SLOPE SEEDING AREA MIX BASED ON ITEM NO. 0950202A - SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT.
- BEFORE ANY WORK IS TO PROCEED IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE THROUGH THE ENGINEER FOR A MEETING WITH AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CONNDOT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING (CTDOT OEP). THIS MEETING WILL BE SCHEDULED AT LEAST 10 DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK ACTIVITY DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION "TIDAL WETLAND CREATION".
- REFER TO THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREA PLANS, DRAWING NO. MIT-015 FOR PROPOSED GRADING IN THE WETLAND CREATION SITE.
- AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL GRADE, A 7-14 DAY TIDAL FLOW CYCLE SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO PLANTING. PLANTING IN THE WETLAND CREATION SITES SHALL BE DONE BETWEEN APRIL 15 AND OCTOBER 15.
- SEEDING FOR SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT SHALL COMMENCE UPON COMPLETION OF GRADING AND PLACEMENT OF PLANTING SUBSTRATE/TOPSOIL AND AFTER COMPLETION OF INITIAL INSTALLATION OF ALL PLANTS. THE GRADING AND SEEDING MUST BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE SAME CONSTRUCTION SEASON WITH NO SCHEDULED INACTIVE PERIOD OF MORE THAN 10 WORKDAYS. SEEDS SHALL BE APPLIED BY BROADCAST SPREADING.
- AN ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR FROM THE CTDOT OEP SHALL INSPECT THE WETLAND CREATION SITES PRIOR TO PLANTING TO DETERMINE THE SITES ARE SUITABLE FOR PLANTING. THE ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR MAY MODIFY THE PLANT LAYOUT FROM THE PLANTING PLAN IF AS-BUILT CONDITIONS POSE A THREAT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PLANTINGS.
- AUGER OR DIG TO MAKE PLANTING HOLES FOR SHRUBS, AND TRANSPLANT, DO NOT REMOVE PLANTS FROM CONTAINERS UNTIL IMMEDIATELY BEFORE PLANTING. SEPARATE ANY POT-BOUND OR CRAMPED ROOTS AND SPREAD THEM WHEN PLACING THE PLANTS. MACHINERY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE MITIGATION SITE AT ANY TIME FOR PLANTING.

- PAYMENT FOR THE WORK OF CONSTRUCTING WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
  - DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0101135A - DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS.
  - EXCAVATION TO PERFORM GRADING WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0202000 - EARTH EXCAVATION.
  - FURNISHING, PLACING, MAINTAINING AND REMOVING SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0219001 - SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEM.
  - REMOVAL OF INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES WILL BE PAID UNDER #0952051A - CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF INVASIVE VEGETATION.
  - FORMATION OF SUBGRADE IN WETLAND CREATION SITES, PROVIDING AND PLACING PLANTING SUBSTRATE/TOPSOIL, REUSING AND REPLACING RIPRAP FOR THE LIVING SHORELINE, PLACEMENT OF OYSTER CULTCH, FURNISHING AND PLACING GRANULAR FILL IN RIPRAP VOIDS, AND FINISH GRADING WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0948013A - TIDAL WETLAND CREATION.

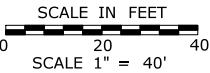
- (CONTINUED) FURNISHING, PLACING AND ESTABLISHING SHORELINE GRASS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0950202A - SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT.
- FURNISHING AND PLACING SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS IN THE WETLAND MITIGATION AREAS WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM #0949875A - WETLAND PLANTINGS. REPLACEMENT OF PLANTINGS IN MITIGATION AREA 6 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS ITEM.
- THE COST OF INSTALLING WETLAND CREATION SIGNS (31-5478) WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM #1208932A - SIGN FACE - SHEET ALUMINUM (TYPE IV RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING).

- MITIGATION AREA 6A, SHADED WETLAND AREA UNDER TRESTLE, AND RESTORED TEMPORARY MARINE ENCLOSURE AREA TO BE COMPLETED LAST, IN COORDINATION WITH THE REMOVAL OF THE WALK BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION TRESTLE. DEAD VEGETATION IN SHADED WETLAND AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA SHALL BE PLANTED WITH SPARTINA PLUGS. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR AREA 6A WILL BE PERFORMED FROM THE NE TRESTLE AS IT GETS REMOVED UPON COMPLETION OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS TO AREA 6A AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION TRESTLE IS REMOVED WILL BE ALONG THE EXISTING MULTI-USE TRAIL FROM THE CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREA WITHIN CTDOT RIGHT OF WAY ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE EAST APPROACH TO WALK BRIDGE.

LEGEND:

- |  |  |  |                                |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA (SMOOTH CORDGRASS) |  | APPROXIMATE SLOPE LIMITS       |
|  | LIMONIUM CAROLINIANUM (SEA LAVENDER)     |  | NO RIPRAP REMOVAL              |
|  | SHORELINE GRASS ESTABLISHMENT            |  | EXISTING VEGETATION PROTECTION |
|  | OUTER LIMITS OF OYSTER CULTCH            |  | MITIGATION AREA 6A             |
|  | MITIGATION AREA BOUNDARY                 |  |                                |

SCALE:



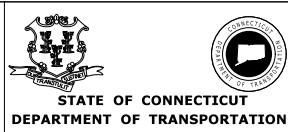
DRAWN: V. ROBBINS  
CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 08067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7398



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 16  
WETLAND MITIGATION  
(MIT-018)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

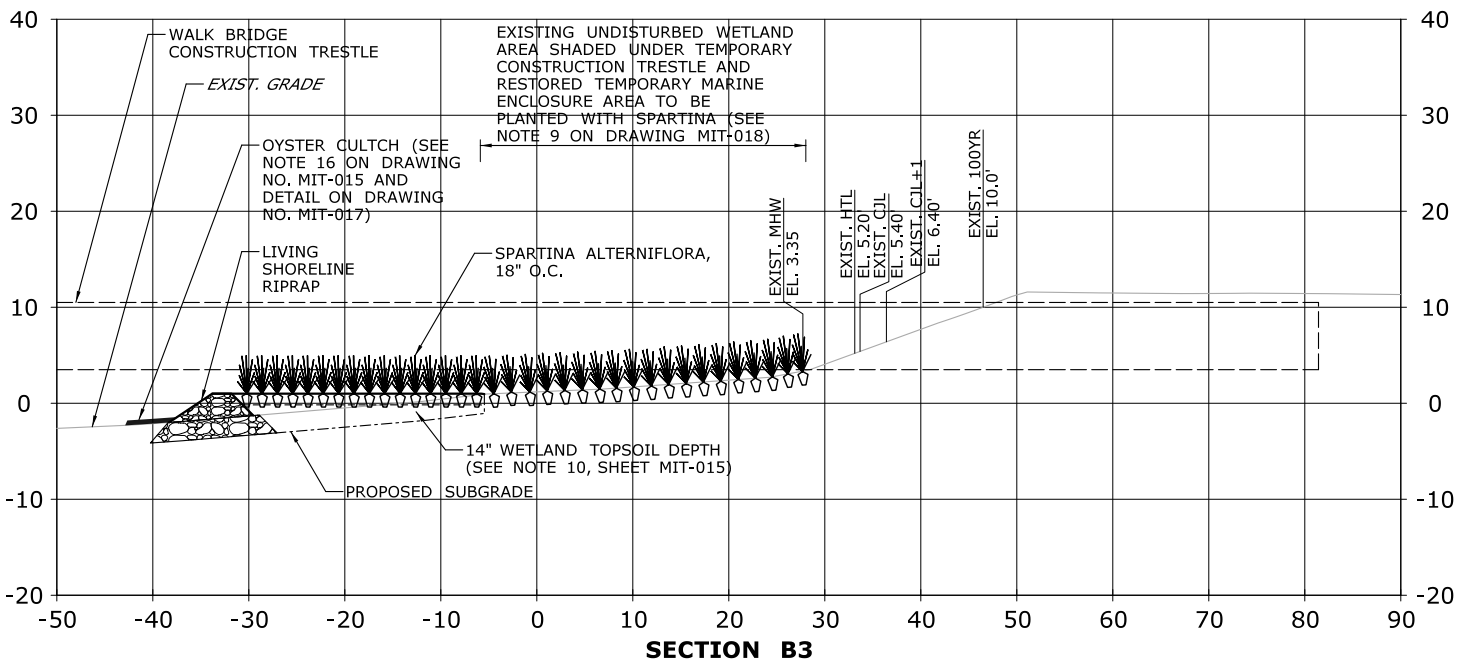
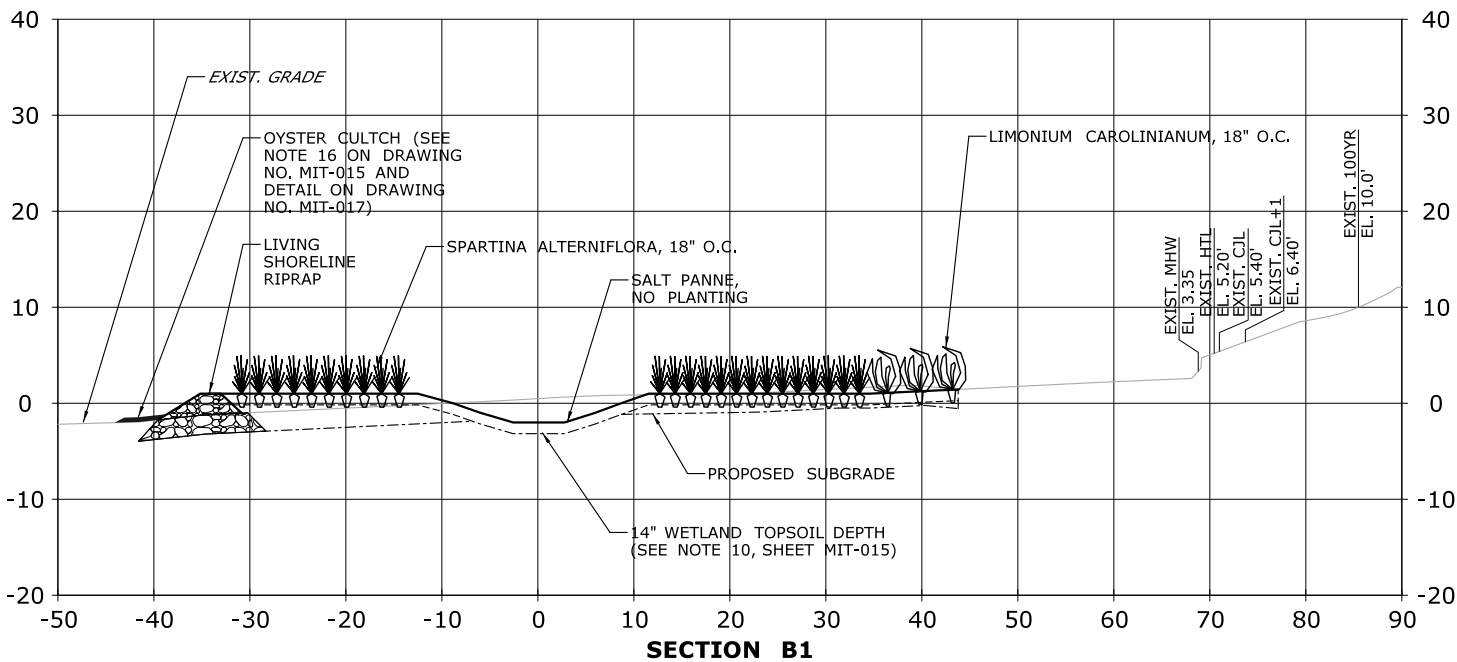
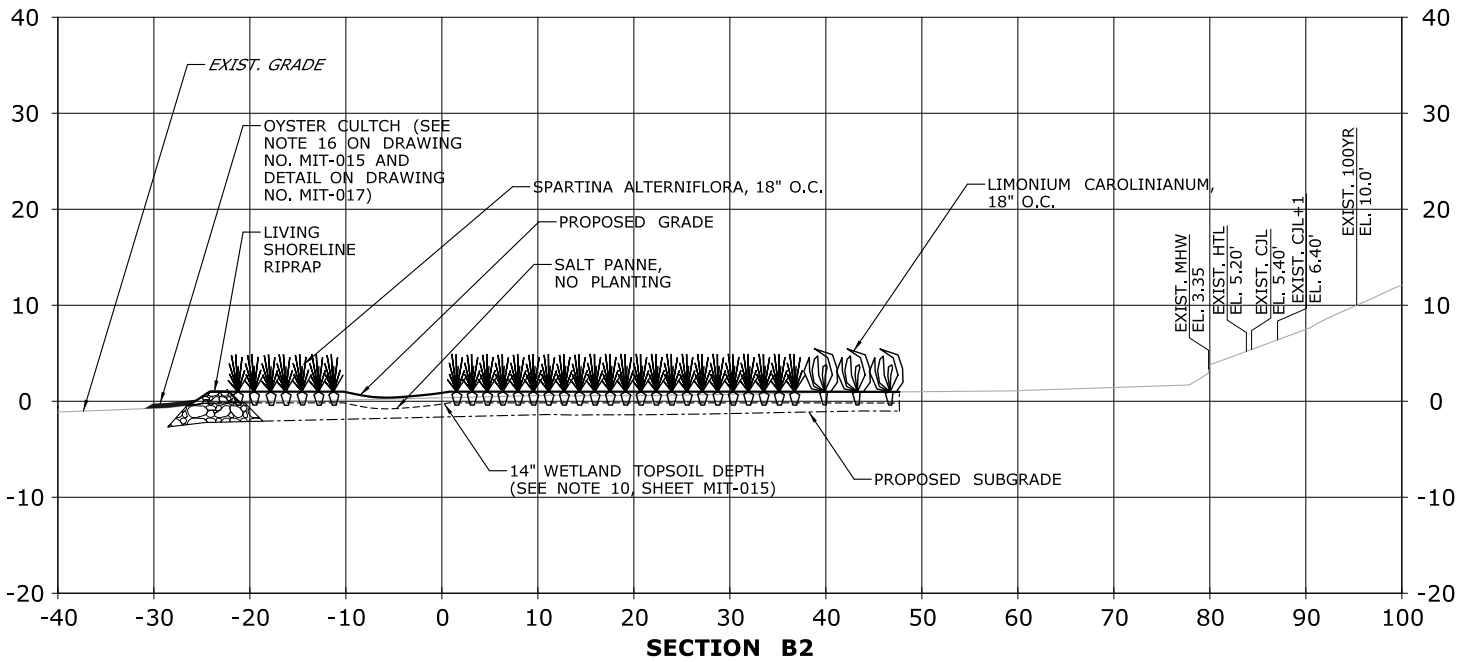
DATE:

**8-28-19**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA16-18**



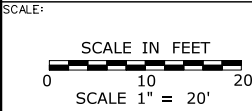


**NOTES:**

1. SEE MIT-018 MITIGATION AREA 6 PLANTING PLAN
2. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-015) AND SECTIONS (MIT-016 AND MIT-017) FOR OVEREXCAVATION DEPTHS AND LIMITS.

**LEGEND:**

CJL+1= CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE +1  
 CJL = CT COSTAL JURISDICTION LINE  
 HTL = HIGH TIDE LINE  
 MHW = MEAN HIGH WATER LINE  
 EL = ELEVATION  
 O.C. = ON CENTER  
 YR = YEAR



DRAWN: V. ROBBINS

CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI

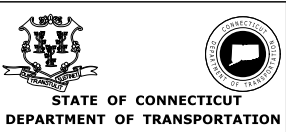
APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
 Rocky Hill, CT 08067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
 Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
 OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
 BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN: **NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE: **ACTIVITY 16  
 WETLAND MITIGATION  
 (MIT-019)**

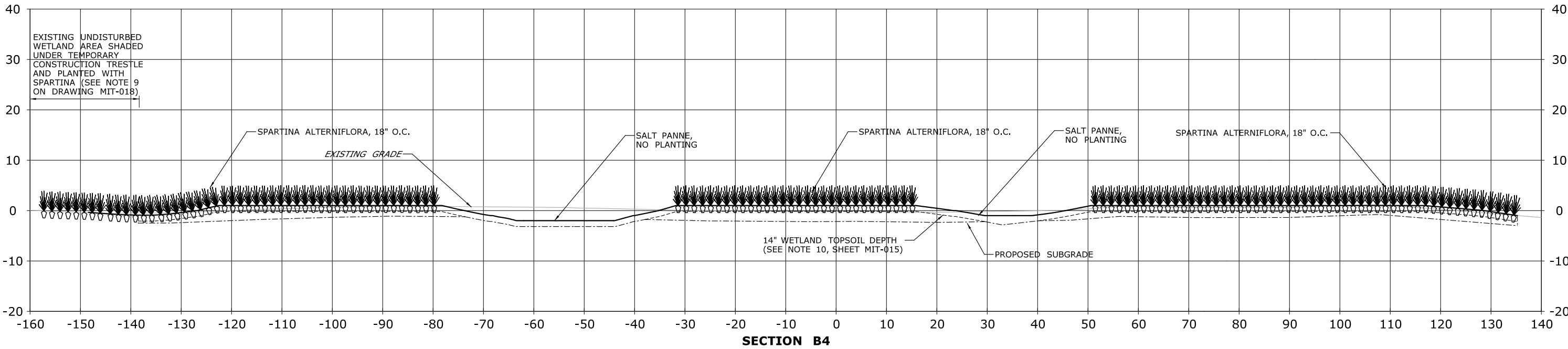
PROJECT NO.: **0301-0176**

DATE: **8-28-19**

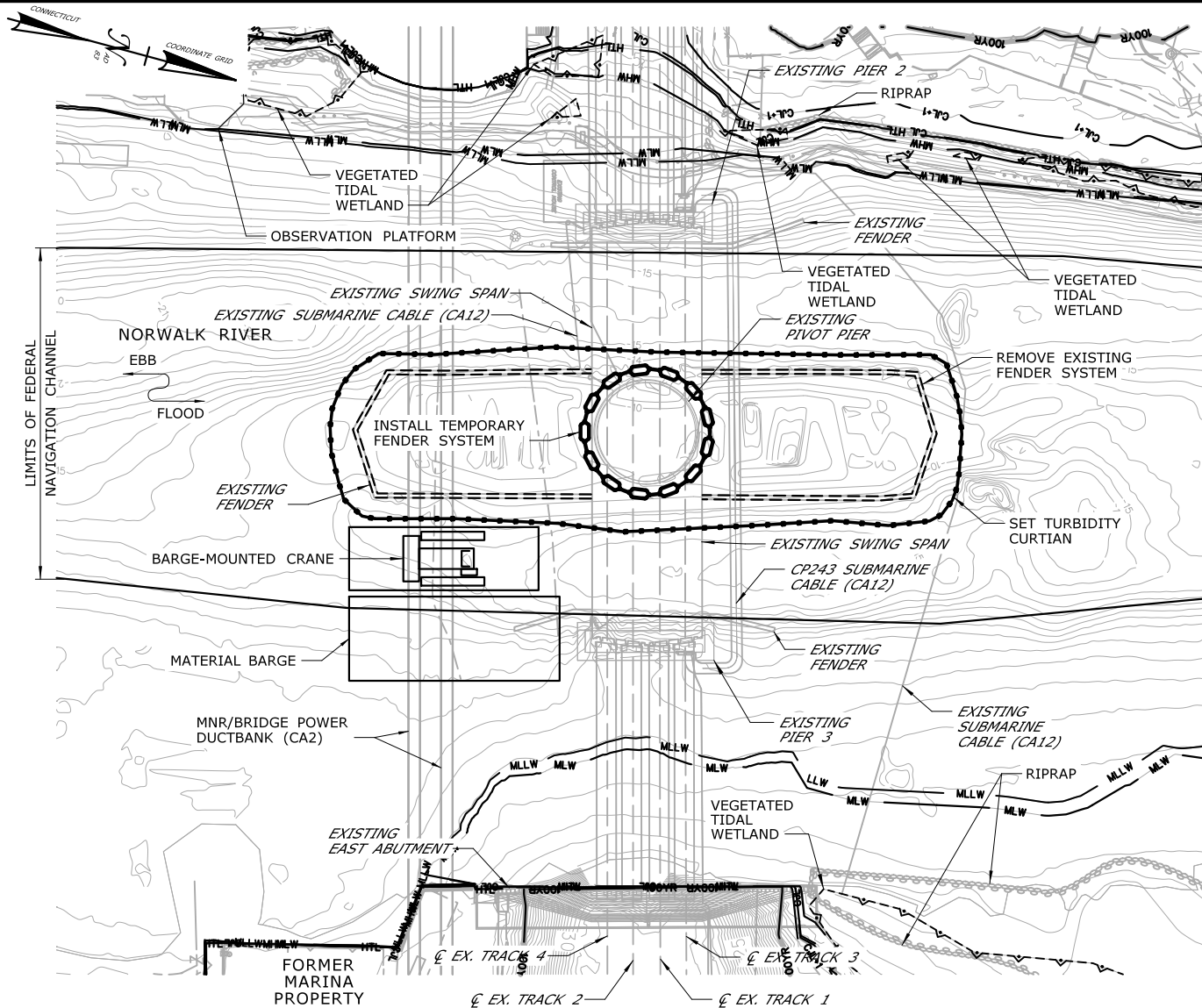
DRAWING NO.: **CA16-19**



- NOTES:  
1. SEE MIT-018 MITIGATION AREA 6 PLANTING PLAN  
2. SEE GRADING DRAWING (MIT-015) AND SECTIONS (MIT-016 AND MIT-017) FOR OVEREXCAVATION DEPTHS AND LIMITS.
- LEGEND:  
O.C. = ON CENTER



SCALE: <div>SCALE IN FEET 0 10 20 SCALE 1" = 20'</div>	DRAWN: V. ROBBINS	SIGNATURE BLOCK: <div><b>HNTB</b> HNTB Corporation 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor Rocky Hill, CT 08067 Tel (860) 257-7377 Fax (860) 257-7394</div> <div> STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</div>	PROJECT TITLE: <b>WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER THE NORWALK RIVER BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5</b>	TOWN: <b>NORWALK</b>	PROJECT NO.: <b>0301-0176</b>
	CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI			DRAWING TITLE: <b>ACTIVITY 16 WETLAND MITIGATION (MIT-020)</b>	DATE: <b>8-28-19</b>
	APPROVED: C. BROWN				DRAWING NO.: <b>CA16-20</b>



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO DREDGE THE RIVER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

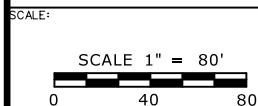
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM. INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	DREDGE CHANNEL ON SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.
	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	DREDGE CHANNEL ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

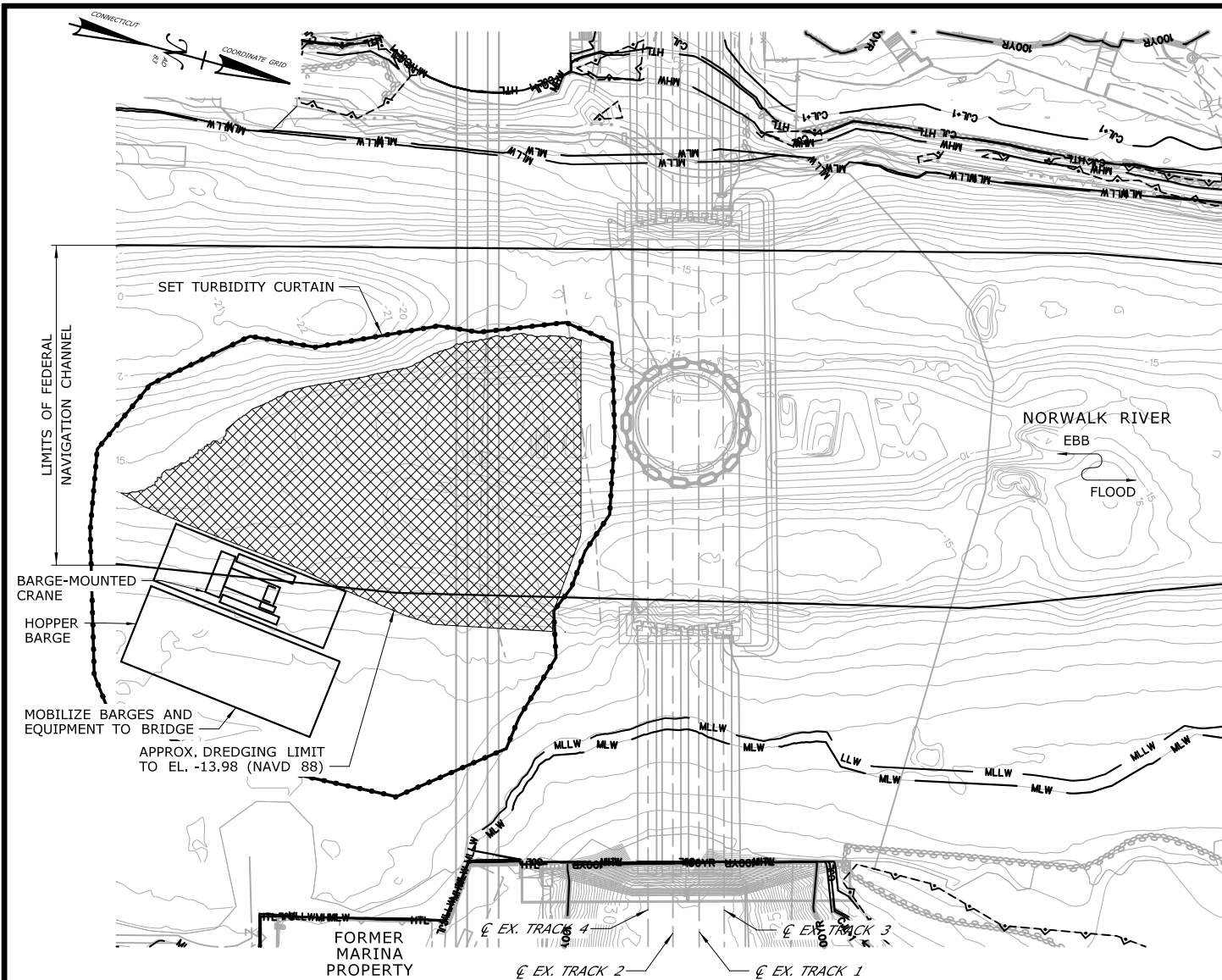
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 1 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA17-1**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO DREDGE THE RIVER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM. INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
X	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	DREDGE CHANNEL ON SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.
	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	DREDGE CHANNEL ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.

### NOTES:

- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- WEST CHANNEL MAY BE PARTIALLY RESTRICTED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME BUT WILL OTHERWISE REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS WORK. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 80'  
0 40 80

DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

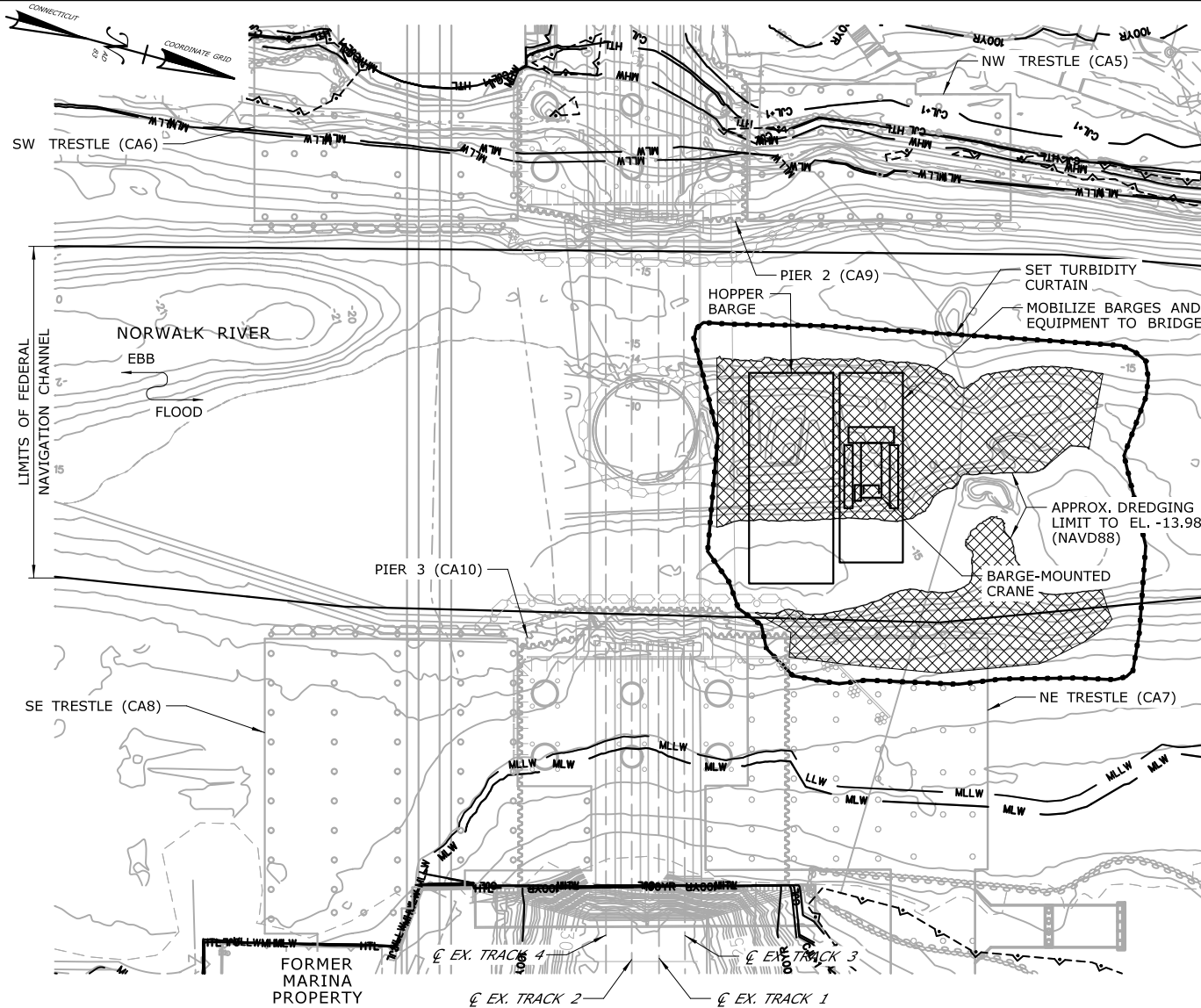
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 2 OF 7)**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA17-2**





**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO DREDGE THE RIVER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

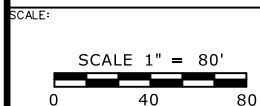
	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	REMOVE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM. INSTALL TEMPORARY FENDER SYSTEM.
	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
	DREDGE CHANNEL ON SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.
X	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN.
X	DREDGE CHANNEL ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE.

### NOTES:

- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- WEST CHANNEL MAY BE PARTIALLY RESTRICTED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME BUT WILL OTHERWISE REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS WORK. TEMPORARY AIDS TO NAVIGATION (E.G., LIGHTS) WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE USCG.
- DREDGING REQUIRED AROUND THE EXISTING PIERS WILL TAKE PLACE WITHIN MARINE ENCLOSURES IN CONJUNCTION WITH PIER REMOVAL. SEE ACTIVITY 14.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



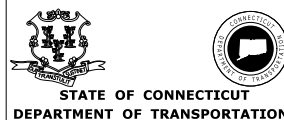
DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY

CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

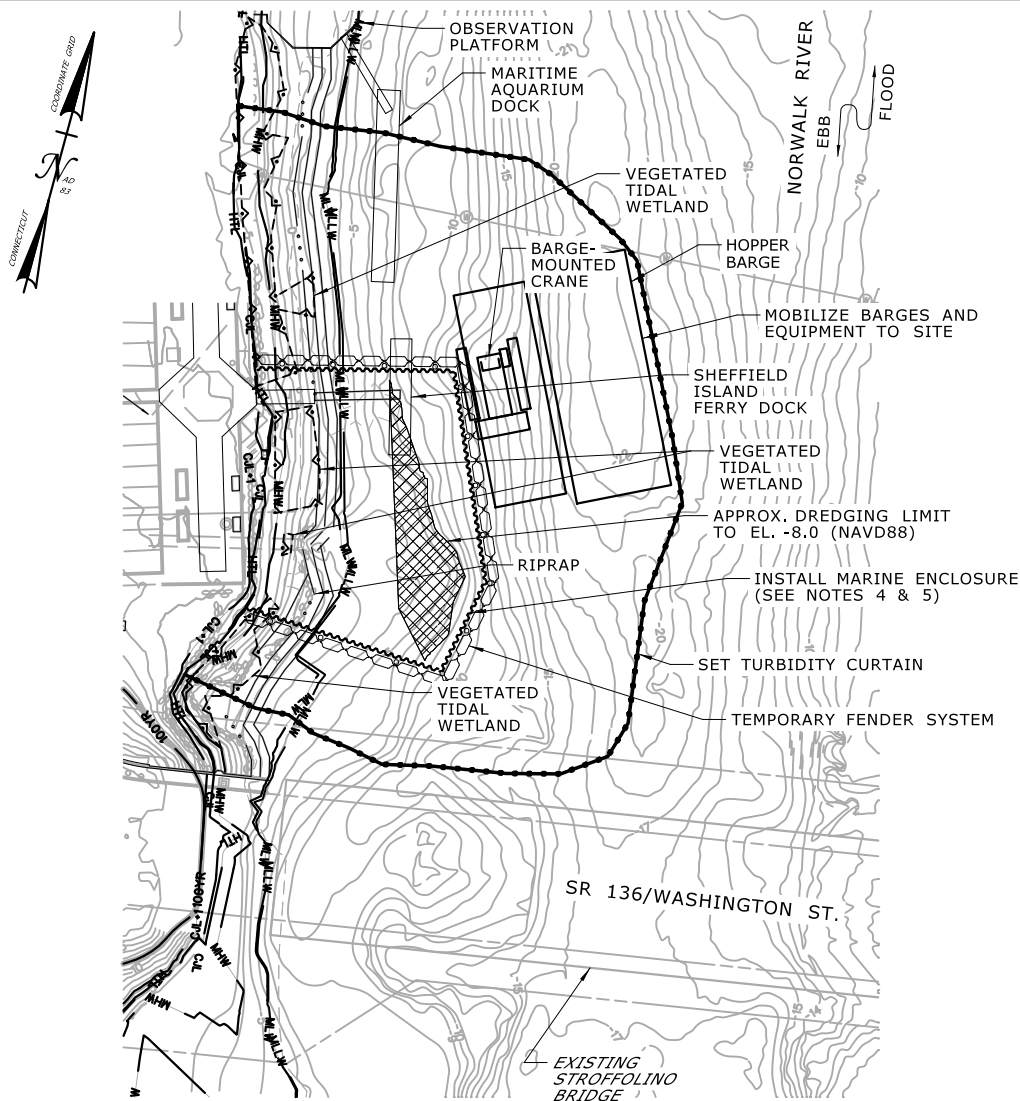
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 3 OF 7)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA17-3**





**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO DREDGE THE RIVER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO VESSEL DOCKS.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	DREDGE ALONG SHORELINE.

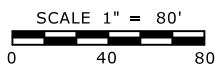
### NOTES:

- EXISTING DOCK LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE. DOCKS WILL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DREDGING. SEE ACTIVITY 3.
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.
- DREDGING WILL NOT OCCUR AT THIS LOCATION WHILE THE SHEFFIELD ISLAND FERRY AND MARITIME AQUARIUM DOCK ARE IN USE.

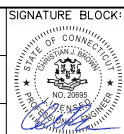
**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:



DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

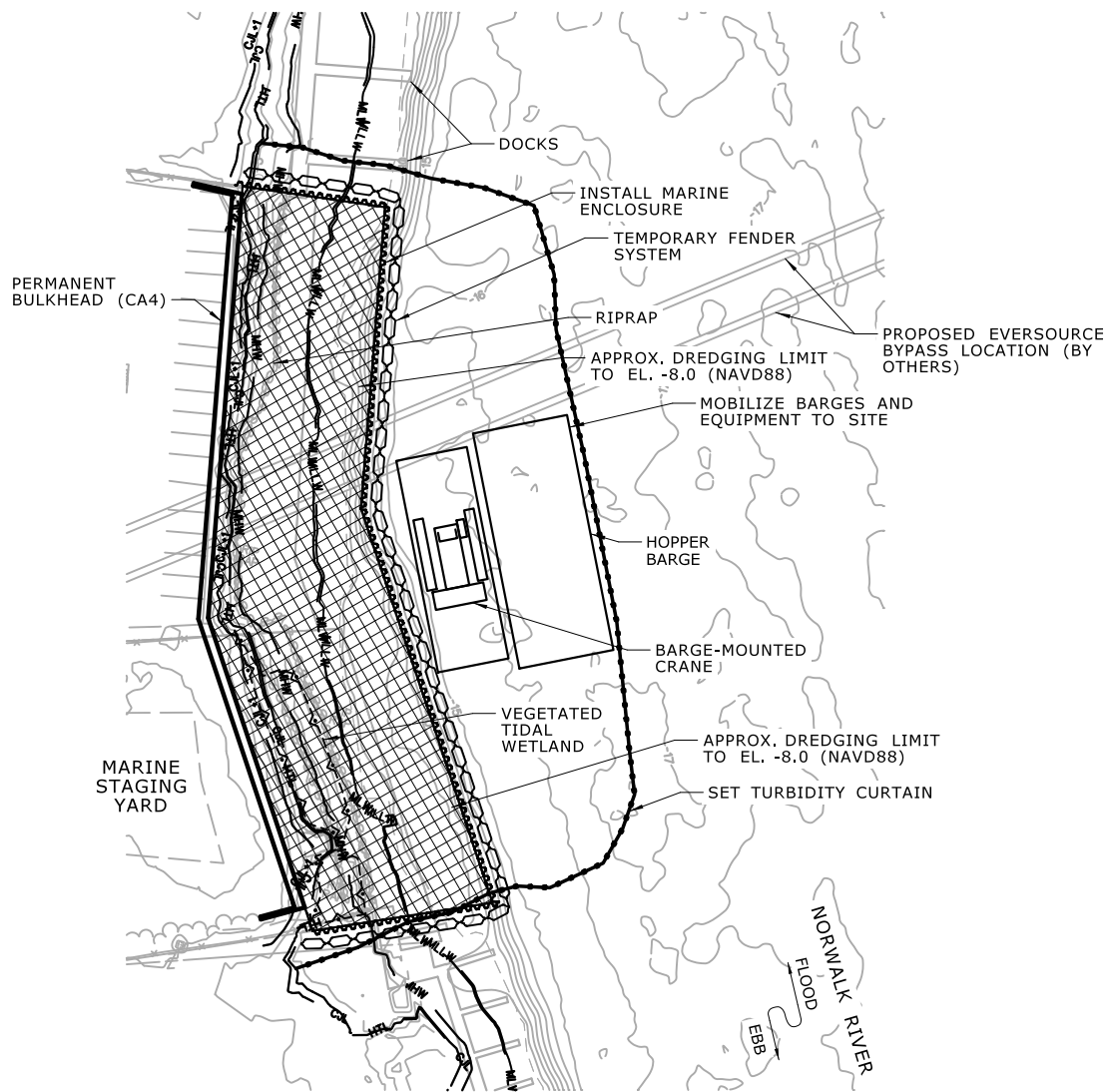
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 4 OF 7)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA17-4**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO DREDGE THE RIVER WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	MOBILIZE BARGES AND EQUIPMENT TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
X	SET TURBIDITY CURTAIN AND INSTALL MARINE ENCLOSURE.
X	DREDGE ALONG IN FRONT OF BULKHEAD.

### NOTES:

- EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.
- EXISTING TIMBER PILES, RIPRAP, AND DEBRIS ALONG SHORELINE WILL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DREDGING. PERMANENT SHEETPILE BULKHEAD WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO DREDGING. SEE ACTIVITY 4.
- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- MARINE ENCLOSURE WILL ONLY BE REQUIRED IF DREDGING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

**ELEVATION TABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40 80

DRAWN: W. GREGORY

CHECKED: T. ADINOLFI

APPROVED: C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DRAWING TITLE:

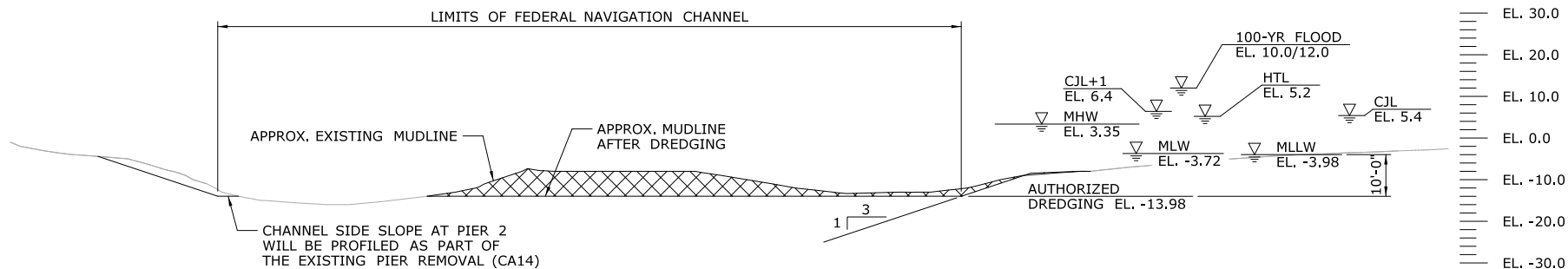
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 5 OF 7)**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA17-5**



### TYPICAL SECTION AT BRIDGE

### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIROMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 40'  
0 20 40

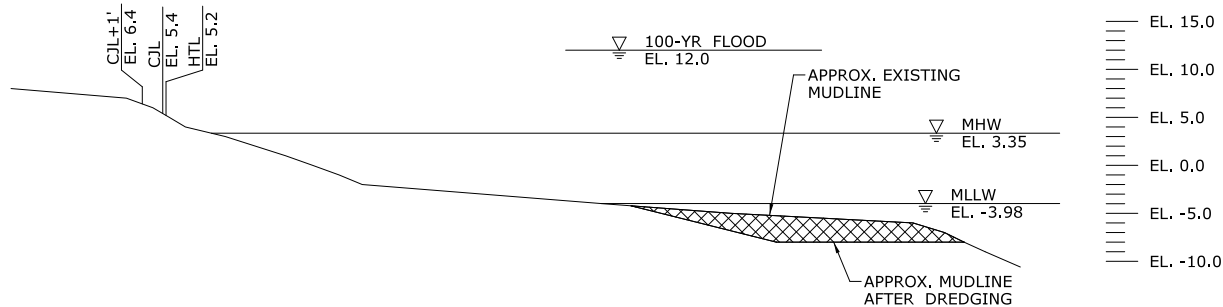
DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADFINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

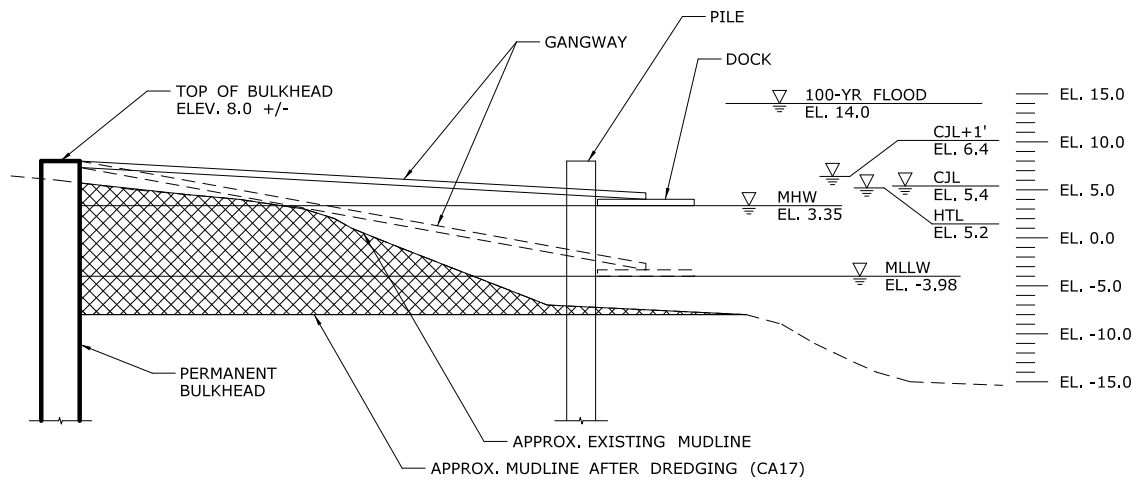
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 6 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA17-6**



**TYPICAL SECTION AT VESSEL DOCKS**



**TYPICAL SECTION AT MARINE STAGING YARD**

**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEWATERED WASTEWATERS DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATER SHALL BE MANAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE CTDEEP GENERAL PERMIT FOR THE DISCHARGE OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION WASTEWATER.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	12.0/14.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE 1" = 20'  
0 10 20

DRAWN:  
W. GREGORY  
CHECKED:  
T. ADINOLFI  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

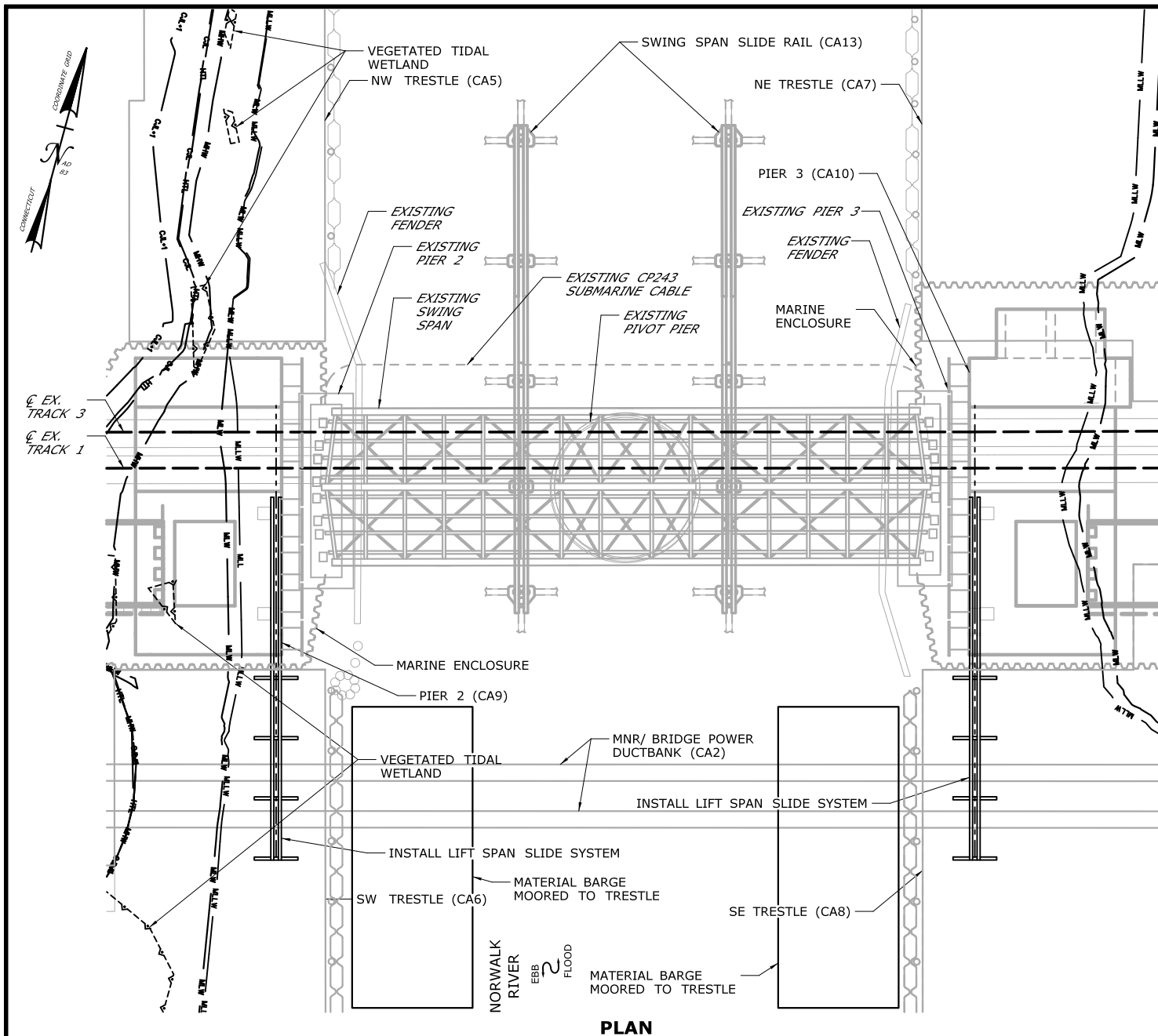
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 17  
DREDGING OPERATIONS  
(SHEET 7 OF 7)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA17-7**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE LIFT SPANS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEM ON SW AND SE TRETTLES.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION AND MOBILIZE SOUTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FLOAT SOUTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE TRETTLES. TRANSFER LIFT SPAN TO SLIDE SYSTEM. RETURN ASSEMBLY BARGE TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FOLLOWING SLIDE-OUT OF EXISTING SWING SPAN (ACTIVITY 13), SLIDE LIFT SPAN INTO POSITION AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	PERFORM MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL, TRACK, AND OTHER RAIL SYSTEMS WORK. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 2 AND 4. REOPEN CHANNEL.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO MARINE TRAFFIC AND MOBILIZE NORTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	RAISE SOUTH LIFT SPAN, FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN THROUGH BRIDGE, ROTATE BARGE TO POSITION FOR FLOAT-IN.
	FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE PIERS AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	COMPLETE REMAINING WORK TO MAKE LIFT SPAN AND RAIL SYSTEMS FULLY OPERATIONAL. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3. REOPEN CHANNEL.

### NOTES:

1. THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN WILL BE FULLY ASSEMBLED ON THE LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT THE MARINE STAGING YARD AND READY FOR TRANSPORT.
2. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
3. BARGES WILL NOT SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCUPY BOTH NAVIGATION CHANNELS.
4. LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEMS WILL BE ERECTED FROM THE TRETTLES AND WILL BE SUPPORTED ON THE TRETTLES AND LIFT SPAN PIERS.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

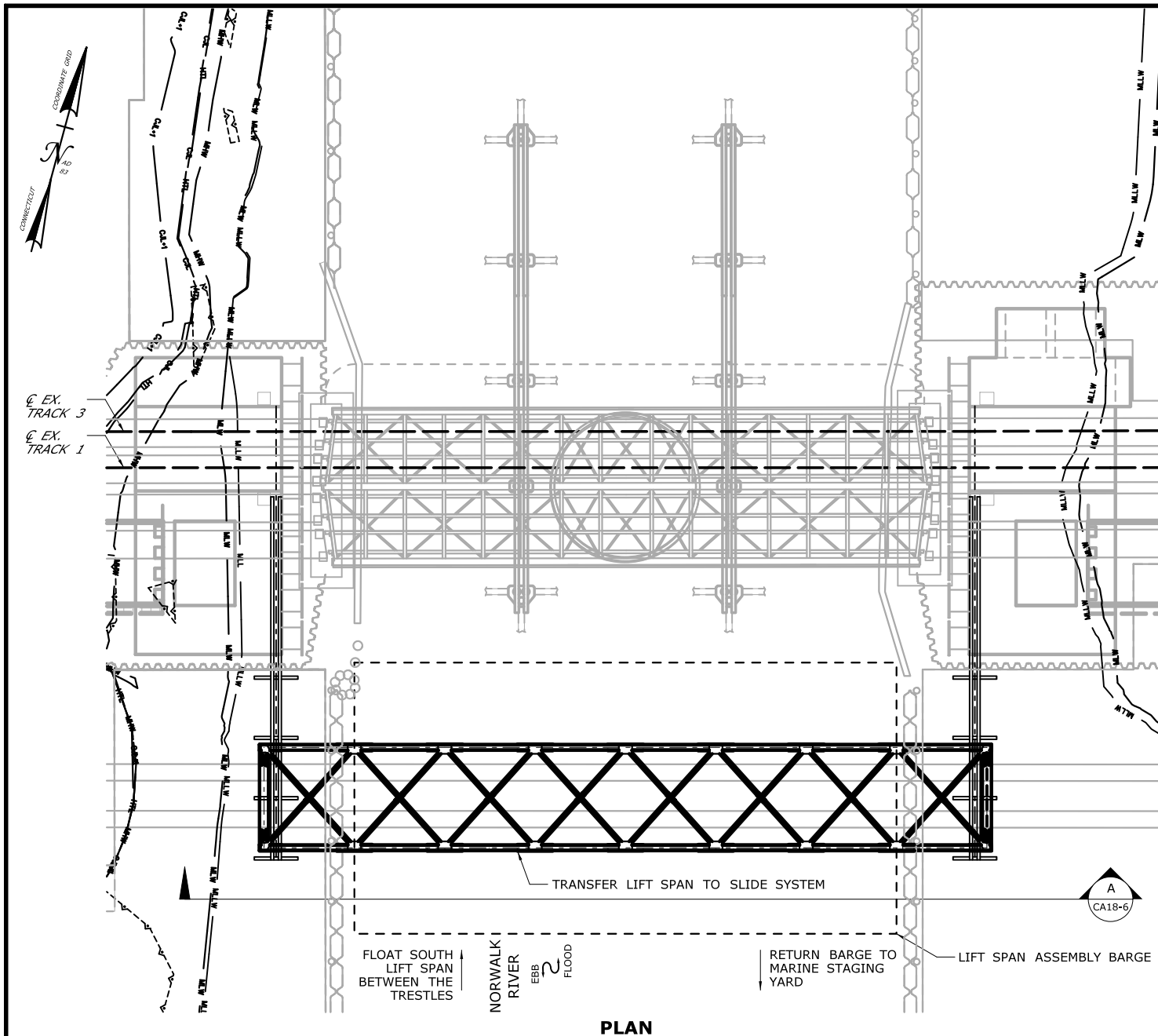
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (1 OF 6)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA18-1**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE LIFT SPANS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEM ON SW AND SE TRESTLES.
X	CLOSE CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION AND MOBILIZE SOUTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
X	FLOAT SOUTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE TRESTLES. TRANSFER LIFT SPAN TO SLIDE SYSTEM. RETURN ASSEMBLY BARGE TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FOLLOWING SLIDE-OUT OF EXISTING SWING SPAN (ACTIVITY 13), SLIDE LIFT SPAN INTO POSITION AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	PERFORM MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL, TRACK, AND OTHER RAIL SYSTEMS WORK. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 2 AND 4. REOPEN CHANNEL.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO MARINE TRAFFIC AND MOBILIZE NORTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	RAISE SOUTH LIFT SPAN, FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN THROUGH BRIDGE, ROTATE BARGE TO POSITION FOR FLOAT-IN.
	FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE PIERS AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	COMPLETE REMAINING WORK TO MAKE LIFT SPAN AND RAIL SYSTEMS FULLY OPERATIONAL. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3. REOPEN CHANNEL.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- PRIOR TO SLIDING INTO PLACE, THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE OUTFITTED WITH ALL STRUCTURAL, TRACK AND OCS ELEMENTS THAT CAN BE INSTALLED WITHOUT OBSTRUCTING THE INSTALLATION.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

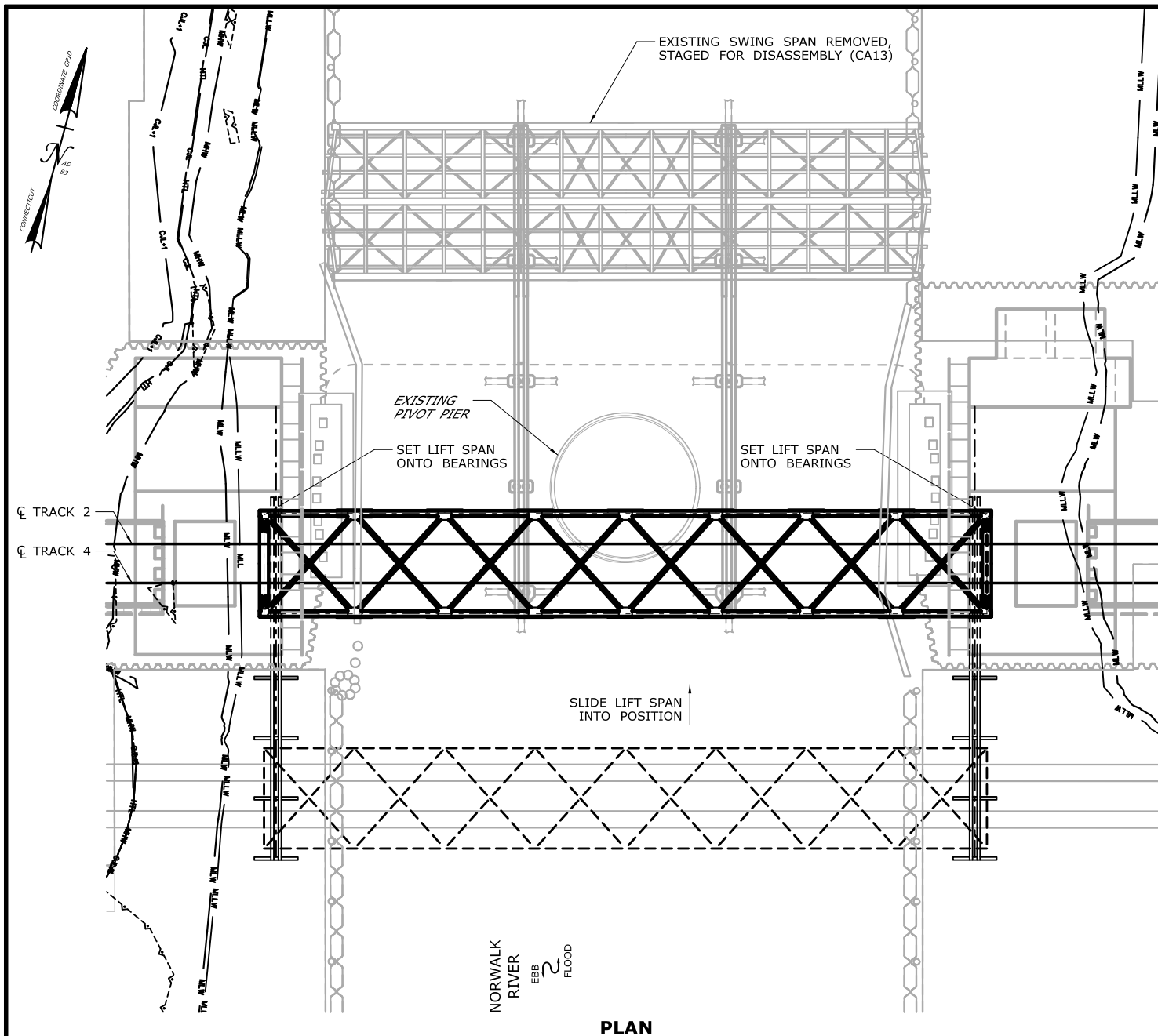
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (2 OF 6)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA18-2**



## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE LIFT SPANS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEM ON SW AND SE TRESTLES.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION AND MOBILIZE SOUTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FLOAT SOUTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE TRESTLES. TRANSFER LIFT SPAN TO SLIDE SYSTEM. RETURN ASSEMBLY BARGE TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
X	FOLLOWING SLIDE-OUT OF EXISTING SWING SPAN (ACTIVITY 13), SLIDE LIFT SPAN INTO POSITION AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
X	PERFORM MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL, TRACK, AND OTHER RAIL SYSTEMS WORK. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 2 AND 4. REOPEN CHANNEL.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO MARINE TRAFFIC AND MOBILIZE NORTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	RAISE SOUTH LIFT SPAN, FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN THROUGH BRIDGE, ROTATE BARGE TO POSITION FOR FLOAT-IN.
	FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE PIERS AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	COMPLETE REMAINING WORK TO MAKE LIFT SPAN AND RAIL SYSTEMS FULLY OPERATIONAL. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3. REOPEN CHANNEL.

### NOTES:

1. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET WILL BE PERFORMED DURING A SHORT-DURATION FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE.
2. POST-INSTALLATION STRUCTURAL, TRACK, OCS AND RAIL SYSTEMS WORK REQUIRED TO RESUME TRAIN SERVICE WILL BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE FOUR-TRACK OUTAGE.
3. THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN IS NOT ANTICIPATED TO BE OPERATIONAL AS A MOVABLE SPAN WHEN TRAIN TRAFFIC RESUMES ON TRACKS 2 AND 4.
4. THE CHANNEL WILL REMAIN CLOSED TO NAVIGATION FOLLOWING THIS WORK AS SWING SPAN REMOVAL (ACTIVITY 13) CONTINUES.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

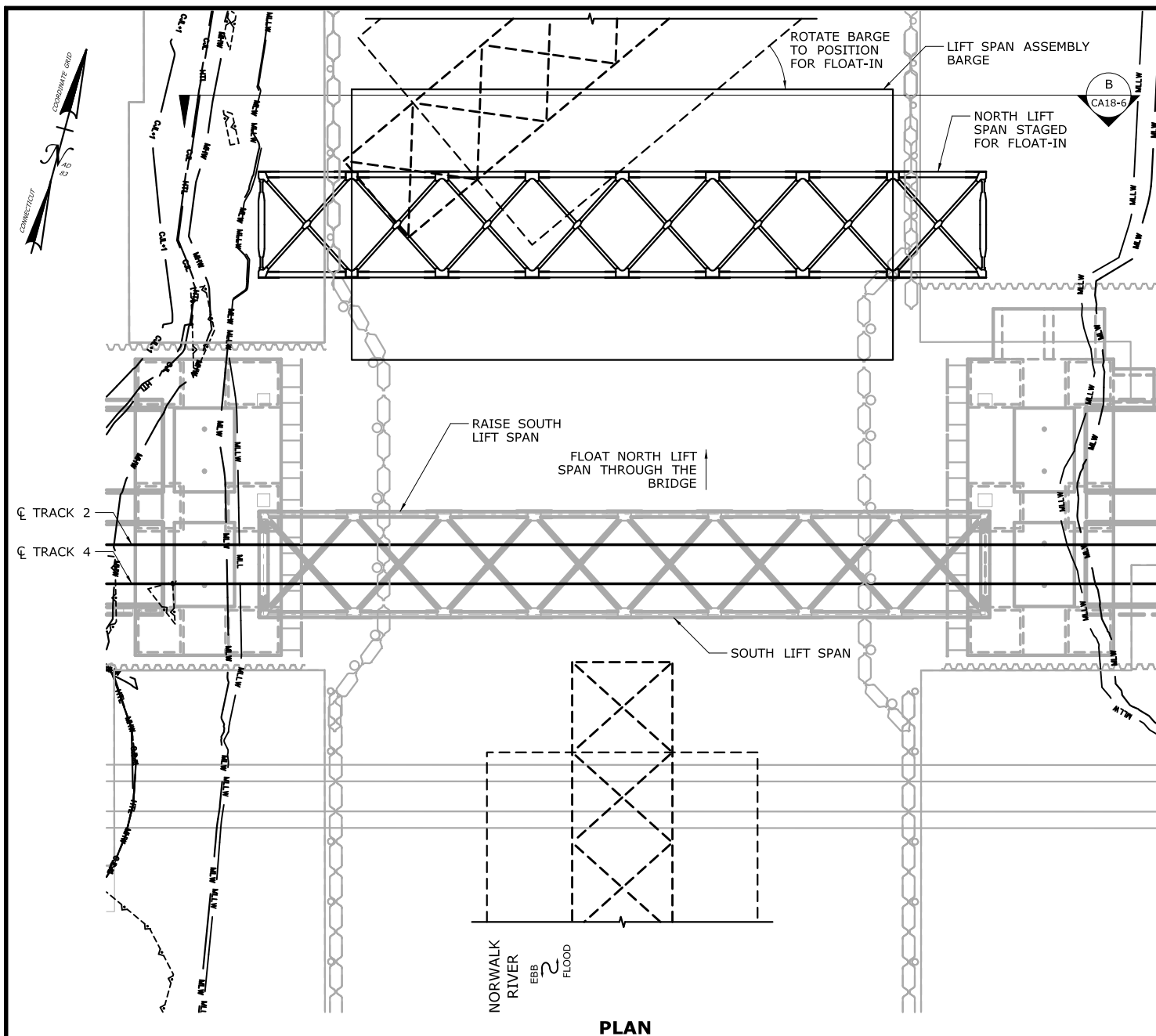
SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA18-3**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (3 OF 6)**



**PLAN**

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE LIFT SPANS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEM ON SW AND SE TRESTLES.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION AND MOBILIZE SOUTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FLOAT SOUTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE TRESTLES. TRANSFER LIFT SPAN TO SLIDE SYSTEM. RETURN ASSEMBLY BARGE TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FOLLOWING SLIDE-OUT OF EXISTING SWING SPAN (ACTIVITY 13), SLIDE LIFT SPAN INTO POSITION AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	PERFORM MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL, TRACK, AND OTHER RAIL SYSTEMS WORK. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 2 AND 4. REOPEN CHANNEL.
X	CLOSE CHANNEL TO MARINE TRAFFIC AND MOBILIZE NORTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
X	RAISE SOUTH LIFT SPAN, FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN THROUGH BRIDGE, ROTATE BARGE TO POSITION FOR FLOAT-IN.
	FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE PIERS AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	COMPLETE REMAINING WORK TO MAKE LIFT SPAN AND RAIL SYSTEMS FULLY OPERATIONAL. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3. REOPEN CHANNEL.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- BARGE WILL BE MOORED TO MOORING PILES AT THE TRESTLES.
- PRIOR TO FLOATING INTO POSITION, THE LIFT SPAN WILL BE OUTFITTED WITH ALL STRUCTURAL, TRACK AND OCS ELEMENTS THAT CAN BE INSTALLED WITHOUT OBSTRUCTING THE INSTALLATION.
- BARGE MOVEMENT THROUGH THE BRIDGE WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TIDE TO ENSURE ADEQUATE CLEARANCE BENEATH THE SOUTH LIFT SPAN IN THE OPEN POSITION.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
NO. 20095

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (4 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

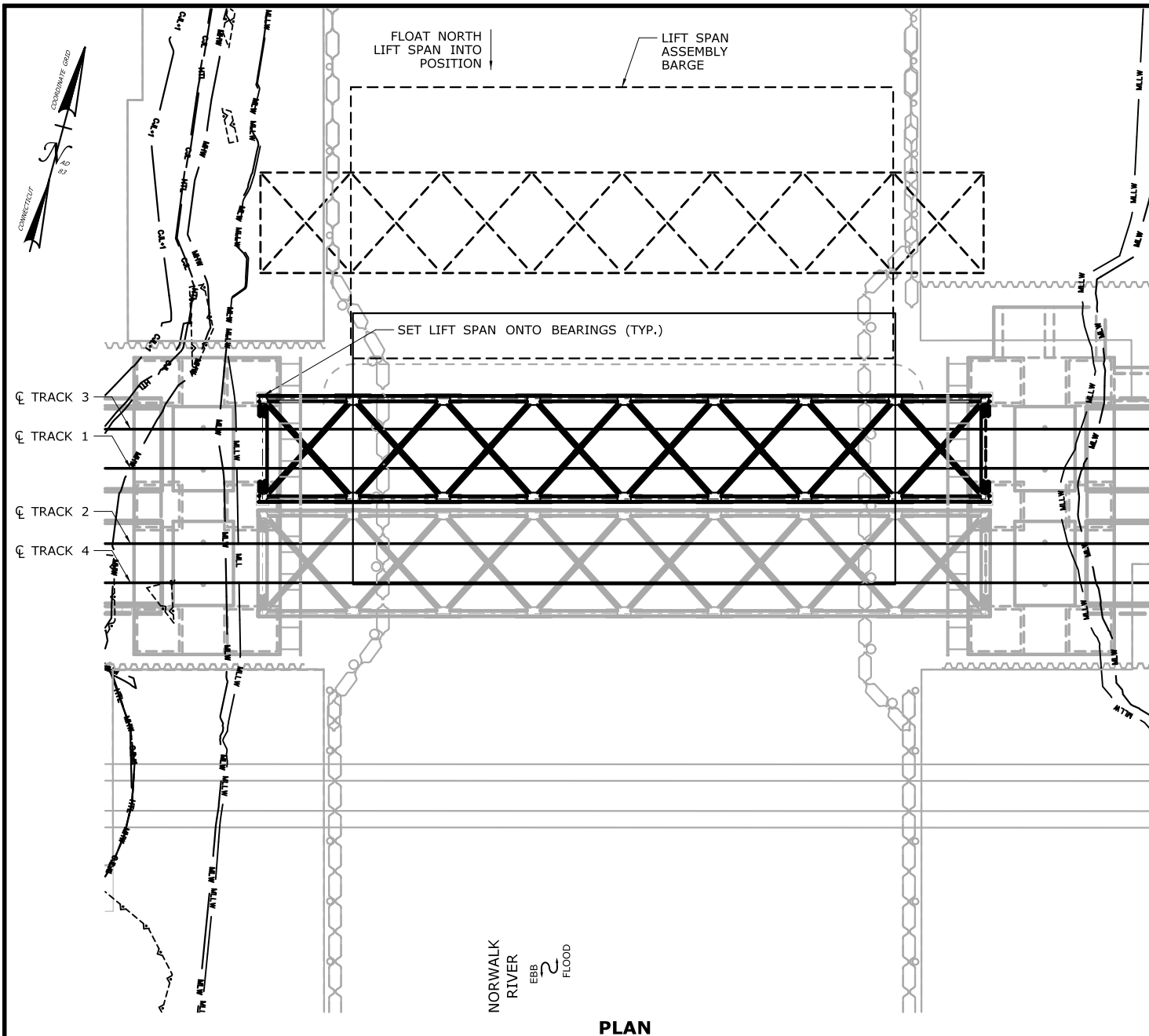
DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA18-4**





## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE LIFT SPANS WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL LIFT SPAN SLIDE SYSTEM ON SW AND SE TRESTLES.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO NAVIGATION AND MOBILIZE SOUTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FLOAT SOUTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE TRESTLES. TRANSFER LIFT SPAN TO SLIDE SYSTEM. RETURN ASSEMBLY BARGE TO MARINE STAGING YARD.
	FOLLOWING SLIDE-OUT OF EXISTING SWING SPAN (ACTIVITY 13), SLIDE LIFT SPAN INTO POSITION AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
	PERFORM MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL, TRACK, AND OTHER RAIL SYSTEMS WORK. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 2 AND 4. REOPEN CHANNEL.
	CLOSE CHANNEL TO MARINE TRAFFIC AND MOBILIZE NORTH LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE AT MARINE STAGING YARD.
	RAISE SOUTH LIFT SPAN, FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN THROUGH BRIDGE, ROTATE BARGE TO POSITION FOR FLOAT-IN.
X	FLOAT NORTH LIFT SPAN BETWEEN THE PIERS AND SET ONTO THE TRUSS BEARINGS.
X	COMPLETE REMAINING WORK TO MAKE LIFT SPAN AND RAIL SYSTEMS FULLY OPERATIONAL. RESUME SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3. REOPEN CHANNEL.

### NOTES:

- SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.
- FLOAT-IN INSTALLATION WILL BE PERFORMED DURING SLACK TIDE.
- POST-INSTALLATION WORK PRIOR TO RESUMING TRAIN SERVICE ON TRACKS 1 AND 3 WILL INCLUDE ALL STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, TRACK, OCS AND RAIL SYSTEMS WORK REQUIRED FOR BOTH SPANS TO BE FULLY OPERATIONAL AS A MOVABLE RAILROAD BRIDGE.
- THE LIFT SPAN ASSEMBLY BARGE WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE FOLLOWING NORTH LIFT SPAN INSTALLATION.

### ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 25 50  
SCALE 1"=50'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (5 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:

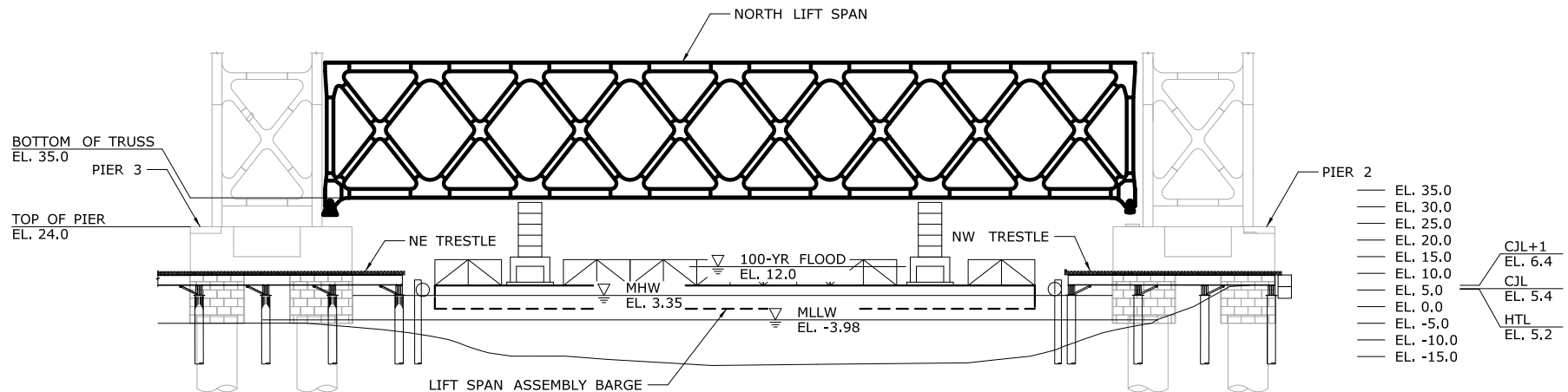
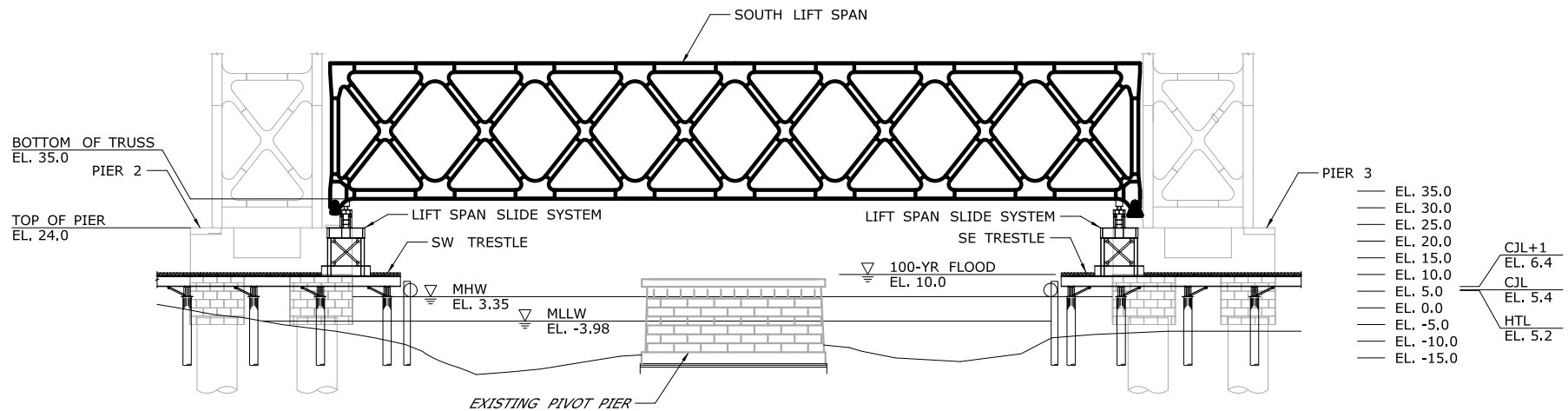
**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

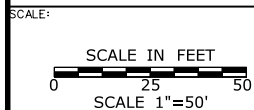
**CA18-5**



### NOTES:

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. THE 100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. WITHIN THE RIVER, IT IS DEFINED AS EL. 12 AND EL. 10 DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF THE BRIDGE RESPECTIVELY. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. FOR TRESTLE ELEVATIONS, SEE CA5, CA6, CA7, AND CA8.

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	10.0/12.0
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98



DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

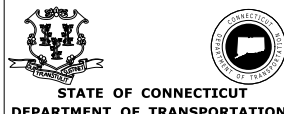
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
 55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
 Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
 Tel (860) 257-7377  
 Fax (860) 257-7394

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

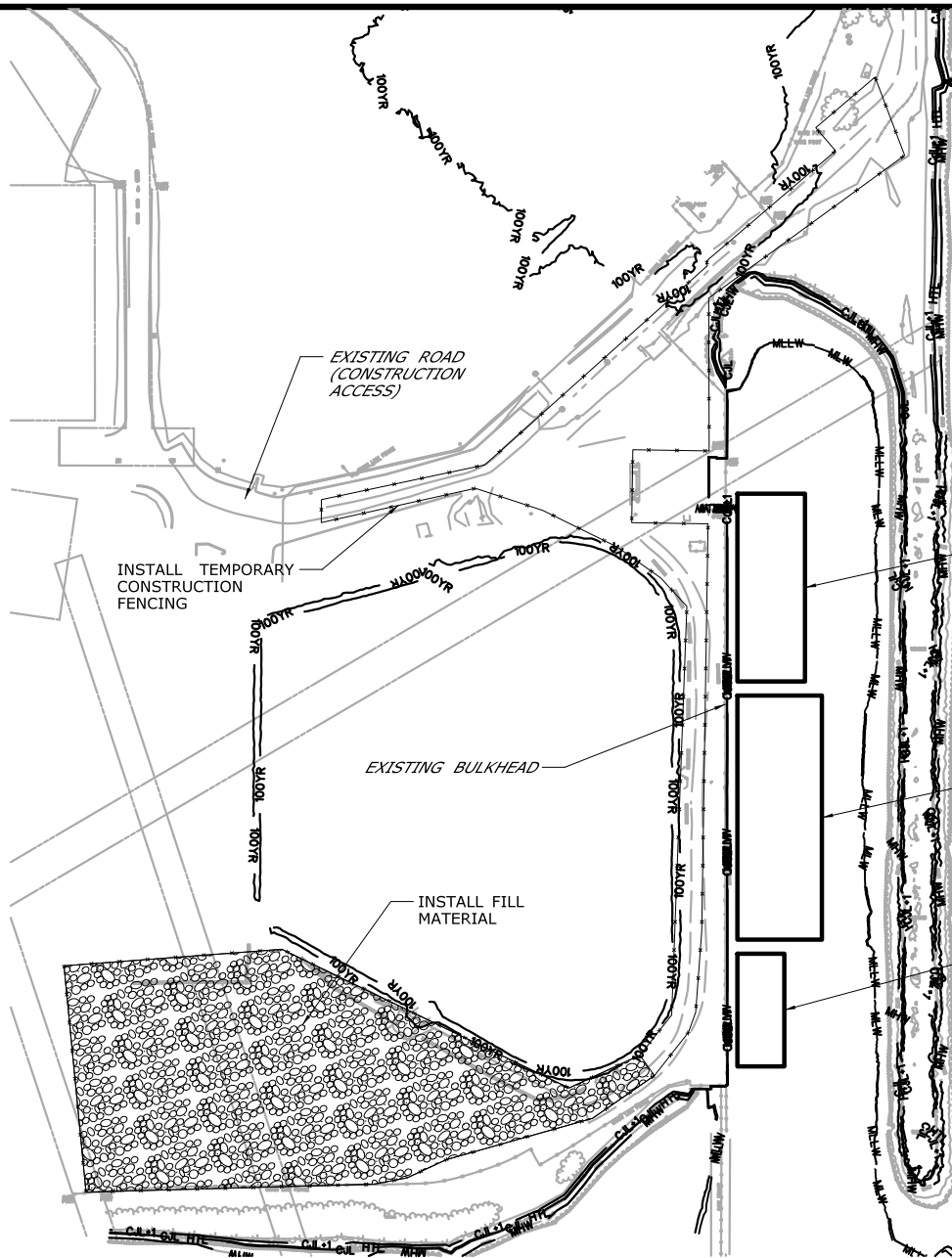
TOWN:  
**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 18  
LIFT SPAN  
INSTALLATION (6 OF 6)**

PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**

DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:  
**CA18-6**



PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AND SOIL MATERIAL WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

X	INSTALL TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AROUND THE SITE.
X	INSTALL FILL MATERIAL IN THE DESIGNATED AREA OF THE SITE.
	REMOVE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AROUND THE SITE. REMOVE FILL MATERIAL.

### NOTES:


1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAN.
2. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED BELOW THE CJL.
3. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
4. SEE VESSEL BERTHING PLAN (DWG. GEN-9) FOR TYPICAL BARGE SIZES.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:  
SCALE IN FEET  
0 100 200  
SCALE 1"=200'

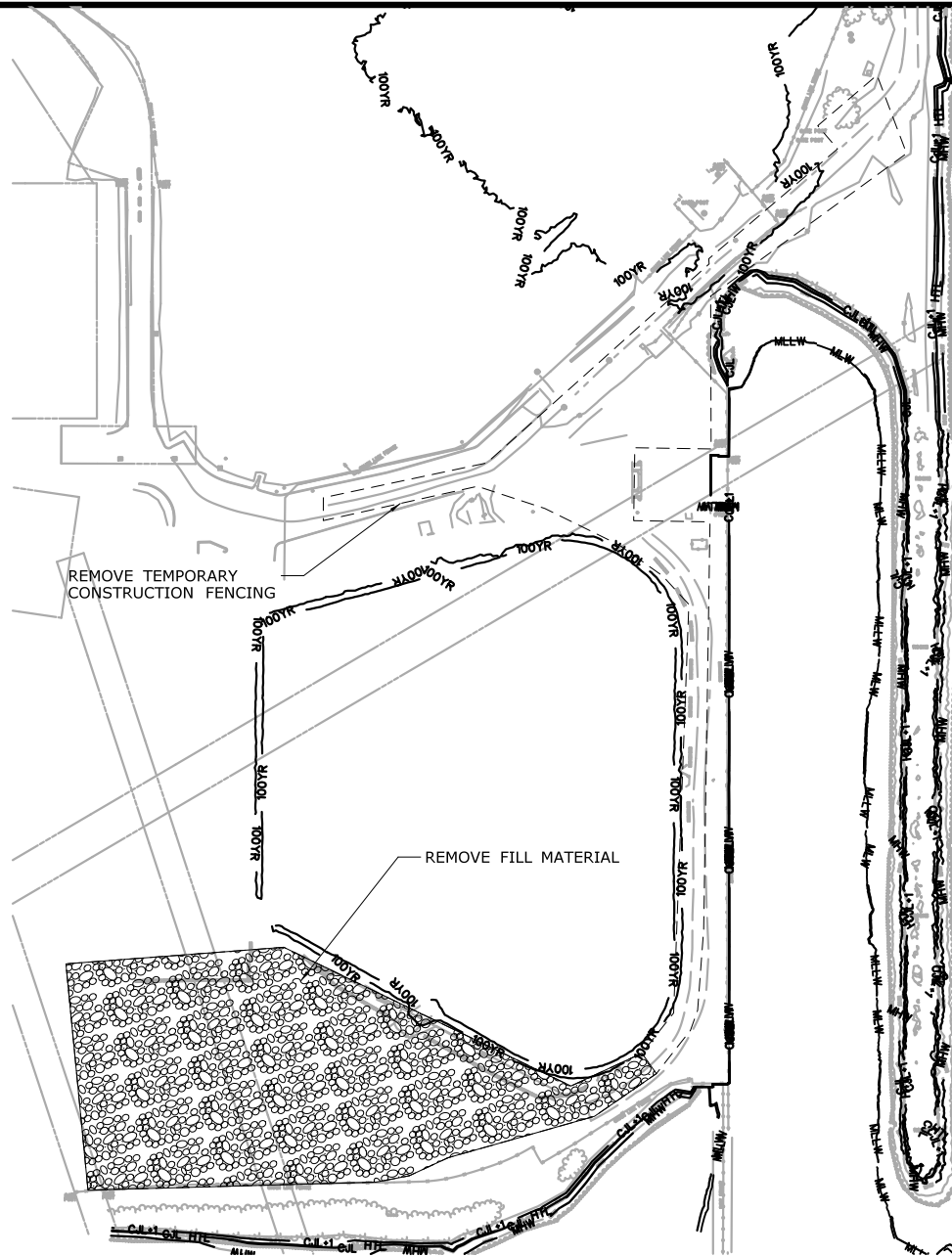
DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI  
CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS  
APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
  
HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394

  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:  
**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:  
**NORWALK**  
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ACTIVITY 19  
MANRESA ISLAND  
(SHEET 1 OF 3)**  
PROJECT NO.:  
**0301-0176**  
DATE:  
**REV 6-24-20**  
DRAWING NO.:  
**CA19-1**



PLAN

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE SHEETS IN THIS SUBSET DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AND SOIL MATERIAL WITH REFERENCES TO RELATED ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT. FOR DETAILS OF RELATED ACTIVITIES, REFER TO THE SUBSETS NOTED IN PARENTHESES. WORK DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" IN THE TABLE.

### WORK DESCRIPTION

	INSTALL TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AROUND THE SITE.
	INSTALL FILL MATERIAL IN THE DESIGNATED AREA OF THE SITE.
X	REMOVE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AROUND THE SITE. REMOVE FILL MATERIAL.

### NOTES:

1. THIS ACTIVITY IS CONTAINED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAN.
2. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

ELEVATION TABLE

DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

SCALE IN FEET  
0 100 200  
SCALE 1"=200'

DRAWN:  
T. ADINOLFI

CHECKED:  
V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:  
C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:



**HNTB** HNTB Corporation  
55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394



STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 19  
MANRESA ISLAND  
(SHEET 2 OF 3)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

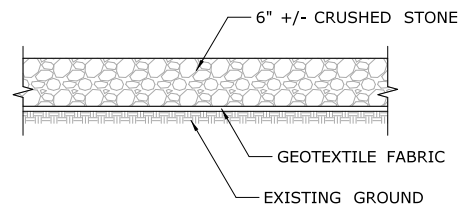
DRAWING NO.:

**CA19-2**



**NOTES:**

1. VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.
2. THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN ELEVATION VARIES THROUGHOUT THE SITE. SEE FLOOD ZONE MAP (DWG. GEN-6A FOR ELEVATION VALUES AND LIMITS OF APPLICABILITY.



**TYPICAL FILL SECTION**  
NOT TO SCALE

ELEVATION TABLE		
DESCRIPTION	CONTOUR	ELEVATION (NAVD88)
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN	100 YR	VARIES
MAX. ELEVATION OF LAND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING TIDAL VEGETATION	CJL+1	6.4
CT COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE	CJL	5.4
HIGH TIDE LINE	HTL	5.2
MEAN HIGH WATER LINE	MHW	3.35
MEAN LOW WATER LINE	MLW	-3.72
MEAN LOWER LOW WATER LINE	MLLW	-3.98

SCALE:

NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN:

T. ADINOLFI

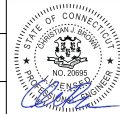
CHECKED:

V. ROBBINS

APPROVED:

C. BROWN

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

**HNTB**

HNTB Corporation

55 Capital Boulevard, 4th Floor  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067Tel (860) 257-7377  
Fax (860) 257-7394STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT TITLE:

**WALK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT  
OVER THE NORWALK RIVER  
BRIDGE NO. 04288R/MP 41.5**

TOWN:

**NORWALK**

DRAWING TITLE:

**ACTIVITY 19  
MANRESA ISLAND  
(SHEET 3 OF 3)**

PROJECT NO.:

**0301-0176**

DATE:

**REV 6-24-20**

DRAWING NO.:

**CA19-3**